



2012 2013 BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL



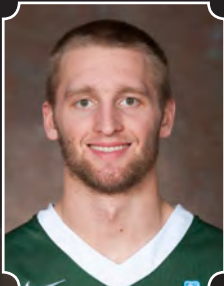
BSUBeavers.com

BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY

BASKETBALL 2012-13



#1 Dermaine Crockrell



#2 Lance Rongstad



#3 Zach Noreen



#4 Maxie Rosenbloom



#5 Forrest Huset



#10 Jason Edwards



#11 Michael Farrington



#12 Tor Anderson



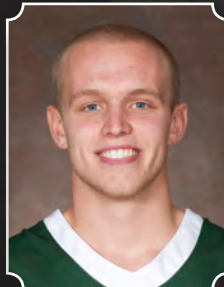
#13 Sean Jones



#15 Dominic Long



#23 Mason Walters



#24 Jake Schalow



#25 Dillon Floyd



#32 Brock Tesdahl



#44 Dan Lochner



Mike Boschee



Ryan Montgomery



Pat Cassidy

BEAVERS

BEAVERS



TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

Media Photo Roster	IFC
2012-13 Quick Facts & Table of Contents	1
2012-13 Season Outlook	2-3
BSU Head Coach Mike Boschee	4
Assistant Coaches / Support Staff	5

MEET THE 2012-13 TEAM

2012-13 Roster	6
Meet The Beavers	7-15

2011-12 SEASON-IN-REVIEW

Season-In-Review / 2011-12 BSU When	16
Statistics & Results	17-18
Significant Milestones	19
Player and Team Highs	19

NORTHERN SUN INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

General Information	20
2011-12 BSU in NSIC Statistics	21
2011-12 Standings, Honors & Awards	21
All-Time Records / Awards	22
All-Time Standings & Champions	23
2012-13 Preseason Coaches' Poll & Players to Watch	23
2012-13 NSIC Opponents	24-26
2012-13 Composite Schedule	27

BEMIDJI STATE BASKETBALL HISTORY & RECORDS

Game, Season, Career & Top 10 Records	28
Year-by-Year Leaders & Team Statistics	29
BSU All-Time Award Winners	30
Coaching Records	31
2004 NCAA Tournament	32
2012 NCAA Tournament	33
All-Time Records vs. Opponents	34
All-Time Series Records vs. Opponents	35-43
All-Time 100-Point Games	43
Year-by-Year Results	44-51

SCHOOL INFORMATION

Home of the Beavers	52
The Locker Room / Memorial Hall	53
This is Bemidji State University	54-55
Welcome to Bemidji	56-57
BSU Athletic Facilities	58
Media Information / NCAA Rules Compliance	59-60
Bemidji State Administration & Support Staff	61
Department of Athletics Staff & Directory	62
Men's Basketball 2011-12 Award Winners	IBC
2012-13 Schedule	OBC

CREDITS:

The 2012-13 Bemidji State University Men's Basketball Media Guide is a production of the Bemidji State University Athletic Media Relations Office. All Rights Reserved. The 2012-13 version of this media guide was written, designed and edited by Assistant Athletic Media Relations Director Dax Larson and graduate assistants Shawn Smith (Bio Pages) and Ross LaDue (Recruiting Section) using the Adobe Creative Suite 6 on a Macintosh MacBook Pro. Research, editorial and technical assistance provided by Office of Communications and Marketing Administrative Assistant Valerie Mason, Athletic Media Relations Director Brad Folkestad and student assistants Tyler Christiansen, Kelcy Longendyke and Christian Verity. Cover design: Kathy Berglund (OCM Designer) and Sam Thibert (OCM Design Student Assistant). Photos: John Swartz, BSU Photo Services.

BSU QUICK FACTS

School/Enrollment:	Bemidji State University (5,360)
Location/Founded:	Bemidji, Minnesota 56601 (1919)
Population:	13,431 (30,000 city and surrounding area)
Conference:	Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation:	NCAA Division II
Nickname:	Beavers
School Colors:	Green (PMS 3305) and White
Home Court:	BSU Gymnasium (2,500)
Press Row Phone:	(218) 755-3620
President:	Dr. Richard Hanson (North Dakota St. '71)
Athletic Director:	Dr. Rick Goeb (North Dakota St. '89)
Senior Woman's Administrator:	Sarah Levesque (North Dakota '00)
SWA Phone:	(218) 755 2142
Head Athletic Trainer:	Bill Crews
Athletic Trainer Phone:	(218) 755-2769
Compliance Coordinator:	Sarah Levesque
Compliance Phone:	(218) 755-2142
Ticket Manager:	Sharon Olson
Tickets Phone:	(218) 755-2045
Athletics Administrative Assistant:	Debbie Slough
Athletic Phone:	(218) 755-2941
Athletic Fax:	(218) 755-3898

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:	Mike Boschee (North Dakota '91)
Head Coach E-mail:	mboschee@bemidjistate.edu
Men's Basketball Office Phone:	(218) 755-2774
Record at School:	0-0 - First Season
Career Record:	115-115 - 10th Season
Assistant Coach:	Ryan Montgomery (Hamline '06)
Assistant Coach:	Pat Cassidy (Bemidji State '11)

TEAM INFORMATION

2011-12 Record:	22-9 (16-6 NSIC, 1st)
Starters Returning/Lost:	3/2
Letterwinners Returning/Lost:	9/5
Newcomers	6

PROGRAM HISTORY

First year of men's basketball:	1921
Overall record (90 seasons):	929-1,051 (.469)
Years in post-season play:	5 (NAIA)
..... (National - 1940, 1941, 1942; District - 1984, '85)	
..... (NCAA)	2
..... (North Central Regional - 2004, Central Region - 2012)	
Northern Intercollegiate (NIC Championships):	7
..... (1940, 1941, 1942, 1951, 1952, 1957, 1967)	
Northern Sun Intercollegiate (NSIC Championships):	2
..... (2004, 2012)	

ATHLETIC MEDIA RELATIONS

Director:	Brad Folkestad (Bemidji State '01)
AMR Phone:	(218) 755-4603
AMR Fax:	(218) 755-3898
AMR Cell:	(218) 308-1115
AMR Email:	bfolkestad@bemidjistate.edu
Assistant AMR/MBB Contact:	Dax Larson (Minnesota State '07)
Assistant Phone:	(218) 755-2763
Assistant Cell:	(612) 718-0729
Assistant Email:	dlarson@bemidjistate.edu
Graduate Assistant:	Jake Ford (Minnesota '12)
Graduate Assistant Email:	jford@bemidjistate.edu
Volleyball/Basketball Press Row:	(218) 755-3620
Website:	www.bsubeavers.com



ON THE BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL COVER:

Left: Senior Mason Walters
Middle Left: Senior Dermaine Crockrell
Middle Right: Senior Jason Edwards
Right: Senior Lance Rongstad



Dermaine Crockrell

Last July, the Bemidji State men's basketball program turned the page on the program record 22-9 season, Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference Regular Season Championship and second all-time appearance in the NCAA Tournament and started a new chapter with the hiring of **Mike Boschee** as its 16th head coach.

The mid-summer hiring left Boschee short on time to assemble a staff and fill out a roster, but he found familiar faces to BSU for his assistants and inherited a base of nine returning student-athletes. After four years on staff, **Ryan Montgomery** was announced as an assistant coach in September with former Beaver student-athlete **Pat Cassidy**. During the late summer months the core of nine increased to 15 with the additions of five transfers and a true freshman. The Beavers have had more than a month to learn a new system and prepare for the 2012-13 season, but the first part of the year will still be a learning process.

"We are still trying to find our way right now," Boschee said. "We still don't know who is going to be the go-to man or be the leading scorers, but I would like to think we will have three, four or five guys that are able to score in double figures to make us a little more difficult to defend. Hopefully our team will take pride in defense, rebounds and those things that don't always get noticed, but certainly impact how well you do each year.

"Our expectations aren't going to change much from year to year. We have to establish a program that wants to play at a high level and wants to be successful. I think we have a good group of guys that have the right kind of attitude."

The team has also had to learn a whole new system, both offensively and defensively.

"Offensively we are trying to push the basketball and want to create a more up-tempo style, but that has been a challenge. A few weeks ago, getting them to run the floor was like pulling teeth, but now they seem to embrace it. But if that isn't there, we will still be a controlled offensive team.

"Defensively we will apply pressure and utilize our athleticism. I hope to create an atmosphere that gives us a chance to create turnovers and make things difficult for the opponents offensively."

GUARDS

Starting at the point guard position, the Beavers will have returning options along with a transfer. Senior **Jason Edwards** got his first taste of Division II basketball

last season after transferring from Phoenix College. He started nine out of 10 games early last season and in those nine games averaged 4.3 points, 3.0 rebounds and 1.8 assists per game.

"He has got a great attitude and is a great leader," Boschee said. "He is solid offensively and very good defensively. Jason does all the little things you ask of a player and I think he commands the respect of his teammates. He has the right mental attitude and is someone you can count on every game and every practice to be ready to go."

Junior **Michael Farrington** will also be in the mix at the point guard spot after transferring from nearby Central Lakes College in Brainerd, Minn. He averaged 9.5 points and 7.4 assists per game last season and guided the Raiders to a 29-4 record, a state championship and a fourth place finish at the national tournament.

"Both Jason and Michael are very capable and tough-minded individuals that can provide leadership for our team, which is very important from that position," Boschee said.

The 2011-12 Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference Newcomer of the Year, senior **Dermaine Crockrell**, will be asked to carry the load on the offensive end, while providing defensive energy. With the loss of *Daktronics Division II Player of the Year* James Ellisor, Crockrell will have to improve the 12.2 points and 4.5 rebounds per game he put up a season ago, something Boschee thinks he can do.

"Dermaine is a very explosive player and will be one of those guys that will have to score for us," Boschee said. "I think if he is playing at a high-level every game it will certainly help us achieve our goals."

Last season junior **Jake Schalow** tied for second on the team in made 3-pointers and will be called upon to continue to improve his scoring output, while placing an emphasis on his progress on the defensive end.

"He is certainly someone that will be counted on to make perimeter shots," Boschee said. "We run a defensive system that challenges all our perimeter players, but I think he is continuing to

getting better at it. If we are able to keep him on the floor for longer periods of time, it will definitely help us on the offensive end.”

Off the bench, sophomore **Brock Tesdahl** will see some minutes at point guard and shooting guard after playing in eight games as a freshman.

“I’ve been very impressed with Brock’s abilities,” Boschee said. “He is someone that provides a lot of energy and enthusiasm. He does things the right way all the time. He is very easy to coach, has learned quickly and has helped others with the system changes.”

Senior **Lance Rongstad** will again be asked to play every position on the court, while also guarding the 1-5, as his athleticism and leadership will be a key component to the success of the team this season. The squad will lean on him to provide the physical energy and be a vocal leader on the court.

“He will be someone that is going to contribute to the team in a variety of ways,” Boschee said. “I see some leadership, toughness and physical ability in Lance that will help us all season long.”

A transfer from Division I Montana State University, Savage, Minn. native, **Tor Anderson** will also be available at the guard or small forward position. Junior **Dominic Long** (Northland Community and Technical College) is a 6-0 guard that will be another option for Boschee this season.

FORWARDS/CENTERS

Senior **Mason Walters** is coming off his best season as a Beaver, as he posted 8.3 points and 3.8 rebounds per game and shot 41.6 percent from the field and 36.8 percent from beyond the arc. Consistency was his biggest challenge last season and will need to remedy the problem for BSU to find success this year.

“We will be relying on Mason to play at a high level on a consistent basis,” Boschee said. “We need him to play well in all facets of the game on a regular basis and if he can do that, it gives us a good chance to achieve our goals and have success in the conference.”

Junior forward **Zach Noreen** found a rhythm late last season and was reward-

ed by starting the final seven games. During the last eight games, he posted 7.3 points and 2.0 rebounds per game. Along with Walters, Noreen will be expected to find some consistency this season.

“Zach has the ability to play inside and out,” Boschee said. “He provides us a big solid presence that can defended pretty well inside and is improving on his help defense.”

Junior **Maxie Rosenbloom** had increased minutes from his freshman to sophomore seasons and that is expected to continue as a junior. A defensive specialist, Rosenbloom will have an important role this season.

“Maxie brings a ton of energy and enthusiasm to the game,” Boschee said. “He is a good defensive player and his offense has improved quite a bit. He is someone that the fans will like to watch and will appreciate what he gets done on the court.”

Transfer **Sean Jones** enters the 2012-13 season as a senior after spending the 2011-12 season at Hawaii Pacific University and two years at Shoreline Community College in Shoreline, Wash. Last season for the Seawarriors, Jones appeared in 24 games and was fifth on the team in scoring with 6.8 points per game on 41.7 percent shooting from the field. Boschee said he expects Jones to see significant time at the small forward and power forward position and will be able to help the team in multiple ways.

Sophomore **Dillon Floyd** saw the court in nine games as a freshman and showed glimpses of offensive skills, but will need to get bigger and stronger on the defensive end to be successful in a tough NSIC.

“I’ve been impressed with Dillon offensively,” Boschee said. “He still needs to gain strength and get better on the defensive end.”

Also available at the forward/center spot will be newcomer **Forrest Huset** (So., Northland Community and Technical College) and 2011 early signee **Dan Lochner** (Maple Grove High School).



Mason Walters



Mike Boschee was named the 16th head coach of the Bemidji State University men's basketball program July 11, 2012. Boschee, a 22-year veteran in the coaching profession, last served as the head coach at Central College in Pella, Iowa.

"Mike is a great fit for the men's basketball program at Bemidji State University," said Director of Athletics Dr. Rick Goeb. "He is extremely well respected in basketball circles. He's developed winning traditions at Central College and Gustavus and he's done it the right way, with quality student-athletes."

We are very fortunate to have Mike Boschee as our new basketball coach."

Boschee (BOE-she) replaced Matt Bowen, who resigned in May after a six year tenure (2006-12) capped by a program-best 22 wins and BSU's second appearance in the NCAA Division II Tournament.

"My family and I are thrilled to be apart of Bemidji State and the community," Boschee said. "I'm honored Rick and the BSU administration have chosen me to lead the program into the future. This is an exciting time to continue building a tradition of good basketball with people who are committed to being successful."

I look forward to meeting everyone associated with Bemidji State University, especially our current players. They are what coaching is all about and I can't wait to starting working with them."

Boschee completed his ninth season as head coach at Central College in 2011-12 and guided the Dutch to an 18-8 overall record and a 10-6 mark in Iowa Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (IAC) play to finish fourth in the league standings. Producing a .500 record or better in four of the past five seasons, he compiled a 115-115 career record at Central (third all-time in wins) after inheriting a program that failed to reach .500 in the eight seasons previous to Boschee stepping on campus as head coach. He led the Dutch to a 14-10 record in 2007-08, the first winning campaign in 12 seasons, before establishing a new program record for wins in a season in 2009-10.

Boschee and the Dutch posted a 23-5 record in 2009-10 and brought the first outright IAC championship to the Central campus in 25 years. In addition to the league championship, the squad made its ninth appearance in the NCAA Division III tournament after winning the program's first-ever IAC Tournament Championship. At the conclusion of the season, Boschee was rewarded for his efforts and was named coach of the year in the IAC, Iowa Basketball Coaches Association and D3hoops.com West Region.

Under Boschee, 17 student-athletes earned all-conference laurels, including a conference most valuable player, while three team members were named academic all-conference. He also recruited and guided the school's all-time assist, 3-point and field goal percentage leaders. In addition, he served as an instructor in exercise science at Central.

Prior to his time at Central College, Boschee served as an assistant men's basketball coach at Gustavus Adolphus College in St. Peter, Minn. from 1993-2003. During his tenure for the Gusties, the team posted NCAA Division III National Tournament bids in seven seasons, including a national runner-up performance in 2003. Gustavus totaled a 221-83 record, won four conference tournaments and two regular-season conference championships during Boschee's 10 seasons in St. Peter. He also served as the women's golf coach from 1995-2003 and guided the Gusties to their first national tournament appearance in 2003. He was named women's golf coach of the year by the Minnesota Women's Collegiate Golf Association (MWGCA) in 1998 and by the conference in 2000 and 2003. Boschee also served as a instructor in the Department of Health and Exercise Science at Gustavus.

Boschee earned a Master of Arts in Teaching at Northern State University in Aberdeen, S.D. in 1993. During his graduate work he served as a graduate assistant for a men's basketball team that won the 1992-93 Northern Sun Conference Championship and finished as National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) National Runners-up.

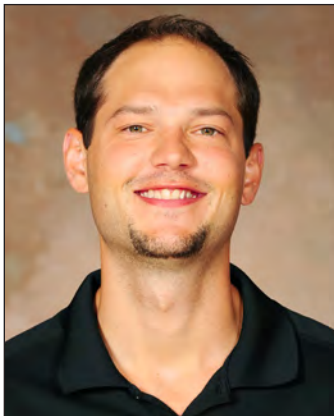
A 1991 graduate of University of North Dakota, Boschee earned his bachelor's degree in recreation management. During his undergraduate career, he was a four-year letterwinner for the UND men's basketball team, where he played for former BSU head men's basketball coach Dave Gunther (1995-2001) and BSU Athletic Hall of Fame member Rich Glas. He earned all-conference and all-region honors as a student-athlete, while captaining a squad that earned conference and regional championships, en route to a third place finish at the NCAA Division II National Tournament in 1990. He finished his career among the top 10 in scoring and still remains in the top 25, while holding on to the career free throw percentage record with an 88.0 percent clip from the line. The 1989-90 men's basketball team was inducted into the UND Athletic Hall of Fame in 2009.

Boschee and his wife, Amy, have three sons and a daughter.



BOSCHEE'S HEAD COACHING RECORD

YEAR	SCHOOL	ASSIGNMENT	RECORD / CONF. RECORD; NOTABLE TEAM ACHIEVEMENTS
2003-04	CENTRAL COLLEGE (IOWA)	HEAD COACH	6-20 / 5-11 IAC
2004-05	CENTRAL COLLEGE (IOWA)	HEAD COACH	7-19 / 4-12 IAC
2005-06	CENTRAL COLLEGE (IOWA)	HEAD COACH	11-13 / 5-11 IAC
2006-07	CENTRAL COLLEGE (IOWA)	HEAD COACH	11-14 / 8-8 IAC
2007-08	CENTRAL COLLEGE (IOWA)	HEAD COACH	14-10 / 7-9 IAC
2008-09	CENTRAL COLLEGE (IOWA)	HEAD COACH	13-13 / 7-9 IAC
2009-10	CENTRAL COLLEGE (IOWA)	HEAD COACH	23-5 / 14-2 IAC; IOWA CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS
2010-11	CENTRAL COLLEGE (IOWA)	HEAD COACH	12-13 / 8-8 IAC
2011-12	CENTRAL COLLEGE (IOWA)	HEAD COACH	18-8 / 10-6 IAC
HEAD COACHING TOTALS - OVERALL:			115-115



RYAN MONTGOMERY

ASSISTANT HEAD COACH - FIFTH SEASON

Ryan Montgomery was hired as a Bemidji State men's basketball assistant coach by new head coach **Mike Boschee** in September 2012. Montgomery enters his fifth season on the staff after serving as an assistant the past two seasons and as a graduate assistant from 2008-10.

"Ryan really enjoys Bemidji State, the community and wants to be here," Boschee said. "We went through the process and when it was all said and done, Ryan is the one we wanted to hire, and we are excited to have him."

Last season, Montgomery helped lead the Beavers to a program-best 22-9 record and the second all-time

appearance in the NCAA Tournament. BSU also claimed its second NSIC Regular Season Championship in nine years.

He will be active in all phases of the program with a specialization in recruiting, game preparation, perimeter player development and defense.

Prior to BSU, Montgomery spent the 2007-08 season as an assistant coach at Plainview-Elgin-Millville High School. He played college basketball at Hamline University in St. Paul, Minn. During Montgomery's senior season, he helped lead Hamline to its first Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (MIAC) post-season performance in 12 years. In addition, Montgomery has been involved in over 100 player development camps in his career.

Montgomery graduated from Plainview High School in 2002 and graduated with an exercise sport science degree from Hamline in 2006. He is completed his graduate degree in sports studies from BSU in 2012.



PAT CASSIDY

GRADUATE ASSISTANT COACH - FIRST SEASON

Pat Cassidy is in his first season as an assistant coach for the Bemidji State men's basketball team after a four-year playing career for the Beavers from 2007-11.

"I've always liked the idea of having someone on staff that has played here and is an alum," said first year head coach **Mike Boschee**. Pat is a good, young coach. Some players that have only been out of their playing career a couple years struggle with the coaching aspect, but he has embraced it very well."

Cassidy graduated from Bemidji State in 2011 after a successful four-year playing career for the Beavers. He missed just one game in four seasons and helped to build up the program to conference champions just a season removed from his graduation. He will have his hands in all phases of the program with focus on recruiting, strength and conditioning, travel, post player development, academics and offense.

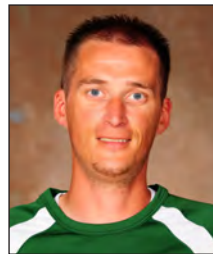
He played in 106 games (76 starts) and averaged 7.9 points and 4.0 rebounds per game, while shooting 49.7 percent from the field. His most productive season came as a senior when he averaged 10.6 points and 4.0 rebounds per game and shot 53.6 percent from the field.

After graduation, Cassidy, son of longtime Minnesota boy's high school head coach Ed Cassidy, served as a graduate assistant at Ashford University, a member of the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA). Last season the Saints posted a 20-6 overall and 12-6 Association of Independent Institutions (A.I.I.) record to finish third in the league standings.

A native of St. Paul, Cassidy is a 2007 graduate of St. Bernard's High School. He graduated from BSU with a bachelor's degree in sports management and is pursuing an organizational management master's degree from Ashford University.

TRAVIS SHOCK

ATHLETIC TRAINER - FIFTH SEASON



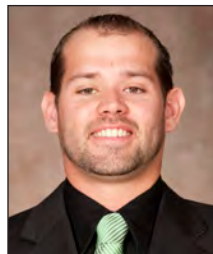
Travis Shock is in his fifth season as the assistant athletic trainer at BSU, working primarily with the men's basketball and soccer teams.

Prior to BSU, Shock served as an athletic trainer through the MeritCare Health Systems in Fargo, N.D. since 2004, covering eleven high school sports at Breckenridge High School. Shock also served as the rehabilitation coordinator along with coordinating summer speed and strength camps for high school and junior high athletes.

He received his B.S. degree in athletic training with a minor in psychology in 2001 from University of North Dakota. He received his master's degree in 2008 in exercise science. He is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association from California University of Pennsylvania.

DAX LARSON

ATHLETIC MEDIA RELATIONS - FOURTH SEASON



Dax Larson is in his fourth year as the Assistant Director of Athletic Media Relations at Bemidji State. Larson will serve as the primary football, men's basketball, women's basketball and baseball contact

for the 2012-13 season, while assisting with all 15 intercollegiate sports at BSU.

While at Bemidji State, Larson has promoted four All-Americans and two academic All-Americans, including **James Ellis**, the *Daktronics Division II Men's Basketball Ron Lenz National Player of the Year* and **Brian Leonhardt**, a two-time Academic All-America selection for the BSU football team.

The Bloomington, Minn. native earned a degree in mass communications with an emphasis in public relations and a minor in speech communications from Minnesota State University, Mankato. He earned his Master of Science degree in sport management at Minnesota State in the spring of 2009.

Larson lives in Bemidji with his wife Callie.

2012-13 Roster

NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (Last School)
1	Dermaine Crockrell	G	6-1	165	Sr.	Mesa, Ariz. (Scottsdale CC)
2	Lance Rongstad	G/F	6-3	205	Sr.	Eleva, Wis. (Eleva-Strum HS)
3	Zach Noreen	F	6-6	255	Jr.	Avon, Minn. (Albany HS)
4	Maxie Rosenbloom	F	6-5	220	Jr.	St. Paul, Minn. (Johnson HS)
5	Forrest Huset	F	6-5	185	So.	North Branch, Minn. (Northland CTC)
10	Jason Edwards	G	5-9	165	Sr.	Phoenix, Ariz. (Phoenix College)
11	Michael Farrington	G	5-10	165	Jr.	Milwaukee, Wis. (Central Lakes College)
12	Tor Anderson	G	6-3	190	So.	Savage, Minn. (Montana St. University)
13	Sean Jones	F	6-6	210	Sr.	Seattle, Wash. (Shoreline CC)
15	Dominic Long	G	6-0	185	Jr.	Milwaukee, Wis. (Northland CTC)
23	Mason Walters	F	6-7	225	Sr.	Milton, Wis. (Milton HS)
24	Jake Schalow	G	6-4	185	Jr.	Kaukauna, Wis. (Kaukauna HS)
25	Dillon Floyd	F	6-9	235	So.	Palm Springs, Calif. (Palm Springs HS)
32	Brock Tesdahl	G	6-0	200	So.	Crosby, Minn. (Crosby-Ironton HS)
44	Dan Lochner	C	6-11	280	Fr.	Maple Grove, Minn. (Maple Grove HS)

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (Last School)
12	Tor Anderson	G	6-3	190	So.	Savage, Minn. (Montana St. University)
1	Dermaine Crockrell	G	6-1	165	Sr.	Mesa, Ariz. (Scottsdale CC)
10	Jason Edwards	G	5-9	165	Sr.	Phoenix, Ariz. (Phoenix College)
11	Michael Farrington	G	5-10	165	Jr.	Milwaukee, Wis. (Central Lakes College)
25	Dillon Floyd	F	6-9	235	So.	Palm Springs, Calif. (Palm Springs HS)
5	Forrest Huset	F	6-5	185	So.	North Branch, Minn. (Northland CTC)
13	Sean Jones	F	6-6	210	Sr.	Seattle, Wash. (Shoreline CC)
44	Dan Lochner	C	6-11	280	Fr.	Maple Grove, Minn. (Maple Grove HS)
15	Dominic Long	G	6-0	185	Jr.	Milwaukee, Wis. (Northland CTC)
3	Zach Noreen	F	6-6	255	Jr.	Avon, Minn. (Albany HS)
2	Lance Rongstad	G/F	6-3	205	Sr.	Eleva, Wis. (Eleva-Strum HS)
4	Maxie Rosenbloom	F	6-5	220	Jr.	St. Paul, Minn. (Johnson HS)
24	Jake Schalow	G	6-4	185	Jr.	Kaukauna, Wis. (Kaukauna HS)
32	Brock Tesdahl	G	6-0	200	So.	Crosby, Minn. (Crosby-Ironton HS)
23	Mason Walters	F	6-7	225	Sr.	Milton, Wis. (Milton HS)

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Mike Boschee (North Dakota '91)
First season at Bemidji State University

Assistant Coach: Ryan Montgomery (Hamline University '06)
Third season as assistant, fifth after graduate assistant (2008-10)

Assistant Coach: Pat Cassidy (Bemidji State '11)
First season as assistant

Athletic Trainer: Travis Shock

Support Staff: Dax Larson, Athletic Media Relations

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Dermaine CROCKRELL - crock-rell
Forrest HUSET - HUE-set
Dan LOCHNER - LOCK-ner
Jake SCHALOW - shallow

Mike BOSCHEE - BOE-she

By Class

SENIORS (5)
Crockrell, Edwards, Jones, Rongstad, Walters
JUNIORS (5)
Farrington, Long, Noreen, Rosenbloom, Schalow
SOPHOMORES (4)
Anderson, Floyd, Huset, Tesdahl
FRESHMEN (1)
Lochner

By State

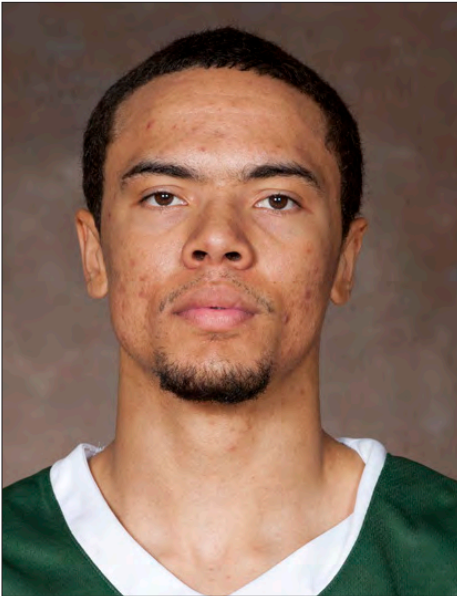
UNITED STATES (15)
ARIZONA (2)
Crockrell (Mesa)
Edwards (Phoenix)
California (1)
Floyd (Palm Springs)
MINNESOTA (6)
Anderson (Savage)
Huset (North Branch)
Lochner (Maple Grove)
Noreen (Avon)
Rosenbloom (St. Paul)
Tesdahl (Crosby)
WASHINGTON (1)
Jones (Seattle)
WISCONSIN (5)
Farrington (Milwaukee)
Long (Milwaukee)
Rongstad (Eleva)
Schalow (Kaukauna)
Walters (Milton)

By Height

Dan Lochner 6-11
Dillon Floyd 6-9
Mason Walters 6-7
Zach Noreen 6-6
Sean Jones 6-6
Maxie Rosenbloom 6-5
Forrest Huset 6-5
Jake Schalow 6-4
Lance Rongstad 6-3
Tor Anderson 6-3
Dermaine Crockrell 6-1
Brock Tesdahl 6-0
Dominic Long 6-0
Michael Farrington 5-10
Jason Edwards 5-9

By Position

GUARDS (7)
Anderson, Crockrell, Edwards, Farrington, Long, Schalow, Tesdahl
GUARD/FORWARDS (1)
Rongstad
FORWARDS (6)
Floyd, Huset, Jones, Noreen, Rosenbloom, Walters
CENTERS (1)
Lochner



DERMAINE CROCKRELL

SR. • G • 6-1 • 165

MESA, ARIZ. • SCOTTSDALE CC



CAREER HIGHS

Points: 27 at Minnesota Duluth (2/4)
 FG made: 10 at Minnesota Duluth (2/4)
 FG attempts: 16, 2x last vs MSU Moorhead (2/11)
 3Pt FG made: 4, 2x last vs Winona State (2/25)
 3Pt FG attempts: 6, 2x last vs Winona State (2/25)
 FT made: 5, 2x last at Minnesota Duluth (2/4)
 FT attempts: 6 vs Minnesota State (1/20)
 Rebounds: 8 at Augustana (1/7)
 Assists: 6 at Minnesota Duluth (2/4)
 Steals: 3 vs Minn, Crookston (2/10)
 Blocked Shots: 1, 3x last vs Wayne State (2/29)
 Minutes: 44 at Augustana (1/7)



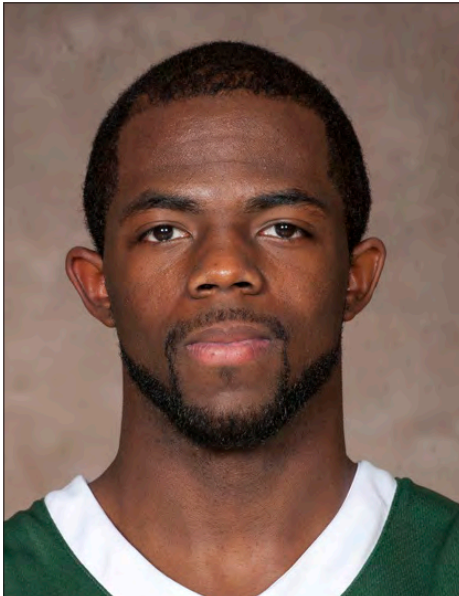
2011-12 (Junior): Crockrell was an impact player the moment he stepped onto the court for BSU with his quickness, offensive production and defensive ability and earned 2011-12 NSIC Newcomer of the Year honors for his efforts... Averaged 12.2 points, 4.5 rebounds and 1.7 assists per game and shot 50.3 percent from the field and 44.8 percent from beyond the arc... Played in his first game Dec. 16 and scored 10 points, but followed that with 21 in his second game in the green and white... Overall he posted four 20-point performances (season-high 27 at Minnesota Duluth Feb. 4) and finished the conference season second on the team and 23rd in the NSIC in scoring with 12.7 points per game... Named NSIC Player of the Week Feb. 6 after his performance at UMD, which included a 10-for-15 (66.7%) shooting night, six assists and four rebounds... Added 4.4 rebounds, 1.8 assists and 1.1 steals in 31.9 minutes per game in conference action and shot 52.1 percent from the field to rank 15th in the league and posted a 44.0 percent clip from beyond the arc that ranked ninth in the conference... Scored 23 points on 72.7 percent shooting from the field, 66.7 percent shooting (4-for-6) from 3-point land and added five rebounds in the 94-84 Feb. 25 victory against No. 22 Winona State to secure the NSIC Regular Season Championship.

Pre-BSU: Crockrell earned Third-Team Division II All-American honors last season for Scottsdale Community College, averaging 18.7 points per game for the Fighting Artichokes... His point total led the team and ranked 36th in the nation, guiding SCC to a 14-15 overall record and to the first round of the district playoffs... He averaged 4.8 rebounds per game, adding 2.8 assists, 1.1 steal and 0.8 block per contest... The Mesa, Ariz. native shot 49 percent from field, 39 percent from beyond the arc and owned a 72 percent clip from the charity stripe... Crockrell recorded double-figures in points 20 times during the 2010-11 season and had two double-doubles, scoring 18 points and adding 10 rebounds both times... Averaged 22 points and 5.1 rebounds during a seven-game stretch Nov. 17-Dec. 16... Scored a season-high 31 points on 11-of-18 (61.1%) field goal shooting in a 105-80 victory against Central Arizona College Dec. 1.

Personal: He is the son of Tammy Crockrell... Born August 28, 1989... Plans to major in sport management with a minor in business.

CROCKRELL'S Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	-- Total --			-- 3-Point --			-- Rebounds --														
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2011-12	21-21	684	32.6	95	189	.503	26	58	.448	41	57	.719	15	80	95	4.5	40	0	36	32	5	19	257	12.2
TOTAL	21-21	684	32.6	95	189	.503	26	58	.448	41	57	.719	15	80	95	4.5	40	0	36	32	5	19	257	12.2



JASON EDWARDS

SR. • G • 5-9 • 165

PHOENIX, ARIZ. • PHOENIX COLLEGE

10

CAREER HIGHS

Points: 11 vs Minot State (11/25)
 FG made: 4 vs Minot State (11/25)
 FG attempts: 6 vs Sioux Falls (11/20)
 3Pt FG made: 2 vs Minot State (11/25)
 3Pt FG attempts: 3, 3x last vs Minot State (11/25)
 FT made: 3 at UC-Colorado Springs (11/12)
 FT attempts: 4 at UC-Colorado Springs (11/12)
 Rebounds: 6 at UW-Stout (11/22)
 Assists: 5 vs Michigan Tech (11/26)
 Steals: 4 at UC-Colorado Springs (11/12)
 Blocked Shots: None
 Minutes: 34 at UW-Stout (11/22)



2011-12 (Junior): The junior college transfer started nine of the first 10 games for the Beavers while appearing in more than 20 minutes nine of his first 10 contests... Overall played in all 31 games with nine starts... Averaged 1.7 points, 1.3 rebounds and 1.0 assists in 13.4 minutes per game... Had season highs going 3-of-4 from the charity stripe versus UC-Colorado Springs Nov. 12 and also had a season-best four steals... Played a season-high 34 minutes against UW-Stout Nov. 22... Set season marks for points (11), made field goals (4), made three pointers (2) and three-point attempts (3) against Minot State Nov. 25... Dished out a season-best five assists versus Michigan Tech Nov. 26... In his nine games started, Edwards averaged 4.3 points, 3.0 rebounds, 1.8 assists per game and shot 40.6 percent from the field.

Pre-BSU: Edwards spent two seasons at Phoenix College in Phoenix, Ariz. prior to arriving at Bemidji State... Averaged 5.9 points, 3.4 assists, 3.1 rebounds and shot 42.5 percent from the field in his two seasons with the Bears... Helped guide PC to its fourth Region 1 championship in the past seven years and a bid to the NJCAA Division II National Tournament in 2010-11... The Bears earned the No. 8-seed in the 16-team tournament and won their first game in overtime, but fell in their next two, including a loss to national runner-up Mott Community College, to finish the season 25-10... Voted Team MVP by his teammates... Named Scholar Athlete of the Year

Chandler High School: Edwards was a 5A Boys Basketball All-State Honorable Mention his senior season at Chandler High School in Chandler, Ariz... Averaged 12.3 points, 4.9 rebounds, 4.5 assists and 3.0 steals per game his senior campaign... Guided the Wolves to a 19-12 record and a trip to the post-season his final prep season... Poured in more than 10 points on 19 occasions, including the final nine games of the season... Recorded four double-doubles, including a 25-point, (tied season-high) 10 rebound game Feb. 20 versus Highland High School... Posted 7.5 points, 4.0 rebounds and 3.2 assists per game his junior season... Earned two letters in basketball and was a member of the National Honor Society.

Personal: Son of Janice Robinson... Born Jan. 2, 1991... Is a business administration major.

EDWARDS' Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	Total			3-Point			FT	FTA	Pct	Rebounds			Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg			
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct				Off	Def	Tot									
2011-12	31-9	414	13.4	17	50	.340	9	32	.281	10	13	.769	18	23	41	1.3	16	0	32	15	0	17	53	1.7
TOTAL	31-9	414	13.4	17	50	.340	9	32	.281	10	13	.769	18	23	41	1.3	16	0	32	15	0	17	53	1.7



LANCE RONGSTAD

SR. • G/F • 6-3 • 205

ELEVA, WIS. • ELEVA-STRUM HS

2

CAREER HIGHS

Points: 29 vs Winona State (2/20/10)
 FG made: 8, 5x, last vs Minn, Crookston (2/10/12)
 FG attempts: 19 at St. Cloud State (1/4/11)
 3Pt FG made: 4, 2x last vs SW Minnesota State (2/18/11)
 3Pt FG attempts: 5, 5x last vs St. Cloud State (3/10/12)
 FT made: 18 at Minnesota, Crookston (2/11/11)
 FT attempts: 20 at Minnesota, Crookston (2/11/11)
 Rebounds: 13 at Minnesota Duluth (1/3/11)
 Assists: 6 at SW Minnesota State (2/17/12)
 Steals: 5 at Wayne State (2/27/10)
 Blocked Shots: 2, 2x last vs Upper Iowa (2/24/12)
 Minutes: 42 at Winona State (12/12/09)



2011-12 (Junior): Rongstad started 24 of 29 games played... Averaged 9.9 points and 4.2 rebounds in 26.8 minutes per contest... Shot 87-of-176 from the field (49.4 percent)... Notched 15 double-figure scoring performances... Recorded 36 steals (1.24 spg) to finish 11th in the NSIC... Tallied a season-high 21 points on a tied career-best eight made field goals (8-of-9, 88.9%) against Minnesota, Crookston Feb. 10... Dished out a career-high six assists against Southwest Minnesota State Feb. 17... Grabbed a season-high 10 boards against Augustana Jan. 7 and matched that total versus Upper Iowa Feb. 24... Connected on a season-high 10-of-12 free throws versus Wayne State Jan. 8... Averaged 12.8 points per game in the last nine contests for the Beavers, which included 15 points in the NCAA Tournament game.

2010-11 (Sophomore): Rongstad averaged 12.2 points and 5.0 rebounds per game in NSIC play to rank second on the team in points and rebounds, while playing an average of 28.5 minutes per conference contest... Overall he posted 11.9 points and 4.8 rebounds... Was 91-for-103 (88.3%) performance from the free throw line that finished tied for third in the league and 19th in the nation... Scored in double-figures 12 times, five in the twenties, including 27 at St. Cloud State Jan. 14... Rongstad recorded his second-career double-double (11 points and career-high 13 rebounds) in a 101-76 road victory at Minnesota Duluth Jan. 3... Named to the Academic All-NSIC Team and NABC Honors Court.

2009-10 (Freshman): Posted 12.7 points per game, ranking second on the team... Played in 24 games, starting 18, while averaging 25.5 minutes per game... Scored in double-figures in the final 12 games of the season, including a season-high 29 Feb. 20 in an 88-86 victory against Winona State, earning him NSIC Player of the Week honors Feb. 22... Also posted 27 against Minnesota, Crookston Feb. 13... His 14.9 points per game in league games was 13th overall and tops among conference newcomers... With 4.6 rebounds per game, he ranked second on the team, fourth among league freshmen and 19th in the NSIC... His 5.0 rebounds per game in conference play was 14th overall and third among newcomers... Rongstad's 54.4 percent shooting in conference games was 11th overall and second among the freshmen class... He averaged 29:39 minutes in league games to sit 20th, second among freshmen.

Eleva-Strum High School: Led Eleva-Strum High School to a 27-0 record his senior season, en route to a Division 4 State Championship... Averaged 18.5 points and 6.5 rebounds per game as a starting guard his senior year... He was named Second Team AP All-State after his senior season and WBCA First Team All-State as a junior and senior... Named an honorable mention to the AP All-State Team his junior season, helping the team to a state runner-up finish... Also led the football team to a Division 7 State Championship his senior year as the starting quarterback and helped the golf team to a Division 3 State Championship in his senior campaign... Was an honor roll student and a member of the National Honor Society.

Personal: The son of Marla and Eric Severson and Kevin and Jackie Rongstad... Born March 15, 1990 in Eau Claire, Wis... Double majoring in Business and Chemistry... Enjoys golf, video games and sporting events as interests... Father, Kevin, played basketball at Stout for two years.

RONGSTAD'S Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	-- Total --			-- 3-Point --			-- Rebounds --				Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg					
				FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg							PF	FO			
2009-10	24-18	611	25.5	106	207	.512	18	49	.367	75	95	.789	34	77	111	4.6	65	1	35	52	9	28	305	12.7
2010-11	22-12	615	28.0	74	167	.443	22	57	.386	91	103	.883	28	78	106	4.8	69	4	18	40	4	16	261	11.9
2011-12	29-24	778	26.8	87	176	.494	15	45	.333	97	132	.735	39	84	123	4.2	73	2	49	34	6	36	286	9.9
TOTAL	75-54	2004	26.7	267	550	.485	55	151	.364	263	330	.797	101	239	340	4.5	207	7	102	126	19	80	852	11.4



MASON WALTERS

SR. • F • 6-7 • 225

MILTON, Wis. • MILTON HS

23

CAREER HIGHS

Points: 27 vs Northern State (12/16/11)
 FG made: 8 vs Northern State (12/16/11)
 FG attempts: 13, 3x last vs Northern State (12/16/11)
 3Pt FG made: 5 vs Northern State (12/16/11)
 3Pt FG attempts: 6, 2x last vs St. Cloud State (3/10/12)
 FT made: 11 at Minnesota Duluth (1/3/11)
 FT attempts: 16 at Minnesota Duluth (1/3/11)
 Rebounds: 11 at Minnesota Duluth (1/3/11)
 Assists: 5 at Minnesota Duluth (1/3/11)
 Steals: 5 vs Concordia-St. Paul (1/14/12)
 Blocked Shots: 2, 2x last at Northern State (1/28/12)
 Minutes: 33, 2x last at Augustana (1/7/12)



2011-12 (Junior): Started 20 of 30 games for the Beavers as a junior... Averaged 8.3 points and 3.8 rebounds per game to finish fourth on the team in both categories... Appeared in 19.5 minutes per contest... Upped his totals to 9.0 points and 3.8 rebounds per game in conference play... Shot 91-of-219 (41.6%) from the field... Posted a 36.8 percent clip from beyond the arc (28-of-76)... Recorded double-figure scoring in 12 games, which included a stretch of six contests where he totaled 78 points (13.0 ppg)... Tallied 27 points on 8-of-13 shooting from the field versus Northern State Dec. 16, all of which established or tied career-highs... Also set a career-high and 2011-12 team-high with five made treys against the Wolves (5-for-5)... Set a career mark and team season-best five steals against Concordia-St. Paul Jan. 14... Had another strong performance against Northern State Jan. 28 with a career-high two blocked shots and a season-high four assists... Scored 15 points on 5-of-10 shooting from the field and added six rebounds in the NCAA Tournament game against St. Cloud State.

2010-11 (Sophomore): Emerged as a starter in 2010-11, earning a spot in the starting five 18 times in 25 games and averaged 21.7 minutes per game... Averaged 9.7 points and 3.9 rebounds per game overall, while upping his totals to 10.3 points and 4.3 rebounds per NSIC contest... Went 79-for-191 (41.4%) from the field... Scored a career-high 19 points and added a career-high 11 rebounds against Minnesota Duluth (Jan. 3) for his first double-double as a Beaver... Also in the game established career-highs in free throws made (11), free throws attempted (16), assists (5) and minutes (33)... Recorded 13 games with at least 10 points, including eight with more than 15.

2009-10 (Freshman): Played in 24 games, starting eight... Scored in double-figures seven times, including a season-high 14 twice, both in wins... His first 14 point game came in his second in the green and white, shooting 3-of-5 from the field and 8-of-8 from the line... Averaged 6.2 points per game in 15.5 minutes per game, shooting 38.1 percent from the field.

Milton High School Career: Walters averaged 21.5 points per game during his senior campaign, which ranked him among the top 25 in scoring in the state of Wisconsin. He was a first team All-Southern Lakes performer his junior and senior seasons and was named to the Associated Press-All State Honorable Mention team at the end of his senior campaign. The 6-foot-7 forward notched 20 or more points in 17-or-21 games played during his senior season with the Red Hawks including seven straight 20-point contests. At the conclusion of his senior season he was chosen to participate in the Badger South All-Star Game where he was the Slam Dunk champion. Walters is also a member of the Milton High School golf team and has been a consistent member on the Milton High School honor roll.

Personal: The son of Randy and Julia Walters... Born Oct. 11, 1990 in Eau Claire, Wis... Majoring in Business Administration with an emphasis in Management... Interests include golf, hanging out with friends, hunting and fishing.

WALTERS' Career Statistics

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	Total			3-Point			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct									Off	Def	Tot	
2009-10	24-8	372	15.5	43	113	.381	11	33	.333	51	68	.750	16	42	58	2.4	54	2	20	19	2	7	148	6.2
2010-11	25-18	543	21.7	79	191	.414	23	68	.338	62	89	.697	22	75	97	3.9	58	0	25	33	5	14	243	9.7
2011-12	31-20	616	19.9	91	219	.416	28	76	.368	46	80	.575	33	85	118	3.8	63	0	28	40	5	18	256	8.3
TOTAL	80-46	1531	19.1	213	523	.407	62	177	.350	159	237	.671	71	202	273	3.4	175	2	73	92	12	39	647	8.1



SEAN JONES

SR. • F • 6-6 • 210

SEATTLE, WASH. • HAWAII PACIFIC UNIVERSITY

13

Hawaii Pacific University: Played one season for the Seawarriors, and appeared in 24 games and started five... Helped guide HPU to a 11-15 record (6-12 Pac West)... Fifth on the team in scoring, with 6.8 points per game on 41.7 percent from the field... Also contributed 2.0 rebounds and 1.1 assists per game during his junior season.

Shoreline Community College: Played in two seasons while at Shoreline... Led the Dolphins to a 13-13 record and fifth place finish in the NWAACC conference his sophomore season... Averaged a team leading 17.5 points per game in 2010-11 with 5.5 rebounds and 2.6 assists per game... Earned All-Northern Region First Team for his efforts... Part of a 19-6 team that won the NWAACC Region championship his freshman year.

O'Dea High School: Led the Fighting Irish to a 21-9 record his senior season that placed them No. 17 in the state of Washington.

Personal: Born Nov. 13, 1990... Son of Walter Smith and Millicent Jones-Smith... Majoring in mass communications with a minor in sport management at BSU.



MICHAEL FARRINGTON

JR. • G • 5-10 • 165

MILWAUKEE, WIS. • CENTRAL LAKES COLLEGE

11

Central Lakes College: Played in all 33 games for the Raiders and averaged 9.5 points and 7.4 assists per game for a team that went 29-4 during the season... Helped guide Central Lakes to a state tournament championship in 2011-12 and a fourth place finish in the national championships... Earned all-region and all-conference awards during his freshman year at CLC.

Brown Deer High School: Two-sport athlete for the Falcons and earned letters in football, as well as basketball... Helped guide the Falcons to a 19-5 overall and 7-3 record in the Woodland conference.

Personal: Born July 7, 1990... Son of George and Kathy Farrington... Majoring in business administration at BSU.



DOMINIC LONG

JR. • G • 6-0 • 185
MILWAUKEE, WIS. • NORTHLAND CTC

15

Northland Community and Tech College: Played two seasons for the Pioneers, while appearing in all 29 games his sophomore season... Fourth on the team in points per game, and averaged nearly eight points a night... Contributed 1.3 assists and 2.8 rebounds per game to guide the Pioneers to a 18-12 record (8-4 MCAC) and an appearance in the regional semifinals... Teammate of fellow transfer Forrest Huset.

Destiny High School: Helped guide the Eagles to a 17-4 record in 2008-09... Averaged 13.8 points per game while playing in 19 games... Finished second on the team in scoring average and third in rebounding average with 4.7.

Personal: Born August 14, 1990... Son of Maryland Long... Majoring in criminal justice at BSU.



ZACH NOREEN

JR. • F • 6-6 • 225
AVON, MINN. • ALBANY HS

3

2011-12 (Sophomore): Noreen played in 25 contests and started the last seven games down the stretch for the Beavers to help guide the team to a NSIC Regular Season Championship, the No. 1 seed in the NSIC Tournament and an appearance in the NCAA Tournament... Averaged 5.6 points and 2.1 rebounds in 14.2 minutes per contest... Shot 49.6 percent (56-of-113) from the field as a sophomore... Averaged 7.3 points and 2.0 rebounds in the final eight games of the season... Made a career-high six shots from the field while tallying 12 points against Concordia-St. Paul Jan. 14... Set a career mark with 15 points against MSU Moorhead Feb. 11... Was 3-of-6 from beyond the arc against the Dragons and also tied a career high with five boards... Had a career-high shooting performance as he was 4-of-5 from the charity stripe versus Minnesota State Feb. 18, as he played in a career-high 30 minutes... Notched double-figure scoring in six games.

2010-11 (Freshman): Started seeing playing time in final eight games of the season... During that time averaged 5.5 points and 2.1 rebounds in 15.3 minutes per game... Overall he finished with 11 games played and averaged 4.5 points, 1.8 rebounds and 11.9 minutes per game... Posted a season-high 13 points in a season-high 26 minutes at Upper Iowa (Feb. 25)... Against UIU shot 5-of-6 from the field and went 3-for-4 from beyond the arc... Twice recorded a season-high four rebounds (Feb. 11, Feb. 26)... Made his collegiate debut at Finlandia (Nov. 17) and scored two points with one rebound.

Albany High School: Noreen was a 1,000-plus point scorer for Albany High School, guiding the Huskies to a 23-3 record his senior season...All three of AHS losses came to the eventual class AA state champions New London-Spicer...He was a three-year starter for the Huskies, garnering all-conference and co-conference most valuable player honors his senior year...Noreen was also named to the 2010 Minnesota Associated Press All-State Boys Basketball Team and the St. Cloud Times All-Area Team...He is a member of the Minnesota Comets AAU program...Noreen is a three-sport athlete, also competing in football and track.

Personal: He is the son of Jon and Lynette Noreen...Born May 18, 1991...He is majoring in criminal justice... Zach comes from an athletically-rich family with numerous ties to the Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference... His two sisters Joanne (2005-2009) and Jennie (2008-present) played/play for the women's basketball team at Minnesota State University, Mankato who earned the Division II National Championship in 2009...His brother Seth currently plays football at St. Cloud State University...His father, Jon, is the head girl's basketball coach at Albany High School.

CAREER HIGHS

Points: 15 vs MSU Moorhead (2/11/12)
FG made: 6 vs Concordia-St. Paul (1/14/12)
FG attempts: 11 vs MSU Moorhead (2/11/12)
3Pt FG made: 3, 2x last vs MSU Moorhead (2/11/12)
3Pt FG attempts: 6 vs MSU Moorhead (2/11/12)
FT made: 4 at Minnesota State (2/18/12)
FT attempts: 5 at Minnesota State (2/18/12)
Rebounds: 5, 2x last vs MSU Moorhead (2/11/12)
Assists: 2, 2x last at UMary (1/27/12)
Steals: 2, 3x last at UC-Colorado Springs (11/12/11)
Blocked Shots: 2 vs Sioux Falls (11/20/11)
Minutes: 30 at Minnesota State (2/18/12)

NOREEN'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	Total			3-Point			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot												
2010-11	11-0	131	11.9	17	38	.447	6	19	.316	10	11	.909	4	16	20	1.8	8	0	2	6	1	5	50	4.5
2011-12	25-7	354	14.2	56	113	.496	16	43	.372	13	17	.765	17	35	52	2.1	52	0	13	14	7	9	141	5.6
TOTAL	36-7	485	13.5	73	151	.483	22	62	.355	23	28	.821	21	51	72	2.0	60	0	15	20	8	14	191	5.3



MAXIE ROSENBLOOM

JR. • F • 6-5 • 220
ST. PAUL, MINN. • JOHNSON HS



CAREER HIGHS

Points: 6 vs Sioux Falls (11/20/11)
 FG made: 2, 4x last at Winona State (12/9)
 FG attempts: 4, 4x last vs U-Mary (12/17/11)
 3Pt FG made: 1 vs Sioux Falls (11/20/11)
 3Pt FG attempts: 1, 4x vs MSU Moorhead (3/4)
 FT made: 4, at Winona State (2/26/11)
 FT attempts: 6, 2x last vs Winona State (2/25/12)
 Rebounds: 6, 3x last vs Concordia-St. Paul (1/14/12)
 Assists: 2 vs Minot State (11/25/11)
 Steals: 1, 4x last at Upper Iowa (12/10/11)
 Blocked Shots: 2 at Upper Iowa (12/10/11)
 Minutes: 21 at Upper Iowa (12/10/11)

2011-12 (Sophomore): Rosenbloom played in all but one game as a sophomore including four consecutive starts... Averaged 1.8 points and 1.7 rebounds in 9.1 minutes per game... Finished with five blocked shots to tie for fourth on the team... Had a career-high six points and his first-ever converted three-point shot against Sioux Falls Nov. 20... Had a career-best two blocked shots and tied a career-high with a steal in 21 minutes against Upper Iowa Dec. 10... Tied a career mark with six boards against Concordia-St. Paul Jan. 14... Set career marks shooting 3-of-6 from the charity stripe against Winona State Feb. 25 in a game in which the Beavers clinched the outright NSIC Regular Season Championship.

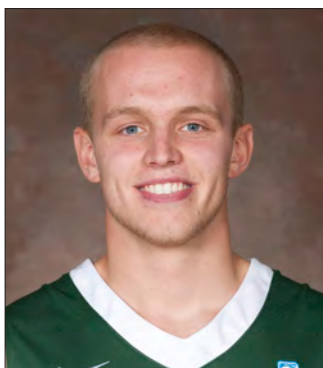
2010-11 (Freshman): Rosenbloom played in 17 games and averaged 1.0 points, 1.1 rebounds and 6.2 minutes per game... Made his collegiate debut at Michigan Tech (Nov. 16) and recorded one rebound... Recorded season-highs in points (five) and rebounds (six) at Finlandia (Nov. 17)... Scored four points, pulled down five rebounds, had two steals and played a season-high 20 minutes in the season finale at Winona State (Feb. 26)... Went 4-for-6 from the charity stripe at WSU.

Johnson High School: Rosenbloom was named Pioneer Press Player of the Year his senior year, guiding St. Paul Johnson High School to a perfect 32-0 record and the school's first-ever class AAA state championship... He averaged 9.8 points and 9.2 rebounds per game in his final prep campaign, shooting 56 percent from the floor and posting a 75 percent clip from the free throw line... He was a member of the 2010 Minnesota Associated Press All-State Boys Basketball Team and a first team all-conference team member... As a junior he averaged 8.5 points per game, as the Governors finished third at the state tournament, posing a 27-5 record... Rosenbloom is also a member of the National Honor Society, Link Crew, on the A Honor Roll, and received an Academic Letter... Rosenbloom was also a recipient of the Wendell Anderson Award at Johnson High School.

Personal: Born April 14, 1992... Is the son of Maxie and Mabelle Rosenbloom... Majoring in Business Administration with a minor in Management... in his free time he enjoys video games, hanging out with friends, and hunting... He is a proposed business administration major, minoring in finance and accounting... His father was a collegiate swimmer at Alabama State University, and his brother played basketball at Hamline University.

ROSENBLOOM'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	Total			3-Point			FT	FTA	Pct	Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct				Off	Def	Tot									
2010-11	17-0	105	6.2	4	9	.444	0	0	.000	9	14	.643	6	13	19	1.1	19	1	2	7	0	4	17	1.0
2011-12	30-4	273	9.1	18	45	.400	1	5	.200	16	28	.571	21	29	50	1.7	44	0	8	11	5	3	53	1.8
TOTAL	47-4	378	8.0	22	54	.407	1	5	.200	25	42	.595	27	42	69	1.5	63	1	10	18	5	7	70	1.5



JAKE SCHALOW

JR. • G • 6-4 • 185
KAUKAUNA, WIS. • KAUKAUNA HS



CAREER HIGHS

Points: 21 2x at Upper Iowa (12/10/11)
 FG made: 5, 2x last at UMary (1/27/12)
 FG attempts: 11 at Northern State (1/28/12)
 3Pt FG made: 5 at Winona State (2/26/11)
 3Pt FG attempts: 8 at Northern State (1/28/12)
 FT made: 9 at Upper Iowa (12/10/11)
 FT attempts: 10 at Upper Iowa (12/10/11)
 Rebounds: 5 vs MSU Moorhead (2/11/12)
 Assists: 3 at Winona State (12/9/11)
 Steals: 2 vs Winona State (2/25/12)
 Blocked Shots: None
 Minutes: 32 vs Sioux Falls (11/20/11)

2011-12 (Sophomore): Played in all 31 games and started five for the Beavers as a sophomore... Averaged 5.2 points and 1.4 rebounds in 17.7 minutes per contest... Shot 35.4 percent (34-of-96) from beyond the arc and his 34 made 3-pointers ranked tied for second on the team... Finished second on the squad in free throw percentage with a 82.5 percent clip (33-of-40)... Dished out a career-best three assists against Winona State Dec. 9... Established a career-high two steals against the Warriors Feb. 25... Set career-highs with 21 points, four made treys (4-for-6) and a 9-for-10 performance from the charity stripe versus Upper Iowa Dec. 10... Brought down a career-best five boards versus MSU Moorhead Feb. 11... Made three or more shots from beyond the arc four times... Notched four double-figure scoring games, which include back-to-back games Jan. 27-28 with 15 at U-Mary and 11 at Northern State.

2010-11 (Freshman): Schalow played in all but two games in his first season in the green and white... Started three games and averaged 12.6 minutes per game... Posted 4.3 points and 1.1 rebounds... Shot 49.2 percent from the field and 46.0 percent from beyond the arc... Went 23-for-25 (92%) from the free throw line... Posted two points, two assists and one rebound in his collegiate debut at Michigan Tech (Nov. 16)... Made his first collegiate start Dec. 17 at Northern State and scored 11 points on 3-of-7 shooting from the field and 2-of-6 shooting from beyond the arc... Started the season finale at Winona State (Feb. 26) and dropped a season-high 21 points on 5-of-6 shooting from 3-point land and a perfect 6-for-6 from the charity stripe in a season-high 27 minutes of play... Played more than 20 minutes in seven games and recorded double-figures in scoring three times... Pulled down a season-high three rebounds on three occasions.

Kaukauna High School: Won the Fox Valley Association and Regional Championship in sophomore and senior years and was named Player of the Year as a senior... Set Kaukauna High School and Fox Valley Association record for points in a season, was First Team All-State in the Wisconsin Basketball Association Coaches Association and Fourth Team All-State for the Associated Press... During his senior season he averaged 23.6 points, establishing school records in three pointers in a game (7), season (81), free throws in a game (18), season (194) and season free throw percentage (194-214, 91%)... His 432 points in conference play was good for the new league record, earning him the unanimous first team all-conference selection... Schalow earned three varsity letters in basketball... Off the court, Schalow was a member of the Honor Roll and the Link Crew... His high school coach was his father, Michael Schalow.

Personal: Born July 24, 1991 in Rockford, Ill... He is the son of Michael and Dawn Schalow... in his free time he enjoys playing video games, and hanging out with friends... Is a Physical Education major at BSU.

SCHALOW'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	Total			3-Point			FT	FTA	Pct	Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct				Off	Def	Tot									
2010-11	24-3	303	12.6	29	59	.492	23	50	.460	23	25	.920	4	22	26	1.1	24	0	12	8	0	5	104	4.3
2011-12	31-5	548	17.7	47	123	.382	34	96	.354	33	40	.825	7	37	44	1.4	33	0	23	13	0	14	161	5.2
TOTAL	55-8	851	15.5	76	182	.418	57	146	.390	56	65	.862	11	59	70	1.3	57	0	35	21	0	19	265	4.8



TOR ANDERSON

So. • G • 6-3 • 190

Savage, Minn. • Montana State University

12

Montana State University: Redshirted during his freshman year at Montana State.

Minnetonka High School: Averaged 13 points per game for a Skippers team that featured five double-digit scores... Grabbed six rebounds and six assists per game during his senior year and also averaged two takeaways a game... Versatile player who saw playing time at the point, guard, and forward positions... Earned all-conference honors his freshman, sophomore and senior seasons, and also was awarded the leagues defensive player of the year for his efforts in his senior season... Voted the team MVP by his peers in 2010-11... Earned three academic all-conference awards during his career.

Personal: Born August 1, 1991... Son of Gerald and Kari Anderson... Majoring in marketing with a minor in entrepreneurship at BSU.



DILLON FLOYD

So. • F • 6-9 • 235

Palm Springs, Calif. • Palm Springs HS

25

2011-12 (Freshman): Appeared in nine games as a freshman... Saw his first action against Sioux Falls Nov. 20... Scored his first-ever points at BSU against Northern State Dec. 16 and went on to tally a season-high eight points on 2-of-2 shooting and a 4-of-5 performance from the charity stripe... Notched two points against Minnesota Duluth (Jan. 3) and Concordia-St. Paul (Jan. 14)... Secured rebounds versus MSU Moorhead (Dec. 2) and U-Mary (Dec. 17).

Palm Springs High School: Floyd averaged 13 points and 8.5 rebounds per game during his senior season, guiding Palm Springs High School to its first appearance in the state tournament... He scored 21 points and added 10 rebounds in the first state tournament game that saw the Indians fall 66-61 and end their season... The squad went 25-3-0 overall with a 12-0-0 league mark that won the Desert Valley League for the third consecutive season... Floyd added 10 double-doubles, 60 percent shooting from the field, 1.9 blocks and 1.0 steals per game his senior season to earn Desert Valley League Most Valuable Player honors... He scored in double figures 21 times, which included a nine-game stretch (Dec. 28-Jan. 25) and a season-high 27 points in the season-opener Dec. 12... Floyd recorded double-digit rebound totals 11 times, which included bringing down 18 against Palm Desert High School Jan. 7... Scored 20 points, pulled down 15 rebounds and swatted five blocks in a 70-34 victory against Palm Desert Feb. 1.

Personal: He is the son of Robert and Debbie Floyd... Born Nov. 20, 1992 in Palm Springs, Cali... He is majoring in Business.

CAREER HIGHS

Points: 8 vs Northern State (12/16)
 FG made: 2 vs Northern State (12/16)
 FG attempts: 4 vs Concordia-St. Paul (1/14)
 3Pt FG made: None
 3Pt FG attempts: None
 FT made: 4 vs Northern State (12/16)
 FT attempts: 5 vs Northern State (12/16)
 Rebounds: 1, 2x last vs U-Mary (12/17)
 Assists: None
 Steals: None
 Blocked Shots: 1 vs Minot State (11/25)
 Minutes: 7 vs Minot State (11/25)

FLOYD'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	-- Total --			-- 3-Point --			-- Rebounds --			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct									Off	Def	Tot	
2011-12	9-0	27	3.0	4	10	.400	0	0	.000	4	5	.800	0	2	2	0.2	3	0	0	3	1	0	12	1.3
TOTAL	9-0	27	3.0	4	10	.400	0	0	.000	4	5	.800	0	2	2	0.2	3	0	0	3	1	0	12	1.3



FORREST HUSET

So. • F • 6-5 • 185
NORTH BRANCH, MINN. • NORTHLAND CTC

5

Northland Community and Tech: Teammate of fellow Bemidji State transfer Dominic Long... Saw playing time in all 29 games for the Pioneers during his freshman season... Helped guide NCTC to an 18-12 record and an appearance in the regional semifinals.

North Branch High School: Two-sport athlete while at North Branch competing in football and basketball... A six-time letter winner for the Vikings... Averaged 17 points per game during his senior season for the Vikings and scored a career high 36 points... Helped guide the Vikings to their first playoff win in ten years.

Personal: Born February 27, 1993... Son of Sean and Nanette Huset... Majoring in Computer Science at BSU.



BROCK TESDAHL

So. • G • 6-0 • 200
CROSBY, MINN. • COSBY-IRONTON HS

32

2011-12 (Freshman): Appeared in eight games as a freshman... Brought down one rebound against Minot State (Nov. 25) and U-Mary (Dec. 17)... Tallied a season-best two boards versus Minnesota, Crookston Feb. 10... Notched a steal versus Concordia-St. Paul Jan. 14.

Crosby-Ironton High School: Averaged 11.9 points and 4.7 rebounds for Crosby-Ironton High School his senior season to help guide the Rangers to the Class AA State Championship game where they lost 62-52 to New London-Spicer... Posted 12.4 points and 7.0 rebounds per game in the section/state tournaments to earn all-state tournament team honors... The Rangers went 30-3 with a league mark of 9-1 his senior season, in a year where he earned All-Mid-State Conference honors after finishing in the league's top five in free throws made (1st, 100), scoring (3rd, 11.9 pts/g), three pointers made (3rd, 1.2 3pts/g), rebounds (4th, 4.7 reb/g) and steals (5th, 2.0 stls/g)... Averaged 13.9 points and 6.5 rebounds per game his junior season, guiding the Rangers to a 26-4 overall mark.

Personal: Son of Neil and Sue Tesdahl... Born April 25, 1992... Intends to major in Social Studies Education with a coaching specialist... Younger bother of former Beaver Bryce Tesdahl.

CAREER HIGHS

Points:None
FG made:None
FG attempts: 1, 3x last vs Minn, Crookston (2/10)
3Pt FG made:None
3Pt FG attempts: 1, 2x last vs Northern State (12/16)
FT made:None
FT attempts:None
Rebounds:2 vs Minn, Crookston (2/10)
Assists:None
Steals: 1 vs Concordia-St. Paul (1/14)
Blocked Shots:None
Minutes: 6 vs Minot State (11/25)

TESDAHL'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP-GS	Min	Avg	-- Total --			-- 3-Point --			FT	FTA	Pct	-- Rebounds --				PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
				FG	FGA	Pct	FG	FGA	Pct				Off	Def	Tot	Avg									
2011-12	8-0	21	2.6	0	4	.000	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	1	3	4	0.5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0
TOTAL	8-0	21	2.6	0	4	.000	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	1	3	4	0.5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0



DAN LOCHNER

FR. • C • 6-11 • 280
MAPLE GROVE, MINN. • MAPLE GROVE HS

44

Maple Grove High School: Captain of a Maple Grove team that made a state tournament appearance and finished second in the Northwest Suburban Conference after a 15-10 senior season... Averaged 7.1 points and grabbed 5.7 rebounds per game during the 2011-12 season... Awarded with NWSC Honorable Mention for his efforts during his senior season... Lochner was on a varsity Maple Grove boy's basketball team his junior year that went 18-11 overall and 11-9 in NWSC play... The Crimson made a run through the Class AAAA - Section 8 tournament, en route to a state tournament appearance after it defeated Buffalo High School 58-40 in the section finals... Out of high school, the left-hander competes in the Minnesota Heat program.

Personal: Born March 17, 1994... Son of Kevin and Linda Lochner... Proposed major is business administration... Brother Mike competed on a Northern Illinois team in 2006.



James Ellisor



Bryce Tesdahl

The 2011-12 season started with a trip to Colorado to battle a pair of regional opponents, including then-No. 10 Metro State. After a good effort, but a 71-60 loss, head coach **Matt Bowen** addressed the team in the locker room with expectations the NCAA Central Region Tournament would be in Denver and that the Beavers would be playing in the tournament for just the second time in program history.

After the loss to Metro State the Beavers won five straight games to tie a Bowen-era winning streak. BSU finished the nonconference season 5-1 for its best start since the 1997-98 season.

The Beavers had the daunting task of starting the NSIC slate with four straight games on the road, opening with MSU Moorhead Dec. 2. BSU lost that game and to then-No. 17 Winona State Dec. 9 and came out of the road trip 2-2 in NSIC play.

Back home for three games the Beavers rattled off two victories and took a 9-3 record into the holiday break. The team returned to campus in early January for a decisive 85-72 victory against Minnesota Duluth to reach the 10 win mark – already more wins in a season than Bowen’s first three teams amassed in a year.

A key to the early success was the emphasis on defense Bowen and the coaching staff had made early in fall practices. Through 13 games the Beavers were holding the opponent to a league-best 60.3 points per game that ranked No. 18 in the nation. The team was also holding the opposing jersey to a 42.4 shooting percentage from the field.

BSU suffered its first loss by late game heroics against then-No. 21 Augustana College Jan. 7, falling in double overtime after *NSIC Preseason Player of the Year* Cody Schilling knocked down a deep and desperate 3-pointer to send the game into extra time. After winning at Wayne State the next night, the Beavers found themselves on the wrong end of a last second shot when then-No. 21 St. Cloud State visited BSU Gymnasium and found the bottom of the net with 0.7 seconds remaining to win 72-70.

Following the frustrating losses, the Beavers used heartbreak to fuel a four-game winning streak and made an appearance in the national poll for the first time in program history. A loss to Northern State on the road to end the month of January broke the winning ways, but was just a minor setback on the mission to make it back to Denver with the final month of the season in front of them.

The month of love stretched the limits of the hearts of the men’s basketball program. BSU had another rout of rival-UMD to start it off, then a third late game shot dropped off the hand of an opponent as MSU Moorhead tied the game late with a 3-pointer and eventually took the game in overtime at home Feb. 11.

Turns out that would be the last loss for the Beavers for five games, as they take a four-game win streak and a 6-1 record in February into the postseason. The four-game run all started with BSU being on the right – maybe lucky – end of a buzzer-beater as junior **Dermaine Crockrell** put up a shot as time expired at Southwest Minnesota State Feb. 17 that bounced off the rim, off the backboard and through the cylinder. The Beavers rode the emotional wave into the weekend of NSIC play where they defeated Upper Iowa and then No. 22 Winona State for the NSIC Regular Season Championship – its first since 2004.

With championship in hand, BSU hosted the first round of the NSIC Tournament and welcomed eighth-seeded Wayne State College. Coming off an emotional couple of weeks, the Beavers ran into a gritty Wayne State squad that tested the Beavers to the final buzzer. Never holding a lead more than 10, the Wildcats hung around until finally taking a lead at 51-50 with 58 seconds remaining in the game. Senior leader Bryce Tesdahl then dialed up a cold-blooded 3-pointer to five BSU a 53-51 lead with 42 seconds left. Senior **James Ellisor** put the nail in the coffin with a transition dunk with 22 ticks left on an outlet pass from Tesdahl.

With the win, BSU moved on to the semifinal game in Rochester, Minn. versus nemesis MSU Moorhead. The third time was not a charm against the Dragons and despite a small halftime lead, the beavers fell for a third time to MSUM and awaited the NCAA Tournament selection show.

Together, the team watched the NCAA selection and saw and heard the name Bemidji State called as the third seed of the 2012 NCAA Central Region Tournament. BSU traveled to Golden, Colo. and top-seeded Colorado School of the Mines for a mid-March match-up against NSIC-foe St. Cloud State.

In a game of runs, the Beavers found themselves on the losing end, 77-72, ending the historic and record breaking season. At 22-9 the 2011-12 team stands as the winningest team in 90 years of Bemidji State basketball and has stamped themselves in a place of BSU lore.

The hardware didn’t stop at a league title, Ellisor was named *NSIC Player of the Year*, en route to a being named BSU basketball’s third All-American. He earned the honor from three different publications, including the *Ron Lenz National Player of the Year* by Daktronics. Tesdahl set the BSU and NSIC single-season assists record and earned a spot on the *All-NSIC First Team* and was an all-region pick. Crockrell was the *NSIC Newcomer of the Year*, while Bowen was named the *NSIC Coach of the Year*.

BEAVERS’ 2011-12 RECORD WHEN...

MONTH

Plays in November	5-1
Plays in December	4-2
Plays in January	6-3
Plays in February	7-1
Plays in March	0-2

DAY OF THE WEEK

Plays on Sunday	2-0
Plays on Monday	0-0
Plays on Tuesday	2-0
Plays on Wednesday	1-0
Plays on Thursday	0-0
Plays on Friday	7-4
Plays on Saturday	10-5

TIME OF DAY

Plays during the day (Before 6 p.m.)	2-2
Plays at night	20-7

LOCATION

Plays at home	13-2
Plays on the road	9-5
Plays at a neutral site	0-2

CONFERENCE

Record vs. the NSIC	16-6
Nonconference opponents	5-1
In Region	3-8
vs. NAIA or Division III	1-0

HALFTIME SCORE

Leads at half	17-4
Trails at half	3-5
Tied at half	2-0

MARGIN

Margin is 5 points or less	3-2
Margin is 10 points or less	7-3
Margin is between 11-20	7-4
Margin is more than 20	5-0

POINTS SCORED

Scores 59 points or less	1-3
Scores 60+ points	4-2
Scores 70+ points	11-3
Scores 80+ points	3-0
Scores 90+ points	2-1
Scores 100+ points	1-0

SHOOTING

Shoots 50% or better	13-1
Shoots less than 50%	9-8
Opponent shoots 50% or less	16-7
Shoots better than opponent	17-3
Shoots worse than opponent	5-6

FREE THROWS

Has more FTs made than opponent	15-1
Has equal FTs made than opponent	3-2
Has less FTs made than opponent	4-6

REBOUNDING

More rebounds than opponent	12-4
Less rebounds than opponent	9-5
Has equal rebounds	1-0

TURNOVERS

Has more TOs than opponent	6-6
Has equal or less TOs than opponent	16-3

MISCELLANEOUS

vs. Nationally-ranked opponent	2-2
In tournament play	6-3
Plays an overtime game	0-2
Win the game before	15-7
Loses the game before	6-1
Makes 5+ 3-point shots	20-9
Has 20+ assists	3-0
Has a 20-plus-point scorer	16-5
Has equal/more bench points	10-5
Has less bench points	12-4

2011-12 Statistics / Game-by-Game Statistics

2011-12 CUMULATIVE STATISTICS

Overall Record: 22-9				NSIC: 16-6				Home: 13-2				Away: 9-5				Neutral: 0-2										
##	Player	GP	GS	Pts	Avg	TOTAL			3-PTS			REBOUNDS				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min	Avg			
						FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off									Def	Tot	Avg
34	Ellisor, James	31	31	680	21.9	251	434	.578	34	68	.500	144	167	.862	61	141	202	6.5	61	0	65	70	15	33	1067	34.4
	Conference-Only	22	22	504	22.9	182	307	.593	26	45	.578	114	130	.877	38	94	132	6.0	41	0	37	44	6	23	745	33.9
01	Crockrell, Dermaine	21	21	257	12.2	95	189	.503	26	58	.448	41	57	.719	15	80	95	4.5	40	0	36	32	5	19	684	32.6
	Conference-Only	18	18	229	12.7	85	163	.521	22	50	.440	37	53	.698	11	68	79	4.4	32	0	32	26	4	19	574	31.9
02	Rongstad, Lance	29	24	286	9.9	87	176	.494	15	45	.333	97	132	.735	39	84	123	4.2	73	2	49	34	6	36	778	26.8
	Conference-Only	22	21	226	10.3	66	136	.485	11	34	.324	83	106	.783	32	67	99	4.5	53	2	38	26	6	29	611	27.8
14	Walters, Mason	31	20	256	8.3	91	219	.416	28	76	.368	46	80	.575	33	85	118	3.8	63	0	28	40	5	18	616	19.9
	Conference-Only	22	18	197	9.0	67	160	.419	22	58	.379	41	64	.641	25	59	84	3.8	48	0	22	30	4	14	460	20.9
32	Tesdahl, Bryce	31	31	228	7.4	72	171	.421	38	85	.447	46	61	.754	10	98	108	3.5	64	0	183	67	1	29	1001	32.3
	Conference-Only	22	22	148	6.7	45	120	.375	25	56	.446	33	40	.825	5	68	73	3.3	47	0	144	48	1	21	706	32.1
03	Noreen, Zach	25	7	141	5.6	56	113	.496	16	43	.372	13	17	.765	17	35	52	2.1	52	0	13	14	7	9	354	14.2
	Conference-Only	16	4	86	5.4	33	73	.452	11	31	.355	9	11	.818	12	19	31	1.9	37	0	7	10	3	6	228	14.3
24	Schalow, Jake	31	5	161	5.2	47	123	.382	34	96	.354	33	40	.825	7	37	44	1.4	33	0	23	13	0	14	548	17.7
	Conference-Only	22	0	116	5.3	35	87	.402	22	64	.344	24	28	.857	5	21	26	1.2	24	0	16	11	0	12	362	16.5
05	Berthene, David	24	1	91	3.8	36	83	.434	16	50	.320	3	6	.500	6	12	18	0.8	19	0	8	6	5	2	254	10.6
	Conference-Only	18	0	71	3.9	28	63	.444	12	37	.324	3	6	.500	4	11	15	0.8	16	0	6	3	5	2	193	10.7
12	Krebs, Jon	14	0	29	2.1	11	20	.550	2	5	.400	5	6	.833	9	15	24	1.7	15	0	4	8	0	1	84	6.0
	Conference-Only	10	0	19	1.9	7	13	.538	2	3	.667	3	4	.750	7	10	17	1.7	12	0	3	6	0	0	64	6.4
04	Rosenbloom, Maxie	30	4	53	1.8	18	45	.400	1	5	.200	16	28	.571	21	29	50	1.7	44	0	8	11	5	3	273	9.1
	Conference-Only	21	1	33	1.6	11	28	.393	0	2	.000	11	18	.611	15	18	33	1.6	30	0	4	6	2	3	182	8.7
10	Edwards, Jason	31	9	53	1.7	17	50	.340	9	32	.281	10	13	.769	18	23	41	1.3	16	0	32	15	0	17	414	13.4
	Conference-Only	22	4	22	1.0	7	29	.241	5	19	.263	3	4	.750	6	11	17	0.8	11	0	17	9	0	6	240	10.9
44	Kinnell, Ryan	21	2	34	1.6	12	28	.429	6	14	.429	4	12	.333	5	22	27	1.3	29	1	3	2	4	2	154	7.3
	Conference-Only	14	0	13	0.9	4	9	.444	3	8	.375	2	6	.333	3	12	15	1.1	21	1	2	2	1	1	77	5.5
25	Floyd, Dillon	9	0	12	1.3	4	10	.400	0	0	.000	4	5	.800	0	2	2	0.2	3	0	0	3	1	0	27	3.0
	Conference-Only	7	0	12	1.7	4	7	.571	0	0	.000	4	5	.800	0	2	2	0.3	2	0	0	1	0	0	19	2.7
15	Tesdahl, Brock	8	0	0	0.0	0	4	.000	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	1	3	4	0.5	1	0	0	0	0	1	21	2.6
	Conference-Only	6	0	0	0.0	0	3	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	3	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	2.3
	Total	31		2281	73.6	797	1665	.479	225	580	.388	462	624	.740	282	714	996	32.1	513	3	452	321	54	184	6275	
	Conference-Only	22		1676	76.2	574	1198	.479	161	409	.394	367	475	.773	193	504	697	31.7	374	3	328	226	32	137	4475	
	Opponents	31		2075	66.9	751	1657	.453	167	458	.365	406	565	.719	274	665	939	30.3	554	14	318	355	74	154	6276	
	Conference-Only	22		1523	69.2	548	1167	.470	115	318	.362	312	440	.709	182	478	660	30.0	407	10	230	265	51	115	4476	

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	2OT	Total
Bemidji State	1059	1198	16	8	2281
Opponents	950	1084	23	18	2075

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
Bemidji State	70	12	82
Opponents	63	9	72

2011-12 INDIVIDUAL GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	Date	Result	Player Statistics															
			1 DERMINE CROCKRELL	2 LANCE RONGSTAD	3 ZACH NOREEN	4 MAXIE ROSENBLUM	5 DAVID BERTHENE	10 JASON EDWARDS	12 JON KREBS	14 MASON WALTERS	15 BROCK TESDAHL	24 JAKE SCHALOW	25 DILLON FLOYD	32 BRYCE TESDAHL	34 JAMES ELLISOR	44 RYAN KINNELL		
at No. 10 Metro State	11/11/11	L, 71-60	DNP	DNP	5-3-1	5-5-0	4-0-0	0-2-1	2-1-0	0-1-0	DNP	7-4-1	DNP	2-2-3	27-9-3	8-6-0		
at UC-Colorado Springs	11/12/11	W, 77-69	DNP	DNP	10-1-1	0-1-1	8-1-1	8-3-0	DNP	9-3-1	DNP	12-2-2	DNP	6-6-2	16-9-6	8-4-1		
SIOUX FALLS	11/20/11	W, 68-49	DNP	6-3-2	5-5-0	6-1-0	0-1-0	7-4-0	2-1-0	0-2-1	0-0-0	5-3-1	0-0-0	8-3-3	27-15-4	2-0-0		
at UW-Stout	11/22/11	W, 70-57	DNP	14-4-1	2-3-0	1-1-0	3-0-0	2-6-4	4-3-0	12-4-0	DNP	9-2-0	DNP	15-6-5	8-7-3	DNP		
MINOT STATE	11/25/11	W, 74-45	DNP	2-2-2	9-1-0	4-6-2	5-0-0	11-5-2	2-2-1	6-5-1	0-1-0	0-2-1	0-0-0	13-1-7	22-3-2	0-2-0		
MICHIGAN TECH	11/26/11	W, 63-58	DNP	4-2-0	4-2-1	2-3-0	0-1-1	3-4-5	DNP	9-2-0	DNP	0-1-0	DNP	12-7-6	26-9-1	3-0-0		
at MSU Moorhead *	12/2/11	L, 77-57	DNP	8-3-1	DNP	4-2-0	8-3-1	2-0-1	4-2-1	12-3-0	DNP	0-1-0	0-1-0	0-4-3	19-6-1	DNP		
at Minnesota, Crookston *	12/3/11	W, 69-44	DNP	6-5-1	DNP	4-1-0	10-2-1	3-1-4	5-4-0	12-2-1	0-0-0	5-1-2	0-0-0	5-5-6	19-6-0	DNP		
at No. 17 Winona State *	12/9/11	L, 62-49	DNP	1-3-1	DNP	4-3-1	7-0-1	3-1-0	0-1-1	10-5-3	DNP	5-1-3	DNP	0-1-2	19-11-1	DNP		
at Upper Iowa *	12/10/11	W, 70-60	DNP	2-3-3	DNP	2-3-0	7-1-0	0-3-0	2-2-0	5-4-1	DNP	21-2-1	DNP	9-3-8	19-10-3	3-2-0		
NORTHERN STATE *	12/16/11	W, 88-59	10-3-3	11-6-1	DNP	2-2-0	0-0-1	3-1-2	2-3-1	27-6-1	0-0-0	3-1-1	8-0-0	5-4-5	17-6-1	DNP		
U-MARY *	12/17/11	W, 82-61	21-3-1	15-9-3	DNP	2-2-1	0-1-0	0-0-0	0-1-0	6-6-0	0-1-0	3-0-1	0-1-0	11-2-7	20-3-4	4-0-0		
MINNESOTA DULUTH *	1/3/12	W, 85-72	9-4-2	5-1-2	5-2-0	0-2-0	7-0-0	3-1-1	0-0-0	13-9-2	0-0-0	5-0-1	2-0-0	11-2-6	25-5-3	0-0-0		
at No. 21 Augustana *	1/7/12	L, 103-93 2OT	19-8-1	11-10-2	4-4-0	0-0-0	0-2-0	3-3-2	DNP	11-7-0	DNP	3-0-1	DNP	8-3-5	34-7-3	DNP		
at Wayne State *	1/8/12	W, 67-61	6-2-1	16-4-2	0-0-0	2-0-0	2-0-0	2-0-1	DNP	13-5-1	DNP	8-1-0	DNP	2-9-7	16-5-0	DNP		
No. 21 ST. CLOUD STATE *	1/13/12	L, 72-70	4-5-1	15-1-0	10-2-1	0-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-1	DNP	11-3-0	DNP	0-0-0	DNP	6-2-9	24-4-1	DNP		
CONCORDIA-ST. PAUL *	1/14/12	W, 100-77	11-2-3	8-6-1	12-2-0	4-6-2	6-0-1	0-0-0	1-2-0	19-4-0	0-0-0	11-2-1	2-0-0	5-0-12	21-5-0	DNP		
MINNESOTA STATE *	1/20/12	W, 75-67	9-4-3	7-3-3	0-3-2	0-0-0	5-0-0	0-0-0	DNP	11-3-1	DNP	2-3-0	DNP	7-3-7	34-5-0	0-0-0		
SW MINNESOTA STATE *	1/21																	

2011-12 Results and Individual Leaders

2011-12 RESULTS AND INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Date	Opponent	Result	Strk	Record			Attn	Individual Highs				
				Ovi/NSIC	Points	Rebounds		Assists	Steals	Blocks		
11/11/11	at No. 10 Metro State	L, 71-60	L-1	0-1	422	27-Ellisor	9-Ellisor	3-Two with	1-Three with	1-Four with		
11/12/11	at UC-Colorado Springs	W, 77-69	W-1	1-1	396	16-Ellisor	9-Ellisor	6-Ellisor	4-Edwards	1-Two with		
11/20/11	SIOUX FALLS	W, 68-49	W-2	2-1	803	27-Ellisor	15-Ellisor	4-Ellisor	2-Three with	2-Three with		
11/22/11	at UW-Stout	W, 70-57	W-3	3-1	326	15-Tesdahl	7-Ellisor	5-Tesdahl	1-Tesdahl	None		
11/25/11	MINOT STATE	W, 74-45	W-4	4-1	625	22-Ellisor	6-Rosenbloom	7-Tesdahl	4-Ellisor	4-Ellisor		
11/26/11	MICHIGAN TECH	W, 63-58	W-5	5-1	611	26-Ellisor	9-Ellisor	6-Tesdahl	3-Ellisor	1-Rosenbloom		
12/2/11	at MSU Moorhead *	L, 77-57	L-1	5-2 / 0-1	795	19-Ellisor	6-Ellisor	3-Tesdahl	4-Rongstad	None		
12/3/11	at Minnesota, Crookston *	W, 69-44	W-1	6-2 / 1-1	257	19-Ellisor	6-Ellisor	3-Tesdahl	4-Rongstad	None		
12/9/11	at No. 17 Winona State *	L, 62-49	L-1	6-3 / 1-2	1523	19-Ellisor	11-Ellisor	3-Two with	2-Edwards	None		
12/10/11	at Upper Iowa *	W, 70-60	W-1	7-3 / 2-2	402	21-Schalow	10-Ellisor	8-Tesdahl	3-Tesdahl	2-Two with		
12/16/11	NORTHERN STATE *	W, 88-59	W-2	8-3 / 3-2	704	27-Walters	6-Three with	5-Tesdahl	2-Two with	1-Three with		
12/17/11	U-MARY *	W, 82-61	W-3	9-3 / 4-2	697	21-Crockrell	9-Rongstad	7-Tesdahl	2-Rongstad	None		
1/3/12	MINNESOTA DULUTH *	W, 85-72	W-4	10-3 / 5-2	707	25-Ellisor	9-Walters	6-Tesdahl	2-Berthene	2-Berthene		
1/7/12	at No. 21 Augustana *	L, 103-93	L-1	10-4 / 5-3	3213	34-Ellisor	10-Rongstad	5-Tesdahl	2-Crockrell	None		
		2OT										
1/8/12	at Wayne State *	W, 67-61	W-1	11-4 / 6-3	724	16-Two with	9-Tesdahl	7-Tesdahl	2-Two with	1-Crockrell		
1/13/12	No. 21 ST. CLOUD STATE *	L, 72-70	L-1	11-5 / 6-4	1,011	24-Ellisor	5-Crockrell	9-Tesdahl	3-Rongstad	1-Three with		
1/14/12	CONCORDIA-ST. PAUL *	W, 100-77	W-1	12-5 / 7-4	813	21-Ellisor	6-Two with	12-Tesdahl	5-Walters	None		
1/20/12	MINNESOTA STATE *	W, 75-67	W-2	13-5 / 8-4	1,351	34-Ellisor	5-Ellisor	7-Tesdahl	4-Ellisor	1-Crockrell		
1/21/12	SW MINNESOTA STATE *	W, 70-56	W-3	14-5 / 9-4	1,128	26-Ellisor	7-Rongstad	10-Tesdahl	2-Walters	1-Three with		
1/20/12	at U-Mary *	W, 72-65	W-4	15-5 / 10-4	1,166	16-Ellisor	6-Tesdahl	7-Tesdahl	3-Ellisor	1-Noreen,		
1/21/12	at Northern State *	L, 70-55	L-1	15-6 / 10-5	4,271	12-Ellisor	5-Ellisor	5-Tesdahl	2-Schalow	2-Walters		
2/4/12	at Minnesota Duluth *	W, 93-85	W-1	16-6 / 11-5	1,481	27-Crockrell	5-Three with	6-Crockrell	3-Rongstad	None		
2/10/12	MINNESOTA, CROOKSTON *	W, 76-57	W-2	17-6 / 12-5	963	25-Ellisor	6-Ellisor	12-Tesdahl	3-Two with	None		
2/11/12	MSU MOORHEAD *	L, 84-77	L-1	17-7 / 12-6	1,732	24-Ellisor	9-Ellisor	9-Tesdahl	1-Three with	1-Two with		
2/17/12	at SW Minnesota State *	W, 79-78	W-1	18-7 / 13-6	1,566	17-Ellisor	8-Rongstad	6-Rongstad	2-Two with	1-Three with		
2/18/12	at Minnesota State *	W, 78-64	W-2	19-7 / 14-6	1,093	30-Ellisor	7-Crockrell	5-Two with	2-Crockrell	None		
2/24/12	UPPER IOWA *	W, 77-65	W-3	20-7 / 15-6	897	32-Ellisor	10-Rongstad	4-Tesdahl	1-Five with	2-Rongstad		
2/25/12	WINONA STATE *	W, 94-84	W-4	21-7 / 16-6	2,013	34-Ellisor	9-Ellisor	8-Tesdahl	2-Schalow	1-Crockrell		
2/29/12	WAYNE STATE #	W, 57-53	W-5	22-7 / 16-6	2,293	14-Ellisor	9-Rongstad	3-Tesdahl	3-Tesdahl	1-Two with		
3/3/12	MSU Moorhead #	L, 73-64	L-1	22-8 / 16-6	---	20-Ellisor	7-Crockrell	4-Tesdahl	1-Walters	1-Two with		
3/10/12	St. Cloud State \$	L, 72-77	L-2	22-9 / 16-6	---	16-Ellisor	6-Walters	6-Tesdahl	2-Rongstad	None		

TEAM GAME-BY-GAME COMPARISON

Opponent	1st	2nd	Score	Mar	Total FG	FG Pct	3-Pointers	3FG Pct	F-Throws	FT Pct	Rebounds	Assist	TO	Blk	Stl	Fouls
at Metro State	29/39	31/32	60-71	(11)	20-42/26-61	.476/.426	5-15/4-12	.333/.333	15-25/15-23	.600/.652	33/36 (3)	9/8	18/7	4/4	3/8	21/19
at UC-Colorado Springs	44/30	33/39	77-69	+8	27-58/26-61	.466/.426	8-24/10-24	.333/.417	15-29/7-10	.517/.700	32/40 (8)	15/14	6/16	2/4	9/3	12/23
SIOUX FALLS	27/27	41/22	68-49	+19	25-63/15-58	.397/.259	7-22/3-15	.318/.200	11-13/16-20	.846/.800	41/44 (3)	11/11	7/11	6/1	8/2	20/18
at UW-Stout	43/29	27/28	70-57	+13	28-55/24-58	.509/.414	7-17/4-11	.412/.364	7-9/5-6	.778/.833	39/23 +16	13/10	10/4	0/2	1/5	12/11
MINOT STATE	37/29	37/16	74-45	+29	30-54/18-46	.556/.391	9-21/4-11	.429/.364	5-6/5-9	.833/.556	33/24 +9	18/6	13/22	5/2	13/2	12/11
MICHIGAN TECH	33/27	30/31	63-58	+5	23-47/24-50	.489/.480	7-17/5-18	.412/.278	10-17/5-6	.588/.833	32/23 +9	14/9	7/6	1/0	4/5	9/16
at MSU Moorhead *	26/31	31/46	57-77	(20)	19-48/28-48	.396/.583	3-20/8-16	.150/.500	16-20/13-14	.800/.929	25/23 +2	8/12	13/11	0/4	8/9	13/13
at Minnesota, Crookston *	38/20	31/24	69-44	+25	23-46/14-46	.500/.304	10-15/2-11	.667/.182	13-15/14-15	.867/.933	29/28 +1	15/5	13/16	1/0	8/6	14/17
at Winona State *	28/26	21/36	49-62	(13)	16-48/21-50	.333/.420	5-17/4-12	.294/.333	12-15/16-23	.800/.696	31/38 (7)	13/8	13/11	0/2	6/6	21/16
at Upper Iowa *	34/28	36/32	70-60	+10	21-53/23-54	.396/.426	9-27/4-15	.333/.267	19-27/10-16	.704/.625	37/29 +8	16/8	8/11	5/0	4/6	16/21
NORTHERN STATE *	38/35	50/24	88-59	+29	26-57/23-46	.456/.500	8-19/3-10	.421/.300	28-33/10-18	.848/.556	38/20 +18	16/11	10/15	3/1	6/6	16/23
U-MARY *	32/31	50/30	82-61	+21	26-54/21-49	.481/.429	15-20/6-19	.750/.316	15-19/13-17	.789/.765	29/29 -	17/10	4/10	0/5	4/2	15/14
MINNESOTA DULUTH *	46/34	39/38	85-72	+13	29-55/29-62	.527/.468	10-22/2-7	.455/.286	17-26/12-20	.654/.600	32/35 (3)	17/9	8/8	2/2	4/4	17/21
at No. 21 Augustana *	33/36	46/43	93-103	(10)	30-71/35-71	.423/.493	8-24/8-21	.333/.381	25-28/25-34	.893/.735	48/32 +16	14/13	14/6	0/1	4/10	22/21
at Wayne State *	26/24	41/37	67-61	+6	21-37/21-49	.568/.429	2-9/6-16	.222/.375	23-33/13-15	.697/.867	28/21 +7	12/10	16/13	1/2	6/4	15/25
No. 21 ST. CLOUD STATE *	29/28	41/44	70-72	(2)	28-61/26-55	.459/.473	6-15/4-13	.400/.308	8-12/16-19	.667/.842	26/40 (14)	13/14	6/12	3/5	8/2	14/15
CONCORDIA-ST. PAUL *	51/30	49/47	100-77	+23	37-62/28-56	.597/.500	10-18/5-18	.556/.278	16-21/16-25	.762/.640	29/32 (3)	20/10	10/15	0/0	13/4	21/17
MINNESOTA STATE *	29/34	46/33	75-67	+8	25-48/25-54	.521/.463	5-12/6-15	.417/.400	20-22/11-15	.909/.733	26/29 (3)	16/15	10/14	1/2	10/8	14/19
SW MINNESOTA STATE *	25/25	45/31	70-56	+14	26-49/21-55	.531/.382	5-18/2-14	.278/.143	13-19/12-18	.684/.667	39/25 +14	22/5	18/10	3/0	5/8	18/19
at U-Mary *	37/29	35/36	72-65	+7	28-55/24-49	.509/.490	8-18/9-22	.444/.409	8-11/8-15	.727/.533	26/33 (7)	15/15	8/16	1/3	7/5	14/14
at Northern State *	25/34	30/36	55-70	(15)	17-51/24-45	.333/.533	7-27/6-10	.259/.600	14-21/16-22	.667/.727	28/31 (3)	11/11	10/11	2/4	4/7	20/18
at Minnesota Duluth *	45/32	48/53	93-85	+8	33-56/31-62	.589/.500	5-13/10-21	.385/.476	22-29/13-16	.759/.813	31/27 +4	14/14	8/10	0/2	6/3	14/19
MINNESOTA, CROOKSTON *	38/29	38/28	76-57	+19	30-56/22-41	.536/.537	9-18/2-7	.500/.286	7-7/11-15	.000/.733	24/25 (1)	22/11	11/22	0/2	10/5	15/10
MSU MOORHEAD *	35/43	32/24	77-84	(7)	28-70/27-61	.400/.443	8-26/10-20	.308/.500	13-20/20-30	.650/.667	46/42 +4	11/9	8/7	2/5	3/5	20/15
at Southwest Minnesota State *	31/36	48/42	79-78	+1	29-55/28-52	.527/.538	9-21/4-9	.429/.444	12-14/18-27	.857/.667	31/24 +7	14/14	14/10	3/3	6/6	23/19
at Minnesota State *	34/30	44/34	78-64	+14	28-60/26-56	.467/.464	6-17/5-11	.353/.455	16-19/7-12	.842/.583	31/36 (5)	16/14	7/9	0/3	5/4	9/16
UPPER IOWA *	40/32	37/33	77-65	+12	28-52/24-53	.538/.453	4-10/3-13	.400/.231	17-24/14-20	.708/.700	32/29 +3	12/8	10/16	4/3	5/3	16/25
No. 22 WINONA STATE *	36/42	58/42	94-84	+10	26-54/27-53	.481/.509	9-23/6-18	.391/.333	33-40/24-34	.825/.706	31/32 (1)	14/4	7/12	1/2	5/2	27/30
WAYNE STATE #	21/15	36/38	57-53	+4	20-45/22-55	.444/.400	5-15/6-14	.333/.429	12-17/3-6	.706/.500	37/25 +12	12/6	14/8	2/2	5/5	12/15
MSU Moorhead #	37/35	27/38	64-73	(9)	26-55/22-47	.473/.468	5-17/10-21	.294/.476	7-11/19-22	.636/.864	29/28 +1	15/10	9/4	2/6	1/6	20/12
St. Cloud State \$	32/30	40/47	72-77	(5)	24-48/26-54	.500/.481	11-23/6-14	.478/.429	13-22/19-23	.591/.826	23/36 (13)	17/14	11/12	0/2	3/3	21/22

* - Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference Contest • CAPS - Home Game • # - NSIC Tournament • \$ - NCAA Central Region Tournament • Note: Game totals are displayed in the format TEAM/OPPONENT for each category

2011-12 Player and Team Highs / Accomplishments

2011-12 BSU PLAYER HIGHS

POINTS	34, Ellisor, James, 3x vs WSU, MSU and at Augie 32, Ellisor, James vs Upper Iowa (2/24/12) 30, Ellisor, James at Minnesota State (2/18/12)
FIELD GOALS MADE	13, Ellisor, James vs Upper Iowa (2/24/12) 13, Ellisor, James vs Minnesota State (1/20/12)
FIELD GOAL ATT	22, Ellisor, James vs MSU Moorhead (2/11/12) 20, Ellisor, James vs St. Cloud State (1/13/12) 20, Ellisor, James at Augustana (SD) (01/07/12)
FG PCT (min 5 made)	1.000, 5-5, Tesdahl, Bryce vs Minot State (11/25/11) .917, 11-12, Ellisor, James vs SW Minnesota State (1/21/12)
3 PT FG MADE	5, Walters, Mason vs Northern State (12/16/11) 4, Five with
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	8, Schalow, Jake at Northern State (01/28/12) 7, Berthene, David at MSU Moorhead (12/2/11)
3-PT FG PCT (min 4 made)	1.000, 5-5, Walters, Mason vs Northern State (12/16/11) 1.000, 4-4, Walters, Mason vs Concordia-St. Paul (1/14/12) 1.000, 4-4, Crockrell, Dermaine vs MARY (12/17/11) 1.000, 4-4, Ellisor, James vs MARY (12/17/11)
FREE THROWS MADE	15, Ellisor, James vs Winona State (2/25/12) 11, Ellisor, James at Augustana (SD) (01/07/12)
FREE THROW ATT	16, Ellisor, James vs Winona State (2/25/12) 12, Rongstad, Lance at Wayne State (Neb.) (1/8/12) 12, Ellisor, James at Metro State (11/11/11)
FT PCT (min 6 made)	1.000, 11-11, Ellisor, James at Augustana (SD) (01/07/12) 1.000, 9-9, Ellisor, James at Minnesota State (2/18/12) 1.000, 9-9, Ellisor, James vs Northern State (12/16/11) 1.000, 7-7, Ellisor, James vs Minnesota State (1/20/12) 1.000, 6-6, Rongstad, Lance vs Upper Iowa (2/24/12) 1.000, 6-6, Ellisor, James vs Concordia-St. Paul (1/14/12)
REBOUNDS	15, Ellisor, James vs Sioux Falls (11/20/11) 11, Ellisor, James at Winona State (12/9/11)
ASSISTS	12, Tesdahl, Bryce vs Minnesota, Crookston (2/10/12) 12, Tesdahl, Bryce vs Concordia-St. Paul (1/14/12)
STEALS	5, Walters, Mason vs Concordia-St. Paul (1/14/12) 4, Five with
BLOCKED SHOTS	4, Ellisor, James vs Minot State (11/25/11) 2, Eight with
TURNOVERS	6, Tesdahl, Bryce vs Wayne State (Neb.) (2/29/12) 5, Four with

2011-12 BSU TEAM HIGHS

POINTS:	101 at Minnesota Duluth (01/03/11) 92 at Northern State (12/17/10) 35 at Minnesota Duluth (01/03/11)
FIELD GOALS MADE:	33, 2x vs Minnesota, Crookston (12/4/10), 33 vs UW-Stout (11/23/10)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS:	64 at Concordia University, St. Paul (01/15/11) 64 at St. Cloud State University (1/4/11)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE:	.660 35-53 at Minnesota Duluth (01/03/11) .596 28-47 vs Southwest Minnesota State (2/18/11)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE:	14 vs Southwest Minnesota State (2/18/11) 9, 3x at CU (01/15/11), at SCSU (1/4/11), vs UW-Stout (11/23/10)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS:	27 at Concordia University, St. Paul (01/15/11) 24 vs UW-Stout (11/23/10)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE:	.737 14-19 vs Southwest Minnesota State (2/18/11) .643 9-14 at St. Cloud State University (1/4/11)
FREE THROWS MADE:	40 at Minnesota, Crookston (02/11/11) 34 at Northern State (12/17/10)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS:	49 at Minnesota, Crookston (02/11/11) 44 at Northern State (12/17/10)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE:	1.000 14-14 vs University of Mary (1/28/11) .950 19-20 vs Minnesota, Crookston (12/4/10)
REBOUNDS:	45 at Minnesota Duluth (01/03/11) 42 vs WSCMBB (01/09/11)
ASSISTS:	20 vs Minnesota, Crookston (12/4/10) 19, 3x vs SMSU (2/18/11), at MSU (1/21/11), vs UW-Stout (11/23/10)
STEALS:	10 vs Minnesota State (2/19/11) 10 at Minnesota State (1/21/11) 7 at Upper Iowa (2/25/11) 7 vs WSCMBB (01/09/11)
BLOCKED SHOTS:	20 at Northern State (12/17/10) 18 vs University of Mary (1/28/11)
TURNOVERS:	33 vs Northern State (1/29/11) 28 at Northern State (12/17/10)
FOULS:	

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Player	Opponent (Date)	P	R	A
James Ellisor	Sioux Falls (11/20)	27	15*	--
James Ellisor	Winona State (12/9)	19	11	--
James Ellisor	Upper Iowa (12/10)	19	10	--
Lance Rongstad	Augustana (1/7)	11	10	--
Bryce Tesdahl	UMC (2/10)	11	--	12
Lance Rongstad	Upper Iowa (2/24)	12	10	--

Breakdown: - Ellisor (3), Rongstad (2), Tesdahl (1) - Total: 6

30-POINT GAMES

Player	Opponent (Date)	Points
James Ellisor	Augustana (1/7)	34*
James Ellisor	Minnesota State (1/20)	34*
James Ellisor	Minnesota State (2/18)	30
James Ellisor	Upper Iowa (2/24)	32
James Ellisor	Winona State (2/25)	34†

Breakdown: Ellisor (5) - Total: 5

20-POINT GAMES

Player	Opponent (Date)	Points
James Ellisor	Metro State (11/11)	27
James Ellisor	Sioux Falls (11/20)	27
James Ellisor	Minot State (11/25)	22
James Ellisor	Michigan Tech (11/26)	26
Jake Schalow	Upper Iowa (12/10)	21†
Mason Walters	Northern State (12/16)	27*
Dermaine Crockrell	U-Mary (12/17)	21
James Ellisor	U-Mary (12/17)	20
James Ellisor	Minnesota Duluth (1/3)	25
James Ellisor	St. Cloud State (1/13)	24
James Ellisor	Concordia-St. Paul (1/14)	21
James Ellisor	SW Minn. State (1/21)	26
Dermaine Crockrell	Minnesota Duluth (2/4)	27*
James Ellisor	Minnesota Duluth (2/4)	21
James Ellisor	Minn., Crookston (2/10)	25
Lance Rongstad	Minn., Crookston (2/10)	21
James Ellisor	MSU Moorhead (2/11)	24
Dermaine Crockrell	MSU Moorhead (2/11)	20
Dermaine Crockrell	Winona State (2/25)	23
James Ellisor	MSU Moorhead (3/3)	20

Breakdown: Ellisor (13), Crockrell (4), Schalow (1), Rongstad (1), Walters (1) - Total: 20

10-REBOUND GAMES

Player	Opponent (Date)	Rebs
James Ellisor	Sioux Falls (11/20)	15*
James Ellisor	Winona State (12/9)	11
James Ellisor	Upper Iowa (12/10)	10
Lance Rongstad	Augustana (1/7)	10
Lance Rongstad	Upper Iowa (2/24)	10

Breakdown: - Ellisor (3), Rongstad (2) - Total: 5

10-ASSIST GAMES

Player	Opponent (Date)	Assists
Bryce Tesdahl	Concordia-St. Paul (1/14)	12*
Bryce Tesdahl	SW Minn. State (1/21)	10
Bryce Tesdahl	Minn., Crookston (2/10)	12†

Breakdown: - Tesdahl (3) - Total: 3

5-STEAL GAMES

Player	Opponent (Date)	Steals
Mason Walters	Concordia-St. Paul (1/14)	5*

Breakdown: - Walters (1) - Total: 1

* - career-high • † - ties career-high

The Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference

From its modest origin as a six-team alliance nearly eight decades ago, the Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference has matured into a 16-team union of upper Midwest colleges and universities to form arguably the strongest affiliation in NCAA Division II. The NSIC can trace its roots to 1932 when six schools, including Bemidji State University, Minnesota State University, Mankato, Minnesota State University Moorhead, St. Cloud State University, University of Minnesota Duluth and Winona State University signed on as charter members. All remain active subscribers of the league today.

Southwest Minnesota State University was added in 1969, followed by Northern State University in 1978, Wayne State College (NE) in 1998, Concordia University-St. Paul and the University of Minnesota, Crookston in 1999, the University of Mary and Upper Iowa University in 2006, Augustana College in 2008 and Minot State University and the University of Sioux Falls in 2012.

Minnesota State, St. Cloud State and Minnesota Duluth later left the league to join the North Central Conference but returned to the NSIC in 2008. University of Minnesota, Morris and Michigan Tech University were once part of the NSIC family as well.

In 1992 the NSIC became a true athletic showcase for both men and women with the merger of the traditional Northern Intercollegiate Conference (NIC) and the Northern Sun Conference (NSC), the home of women's athletics since 1979.

Before NSIC affiliates became certified for championship competition in the National Collegiate Athletic Association in 1995, its member institutions filled prominent roles in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA). NIC and NSC clubs annually dispatched qualified student-athletes to national tournaments and captured several NAIA teams and individual championships.

The NSIC celebrates its 81st season this year and clearly continues to make a major imprint nationally, winning 11 national titles since 2006. Winona State men claimed NCAA II Basketball Championships in 2006 and 2008 and narrowly missed a third crown, falling in a last second shot in 2007. In addition, the Warriors established a NCAA II record of 57 consecutive victories.

Concordia University launched an ongoing streak of five consecutive NCAA II Volleyball Championships in 2007. In 2008 the Golden Bears won 37 straight matches after a season opening loss on their way to a second consecutive title and scripted a marvelous encore in 2009 with a perfect 37-0 finish, a third straight national crown and a winning streak of 74 straight matches. In 2010 the Golden Bear extended that win streak to 75 before dropping their second match of the season. They started 2010 with a 10-4 record before ripping off 22 straight wins on their way

to their fourth straight national title. In 2011, after overcoming midseason injuries, the Golden Bears hit their stride. The Golden Bears knocked off No. 1 and undefeated Cal State San Bernardino to become the first team in the history of NCAA Division II women's volleyball, to capture a fifth consecutive NCAA Division II Championship.

In a most surprising run, Minnesota Duluth completed a perfect 15-0 season by winning the 2008 NCAA Division II Football Championship. The Bulldogs, limited to only 24 scholarships by league rule, swept a field of fully-funded teams, including top ranked Grand Valley State and number three Northwest Missouri State. Two years later in 2010 the Bulldogs repeated that feat, going 15-0 again to win the national championship. The Bulldogs became the first NCAA DII football squad to win two national championships with undefeated records.

Minnesota State added more luster to the league by finishing 32-2 and claiming the 2008-09 NCAA II Women's Basketball Championship. The Mavericks rolled to a wild 103-94 victory over Franklin Pierce to set a NCAA record for total points in the title game. Augustana College got into the mix of national championships in 2011 when their women's cross country team turned in a true team performance in Spokane, Wash. All five Viking runners earned All-American status as Augustana won the first cross country national championship in NSIC history.

Since 2000, the NSIC has also participated in Mineral Water Bowl. Hosted by the Quarterback Club of Excelsior Springs, Mo., the Mineral Water Bowl matches the highest-finishing teams from the NSIC and the Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletics Association (MIAA) not selected for the NCAA Division II football playoffs. In 2000, Winona State defeated Missouri Western State, 43-41, in triple overtime, for the Warriors first-ever NCAA II post-season win.

The NSIC has also had five athletes awarded with the NCAA Elite 89 Award, which is presented to the student-athlete with the highest cumulative grade-point average participating at the finals site for each of the NCAA's 89 championships. Earning the award were Ben Keller (Minnesota State, Baseball 2012), Cody Lensing (Augustana, Wrestling 2012), Kendra Huetli (Minnesota State, Softball, 2011), Matt Braithwaite (Augustana, Cross Country, 2010) and Lauren Brown (Winona State, Outdoor Track & Field, 2010).

Member schools continue to emphasize the educational, entertainment and unifying value of sports while pointing with pride to the many advantages to be gained by attending these colleges and universities. The NSIC is committed to providing rewarding experiences for its student-athletes, and while the challenges that loom are sizable, indeed, the NSIC is surely well positioned for the future.

(By Larry Scott & Nick Kornder)

NSIC ADMINISTRATION

Quick Facts

Affiliation: NCAA Division II
 Founded: 1932
 Website: www.northernsun.org
 NSIC Fax Number: (952) 378-1694
 Address: ... 2999 County Rd 42 W, Suite 136
 Burnsville, MN 55306

Administration



Commissioner

Lloyd "Butch" Raymond
 Office:
 (952) 500-8052
 Cell:
 (651) 485-9406
 e-mail:
 raymond@northernsun.org



Senior Woman Administrator

Erin Lind
 Office:
 (952) 500-8053
 Cell:
 (612) 419-0339
 e-mail:
 lind@northernsun.org



Media Relations

Nick Kornder
 Office/Cell:
 (651) 288-4017
 e-mail:
 kornder@northernsun.org



Compliance

Melissa Sewick
 Office:
 (952) 500-8054
 Cell:
 (651) 792-6423
 e-mail:
 Sewick@northernsun.org

Other NSIC Staff

Football Officials Coordinator:

Mike Nevin mnevin_fb@yahoo.com
 Cell Phone: (612) 730-9431

Basketball Officials Coordinator:

Roy Ward royward4@msn.com
 Phone/Fax: (651) 777-3973 / 2591

Volleyball Officials Coordinator:

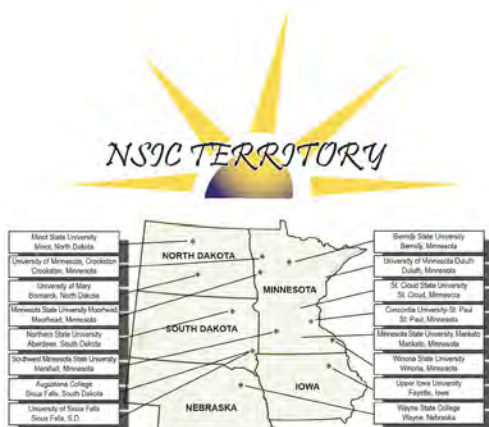
Ross Erickson ... ross_erickson@hotmail.com
 Phone: (612) 801-8521

Basketball Officials Coordinator:

Colin Kapitan kapitan@iw.net
 Cell Phone: 605-665-3462

Baseball Officials Coordinator:

Shawn Vellek s.vellek@comcast.net
 Phone: (612) 928-1764



2011-12 NSIC Standings, Statistics, Honors and Awards

2011-12 NSIC TEAM RANKINGS FOR BSU - ALL GAMES

Scoring Offense	8th, 73.6
Scoring Defense.....	3rd, 66.9
Scoring Margin.....	2nd, +6.6
Free Throw Percentage.....	6th, .740 (462-624)
Field Goal Percentage	3rd, .479 (797-1665)
Field Goal Percentage Defense	7th, .453 (751-1657)
3-Point Field Goal Percentage.....	3rd, .388 (225-580)
3-Point Field Goal Percentage Defense	7th, .365 (167-458)
Rebounding Offense	10th, 32.1 rpg
Rebounding Defense	2nd, 30.3 rpg
Rebounding Margin	3rd, +1.8
Blocked Shots.....	14th, 1.74 bpg
Assists.....	1st, 14.58 apg
Steals	8th, 5.94 spg
Turnover Margin	4th, +1.10
Offensive Rebounds	13th, 9.10 rpg
Defensive Rebounds.....	8th, 23.03 rpg
3-Point Field Goals Made	2nd, 7.26

2011-12 NSIC INDIVIDUAL RANKINGS FOR BSU - ALL GAMES

Scoring	James Ellisor - 1st, 21.9 ppg
Rebounding.....	James Ellisor - 9th, 6.5 rpg
Field Goal Percentage.....	James Ellisor - 3rd, .578 (251-434)
Assists.....	Bryce Tesdahl - 1st, 5.90 apg
Free Throw Percentage.....	James Ellisor - 7th, .862 (144-167)
Steals	Lance Rongstad - 11th, 1.24 spg
3Point FG Percentage.....	James Ellisor - 2nd, .500 (34-68)
.....	Bryce Tesdahl - 7th, .447 (38-85)
Assist/Turnover Ratio	Bryce Tesdahl - 1st, 2.73

2011-12 NSIC TEAM RANKINGS FOR BSU - NSIC GAMES

Scoring Offense	4th, 76.2
Scoring Defense.....	4th, 69.2
Scoring Margin.....	2nd, +7.0
Free Throw Percentage.....	2nd, .773 (367-475)
Field Goal Percentage	3rd, .479 (574-1198)
Field Goal Percentage Defense	10th, .470 (548-1167)
3-Point Field Goal Percentage.....	2nd, .394 (161-409)
3-Point Field Goal Percentage Defense.....	6th, .362 (115-318)
Rebounding Offense	10th, 31.7 rpg
Rebounding Defense	1st, 30.0 rpg
Rebounding Margin	T2nd, +1.7
Blocked Shots.....	14th, 1.45 bpg
Assists.....	1st, 14.91 apg
Steals	5th, 6.23 spg
Turnover Margin	4th, +1.77
Assist/Turnover Ratio	1st, 1.45
Offensive Rebounds	13th, 8.77 rpg
Defensive Rebounds.....	T7th, 22.91 rpg
3-Point Field Goals Made	2nd, 7.32

2011-12 NSIC INDIVIDUAL RANKINGS FOR BSU - NSIC GAMES

Scoring	James Ellisor - 1st, 22.9 ppg
.....	Dermaine Crockrell - 23rd, 12.7 ppg
Rebounding.....	James Ellisor - 9th, 6.0 rpg
Field Goal Percentage.....	James Ellisor - 4th, .593 (182-307)
.....	Dermaine Crockrell - 15th, .521 (85-163)
Assists.....	Bryce Tesdahl - 1st, 6.55 apg
Free Throw Percentage.....	James Ellisor - 6th, .877 (114-130)
Steals	Lance Rongstad - T9th, 1.32 spg
3-Point F/G Percentage.....	James Ellisor - 1st, .578 (26-45)
.....	Bryce Tesdahl - 7th, .446 (25-56)
.....	Dermaine Crockrell - 8th, .440 (22-50)
Assist/Turnover Ratio	Bryce Tesdahl - 1st, 3.00

2011-12 NORTHERN SUN INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE FINAL STANDINGS

	Conference			Overall		
	W	L	PCT.	W	L	PCT.
1. Bemidji State *#	16	6	.727	22	9	.710
2. SW Minnesota State +#	15	7	.682	19	11	.633
St. Cloud State #	15	7	.682	20	9	.690
4. MSU Moorhead #	14	8	.636	21	10	.677
Augustana #	14	8	.636	17	11	.607
6. Winona State \$	19	3	.864	25	5	.833
7. Minnesota Duluth	11	11	.500	14	13	.519
8. Wayne State	9	13	.409	10	17	.370
Northern State	9	13	.409	13	13	.500
Concordia-St. Paul	9	13	.409	12	14	.462
11. Upper Iowa	7	15	.318	10	16	.385
U-Mary	7	15	.318	8	18	.308
13. Minnesota State	6	16	.273	7	19	.269
14. Minnesota, Crookston	3	19	.136	7	19	.269

* - 2011-12 NSIC Regular Season Champions

+ - 2012 NSIC Tournament Champions

- 2012 NCAA Tournament Participants

\$ - Standings adjusted for 13 nullified games

2011-12 ALL-NSIC FIRST TEAM

Player	School	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown
21 Cody Schilling	Augustana	Sr.	G	6-5	Ellsworth, Minn.
34 James Ellisor	Bemidji State	Sr.	F/G	6-5	Glendale, Ariz.
32 Bryce Tesdahl	Bemidji State	Sr.	G	6-3	Crosby, Minn.
12 Ryan Rasmussen	Minnesota Duluth	Sr.	G	6-1	Waupun, Wis.
13 DJ Hamilton	MSU Moorhead	Sr.	G	6-0	Avondale, Ariz.
35 Dustin Tetzlaff	Northern State	Jr.	F	6-7	Watertown, S.D.
13 Jordan Miller	SMSU	Jr.	G	6-5	Mitchell, S.D.
14 Shaun Jensen	St. Cloud State	Jr.	G	6-1	Spring Lake Park, Minn.
5 Amry Shelby	Wayne State	Jr.	G	5-11	Marion, Iowa
44 Clayton Vette	Winona State	Jr.	C	6-9	Waverly, Iowa

2011-12 ALL-NSIC SECOND TEAM

Player	School	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown
5 Drae Murray	Augustana	Sr.	G	6-9	Huntsville, Texas
5 Peter Olafeso	Concordia-St. Paul	Sr.	G	6-2	St. Paul, Minn.
40 Damon Smith	University of Mary	Sr.	F	6-7	Milwaukee, Wis.
22 Jake Hottenstine	Minnesota Duluth	Jr.	G	6-2	Green Bay, Wis.
5 Steve Kirschbaum	Minnesota State	Sr.	G	6-5	Sheldon, Iowa
40 Alex Novak	MSU Moorhead	Jr.	F/C	6-9	Oxford, Iowa
44 Nick Smith	SMSU	So.	C	6-9	Johnston, Iowa
54 Tim Bergstraser	St. Cloud State	So.	C	6-6	St. Cloud, Minn.
44 Tucker Wentzien	Upper Iowa	Jr.	C	6-8	Solon, Iowa
30 Taylor Cameron	Winona State	So.	G	6-5	Oshkosh, Wis.

2011-12 NSIC Player of the Year - James Ellisor, Bemidji State (Sr., F/G, Glendale, Ariz.)

2011-12 NSIC Newcomer of the Year - Dermaine Crockrell, Bemidji State (Jr., G, Mesa Ariz.)

2011-12 NSIC Freshman of the Year - Zach Romashko, Minnesota State (Fr., F/C, Blaine, Minn.)

2011-12 NSIC Defensive Player of the Year - Vinard Birch, SW Minnesota State (So., PG, Eagan, Minn.)

2011-12 NSIC Coach of the Year - Matt Bowen, Bemidji State

2012 NSIC/SANFORD HEALTH ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

Player	School	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown
Jordan Miller	SMSU	Jr.	G	6-5	Mitchell, S.D.
Nick Smith	SMSU	So.	C	6-9	Johnston, Iowa
Alex Novak	MSU Moorhead	Jr.	F/C	6-9	Oxford, Iowa
DJ Hamilton	MSU Moorhead	Sr.	G	6-0	Avondale, Ariz.
Lavione West *	SW Minnesota State	Jr.	F	6-7	Davenport, Iowa

* NSIC Tournament MVP



NSIC All-Time Records / Awards

NSIC CAREER RECORDS*

Individual Scoring Leaders

Player (Years)	TP	AVE.
1. Joe Hasz, UMC 1999-03	1,389	19.3
2. Dan Hagen, SCSU 1977-81	1,329	20.8
3. Ryan Rasmussen, UMD 2008-12	1,244	15.6
4. Criag Heimann, CU 2006-10	1,206	14.4
5. Larry Grimes, MTU 1968-72	1,167	24.3
6. Eric Erdmann, Mary 2006-11	1,148	14.7
7. Kevin Ratzsch, NSU (2005-09)	1,117	15.9
8. Jacob Fahl, SMSU 1999-03	1,094	15.9
9. Charles Hanks, BSU 2001-04	1,021	19.6
10. Kevin Mulder, MSU 1976-80	1,016	16.4
11. John Smith, WSU 2004-08	1,012	15.8
12. Eric Kline, NSU 1992-95	975	27.1
13. David Zellman, WSU 2002-06	958	17.4
14. Zach Malvik, WSU 2002-03, 2004-07	942	14.7
15. Seth Haake, BSU, 2006-10	914	13.1

Individual Rebounding Leaders

Player (Years)	NO.	AVE.
1. Gus Johnson, WSU 1971-75	819	17.1
2. Dan Hagen, SCSU 1977-81	611	9.5
3. John Smith, WSU 2004-08	542	8.5
4. Walt Whitaker, MSU 1978-82	523	8.6
5. Bob Foss, UMM 1975-79	513	9.3
6. Jim Kapitan, MSU 1975-79	504	9.7
7. Jason Schneeweis, UMD 1999-03	496	7.4
8. Sundance Wicks, NSU 1999-03	436	6.5
9. Roscoe Young, WSU, 1970-74	429	9.5
10. Randy Schwegel, UMM, 1974-77	420	8.1

NSIC SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Individual Highs

POINTS SCORED:.....504, James Ellisor, BSU (2011-12)
SCORING AVERAGE:.....33.8, Brett Beeson, MSU (1995-96)
FG ATTEMPTS:.....318, Andrew Kelson, MSU (1976-77)
FG'S MADE:.....182, James Ellisor, BSU (2011-12)
FG %:.....726, Josh Quigley, UMD (1997-98, 77-106)
3PT FG ATTEMPTS:.....161, Bryce Caldwell, WSC (2007-08)
3PT FG MADE:.....73, Bryce Caldwell, WSC (2007-08)
3PT FG %:.....613, Bruce Lanoue, UMM (1987-88, 19-31)
FT ATTEMPTS:.....158, Josh Quigley, UMD (1999-00)
FT'S MADE:.....132, Cody Schilling, Augie (2010-11)
FT %:.....1,000, Kevin Buntrock, NSU (1980-81, 26-26)
REBOUNDS:.....239, Alex Novak, MSUM (2010-11)
REBOUND AVERAGE:.....17.4, Gus Johnson, WSU (1975-76)
ASSISTS:.....144, Bryce Tesdahl, BSU (2011-12)
ASSIST AVERAGE:.....8.6, Darren Miller, WSU (1988-89)
STEALS:.....64, Jonte Flowers, WSU (2007-08)
STEAL AVERAGE:.....3.76, Jonte Flowers, WSU (2007-08)

Team Highs

VICTORIES:.....19, Winona State (2011-12)
LOSSES:.....19, Minnesota, Crookston (3 times)
WINNING STREAK:.....49, Winona State (1/13/06-12/5/08)
LOSING STREAK:.....37, Bemidji State (1994-95 to 1997-98)
TOTAL POINTS:.....1,792, Minnesota State (2010-11)
SCORING AVERAGE:.....90.9, Moorhead State (1995-96)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS:.....1,332, Minnesota Duluth (2011-12)
FIELD GOALS MADE:.....609, Minnesota State (2009-10)
FG %:.....594, Minnesota Duluth (1982-83, 400-673)
3PT FG ATTEMPTS:.....583, Bemidji State (2002-03)
3PT FIELD GOALS MADE:.....219, Bemidji State (2002-03)
3PT FG %:.....513, Northern State (1991-92, 79-154)
FT ATTEMPTS:.....614, Minnesota State (2010-11)
FREE THROWS MADE:.....460, Minnesota State (2010-2011)
FREE THROW %:.....818, Winona State (1984-85, 171-209)
REBOUNDS:.....827, SMSU (2010-11)
REBOUND AVERAGE:.....54.7, Winona State (1971-72)
FEWEST PTS ALLOWED:.....691, St. Cloud State (1968-69)
BEST DEFENSIVE AVG:.....51.6, St. Cloud State (1968-69)

REGULAR SEASON GAME RECORDS

Individual Highs

PTS SCORED:.....56, Izzy Schmiesing, SCSU (vs. MTU, 1966)
FG ATTEMPTS:.....44, Carter Glad, WSU (vs. SSSU, 1989)
FG'S MADE:.....21, Herschel Lewis, WSU (vs. MTU, 1972)
3PT FG ATTEMPTS:.....21, Eric Kline, NSU (vs. UMD, 1994)
3PT FIELD GOALS:.....11, Eric Kline, NSU (vs. UMD, 1994)
FT ATTEMPTS:.....23, Brett Beeson, MSU (vs. SSSU, 1995)
FT'S MADE:.....21, Brett Beeson, MSU (vs. SSSU, 1995)
REBOUNDS:.....32, Gus Johnson, WSU (vs. BSU, 1975)
ASSISTS:.....15, Marques Pena, SMSU (vs. BSU, 2001)
.....Dave Joerger, MSU (vs. UMM, 1996)
.....Darren Miller, WSU (vs. SSSU, 1989)
.....Kendall Kelly, UMD (vs. SSSU, 1986)
STEALS:.....10, Jonte Flowers, WSU (vs. UMC, 2008)
BLOCKS:.....8, John Smith, WSU (vs. SMSU, 2006)

Team Highs

POINTS SCORED:.....126, Minnesota Duluth (vs. BSU, 2009)
TOTAL POINTS:.....250, Minnesota Duluth & Bemidji State (2009)
FG ATTEMPTS:.....103, Winona State (vs. MSU, 1973)
FG'S MADE:.....49, Moorhead State (vs. SSSU, 1974)
FG %:.....765, Moorhead State (vs. UMD, 1985, 26-34)
3PT FG ATTEMPTS:.....46, Bemidji State (vs. UMM, 2003)
3PT FG'S MADE:.....20, Bemidji State (vs. CSP, 2003)
3PT FG %:.....857, Minnesota, Crookston (vs. MSUM, 2004-05, 6-7)
FT ATTEMPTS:.....54, Bemidji State (vs. Upper Iowa, 2008-09)

FT'S MADE: 40, Bemidji State (vs. Minnesota, Crookston, 2010-11)

FT %:.....1,000, Minnesota-Morris (vs. NSU, 1998, 23-23)
.....Minnesota Duluth (WSC, 2004, 16-16)
.....SW Minnesota State (vs. UMC, 14-14)
.....Winona State (vs. UMD, 2004, 13-13)
.....Wayne State (at MSU Moorhead, 2007, 13-13)
.....Winona State (vs. UMD, 1999, 11-11)
.....Northern State (vs. Augustana, 2009, 11-11)
.....Augustana (vs. Winona State, 2009, 12-12)
.....Bemidji State (at Southwest Minnesota State, 2008, 10-10)
.....Minnesota Duluth (10-10) at SCSU (2010-11)

REBOUNDS: 77, Minnesota-Morris (vs. Mankato St., 1967)

ASSISTS:.....33, Minnesota Duluth (vs. BSU, 2009)
.....Wayne State (vs. UMC, 2000)
.....Moorhead State (vs. WSU, 1996)

STEALS: 24, SMSU (vs. UMD, 2011-12)

FEWEST PTS ALLOWED: 26, St. Cloud State (vs. WSU, 1969)

NSIC TOURNAMENT GAME RECORDS

Individual Highs

POINTS SCORED:.....39, Taylor Witt, SCSU (vs. Augie, 2011)
FG ATTEMPTS:.....26, Shaun Jensen, SCSU (vs. WSU, 2012)
FG'S MADE:.....15, Scott Koenen, SSU (vs. WSC, 2000)
3-PT FG ATTEMPTS:.....14, Nick Schroeder, NSU (vs. UMM, 2002)
.....Alvin Muse, BSU (vs. MSUM, 2006)
.....Craig Nelson, NSU (vs. SMSU, 2007)
3-PT FG'S MADE:.....7, Stan Johnson, BSU (vs. MSUM, 2003)
.....Jordan Riewer, MSUM (vs. SMSU, 2012)
FT ATTEMPTS:.....16, Taylor Witt, SCSU (vs. Augie, 2011)
.....Matt Hammer, NSU (vs. SSSU, 2005)
FT'S MADE:.....15, Taylor Witt, SCSU (vs. Augie, 2011)
REBOUNDS:.....20, Stacy Pearson-Taylor, BSU (vs. MSUM, 2006)
ASSISTS:.....10, Peter Crawford, UMD (vs. SMSU, 2012)
.....10, Taylor Witt, SCSU (vs. WSC, 2010)
.....10, Travis Whipple, WSU (vs. CU, 2009)
STEALS:.....6, Kyle Schlaak, WSU (vs. MSUM, 2001)
BLOCKS:.....7, John Smith, WSU (vs. NSU, 2005)

Team Highs

POINTS SCORED:.....106, Bemidji State, (vs. WSU, 2003)
TOTAL POINTS (2 TEAMS):.....191, SMSU, 99 (vs. UMD, 92, 2012)
FG ATTEMPTS:.....77, Minnesota State (vs. NSU, 2009)
FG'S MADE:.....37, Bemidji State (vs. WSU, 2003)
FG PCT:.....611, Northern State (vs. SMSU, 2005)
3-PT FG ATTEMPTS:.....39, Bemidji State (vs. MSUM, 2003)
3-PT FG'S MADE:.....17, Bemidji State (vs. MSUM, 2003)
3-PT FG %:.....643, Concordia-St. Paul (vs. WSC, 2005)
FT ATTEMPTS:.....41, Winona State (vs. MSUM, 2005)
FT'S MADE:.....32, Winona State (vs. MSUM, 2005)
FT %:.....1,000 (16-16) Minnesota Duluth (vs. WSC, 2004)
REBOUNDS:.....49, Minnesota Duluth (vs. Northern State, 2004)
.....Northern State (vs. UMM, 2002)
ASSISTS:.....29, Minnesota Duluth (vs. Wayne State, 2003)
STEALS:.....14, Northern State (vs. CSP, 2004)
FEWEST PTS ALLOWED:.....40, Northern State (vs. WSU, 2008)

Most Valuable Player

1960-61.....John Schultz, Mankato State
1961-62.....Jim Nagel, Moorhead State
1962-63.....Jack Harrison, St. Cloud State
1963-64.....Jon Hagen, Mankato State
1964-65.....Peter Lysaker, Moorhead State
1965-66.....Izzy Schmiesing, St. Cloud State
1966-67.....Not available
1967-68.....Not available
1968-69.....Not available
1969-70.....Mike Berg, Moorhead State
1970-71.....Mike Berg, Moorhead State
1971-72.....Larry Grimes, Michigan Tech
1972-73.....Hershel Lewis, Winona State
1973-74.....Mark Stoeve, St. Cloud State
1974-75.....Gus Johnson, Winona State
1975-76.....Sam Leggett, Southwest State
1976-77.....Randy Schwegel, Minnesota-Morris
1977-78.....Dexter Cooley, Southwest State
1978-79.....Bob Foss, Minnesota-Morris
1979-80.....Kevin Mulder, Moorhead State
1980-81.....Scott Bosanko, Northern State
1981-82.....Walt Whitaker, Moorhead State
1982-83.....Kevin King, Northern State
1983-84.....Chris Neumann, Minnesota Duluth
1984-85.....Gene Lorenz, Northern State
1985-86.....Mike Bednarek, Moorhead State
1986-87.....Jason West, Winona State
.....Jeff Guidinger, Minnesota Duluth
.....Juan Mitchell, Southwest State
1987-88.....David Thompson, Minnesota Duluth
1988-89.....Jay Guidinger, Minnesota Duluth
1989-90.....Jay Guidinger, Minnesota Duluth
1990-91.....Jay Guidinger, Minnesota Duluth
1991-92.....Barry Fermanich, Minnesota Duluth
1992-93.....Eric Kline, Northern State
1993-94.....Eric Kline, Northern State
1994-95.....Eric Kline, Northern State
1995-96.....Brett Beeson, Moorhead State
1996-97.....Jeremy Vliem, Northern State
1997-98.....Ryan Miller, Northern State
1998-99.....Josh Quigley, Minnesota Duluth
1999-00.....Josh Quigley, Minnesota Duluth
2000-01.....Kyle Schlaak, Winona State
2001-02.....Brad Hansen, Northern State

2002-03.....Jason Schneeweis, Minnesota Duluth
2003-04.....Charles Hanks, Bemidji State
2004-05.....Matt Hammer, Northern State
2005-06.....David Zellmann, Winona State
2006-07.....John Smith, Winona State
2007-08.....John Smith, Winona State
2008-09.....Kevin Ratzsch, Northern State
2009-10.....Matt Schneck, St. Cloud State
2010-11.....Anthony Moody, University of Mary
2011-12.....James Ellisor, Bemidji State

Tournament Most Valuable Player

2000.....Brad Joens, Wayne State (Neb.)
2001.....Kyle Schlaak, Winona State
2002.....Jason Schneeweis, Minnesota Duluth
2003.....Dusty Decker, Minnesota Duluth
2004.....Steve Smiley, Northern State
2005.....Matt Hammer, Northern State
2006.....David Zellmann, Winona State
2007.....Zach Malvik, Winona State
2008.....John Smith, Winona State
2009.....Taylor Witt, St. Cloud State
2010.....Matt Schneck, St. Cloud State
2011.....Ben Fischer, Winona State
2012.....Lavione West, SMSU

Newcomer of the Year

1998-99.....Chad Koenen, Southwest State
1999-2000.....Sundance Wicks, Northern State
2000-01.....Todd Klostermann, Wayne State (Neb.)
2001-02.....Charles Hanks, Bemidji State
2002-03.....David Zellmann, Winona State
2003-04.....James Roberson, Bemidji State
2004-05.....Duane Fields, Bemidji State
2005-06.....Quincy Henderson, Winona State
2006-07.....Bryce Cummings, Minnesota, Crookston
.....Jamar Diggs, Wayne State
2007-08.....Justyn Burgess, MSU Moorhead
.....Matt Lesan, Upper Iowa
2008-09.....Travis Nelson, MSU
2009-10.....Anthony Moody, University of Mary
2010-11.....Peter Olafeso, Concordia-St. Paul
2011-12.....Dermaine Crockrell, Bemidji State

Defensive Player of the Year

2000-01.....Kyle Schlaak, Winona State
2001-02.....Jake Nettleton, Minnesota Duluth
2002-03.....Jimmy Dekker, Southwest State
2003-04.....Steve Smiley, Northern State
.....John Hopf, Winona State
2004-05.....Jonte Flowers, Winona State
2005-06.....Jonte Flowers, Winona State
2006-07.....Jonte Flowers, Winona State
2007-08.....Jonte Flowers, Winona State
2008-09.....Ryan Krome, SMSU
2009-10.....Mason Jefferson, Minnesota State
2010-11.....Cameron Hodges, Minnesota State
2011-12.....Vinard Birch, SMSU

Coach of the Year

1980-81.....Dave Schellhase, Moorhead State
1981-82.....George Fischer, Minnesota Duluth
.....Dave Schellhase, Moorhead State
1982-83.....George Fisher, Minnesota Duluth
.....Mel Lewis, Minnesota-Morris
1983-84.....George Fisher, Minnesota Duluth
.....Bob Wachs, Northern State
1984-85.....Bob Wachs, Northern State
1985-86.....Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
1986-87.....Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
1987-88.....Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
1988-89.....Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
1989-90.....Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
1990-91.....Bob Olson, Northern State
1991-92.....Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
1992-93.....Bob Olson, Northern State
1993-94.....Perry Ford, Minnesota-Morris
1994-95.....Bob Olson, Northern State
1995-96.....Bob Olson, Northern State
1996-97.....Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
1997-98.....Bob Olson, Northern State
1998-99.....Mike Leaf, Winona State
1999-00.....Greg McDermott, Wayne State (Neb.)
2000-01.....Tim Mies, Southwest State
2001-02.....Don Meyer, Northern State
2002-03.....Don Meyer, Northern State
2003-04.....Jeff Guiot, Bemidji State
2004-05.....Mike Leaf, Winona State
2005-06.....Mike Leaf, Winona State
2006-07.....Mike Leaf, Winona State
2007-08.....Mike Leaf, Winona State
2008-09.....Greg Stemen, SMSU
2009-10.....Matt Margenthaler, Minnesota State
2010-11.....Matt Margenthaler, Minnesota State
2011-12.....Matt Bowen, Bemidji State

*Northern Intercollegiate Conference merged into NSIC before 1993-94 season. Includes NSIC games only. Updated through 2003-04 season.

NSIC All-time Records and 2012-13 Coaches' Poll

ALL-TIME NSIC STANDINGS

	W	L	PCT.
Augustana College	57	27	.679
St. Cloud State	57	27	.679
Minnesota State	56	28	.667
Northern State	317	167	.655
Minnesota Duluth	377	213	.639
Winona State	476	438	.521
Wayne State	118	118	.500
MSU Moorhead	429	481	.471
SW Minnesota State	283	331	.461
Bemidji State	406	533	.432
Concordia-St. Paul	102	134	.432
University of Mary	51	69	.425
Minnesota-Morris*	197	289	.405
Upper Iowa	37	83	.308
Minnesota, Crookston	37	199	.157

Records from 1932-2012

* No longer NSIC member

TITLES WON OR SHARED

School	No.	Last Title
Minnesota Duluth	16	2001-02
St. Cloud State	16	1975-76
Minnesota State	15	2010-11
Winona State	14	2007-08
Northern State	10	2002-03
Bemidji State	9	2011-12
MSU Moorhead	4	1981-82
Minnesota-Morris*	3	1993-94
SW Minnesota State	2	2008-09
Michigan Tech*	2	1979-80
Wayne State	1	1999-00

* No longer NSIC member

NSIC TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONS

(EARNS AUTOMATIC BID TO NCAA TOURNAMENT)

Year	Team
2002	Winona State
2003	Minnesota Duluth
2004	Northern State
2005	Northern State
2006	Winona State
2007	Winona State
2008	Winona State
2009	St. Cloud State
2010	St. Cloud State
2011	Winona State
2012	SW Minnesota State

NSIC TOURNAMENT RECORDS

St. Cloud State	8-2 (.800)
Winona State	22-8 (.733)
Minnesota Duluth	11-5 (.688)
Northern State	14-8 (.636)
SW Minnesota State	14-11 (.636)
Minnesota State	3-3 (.500)
Bemidji State	6-9 (.400)
Wayne State	6-11 (.353)
MSU Moorhead	4-11 (.266)
Concordia-St. Paul	2-9 (.182)
MSU Moorhead	4-11 (.266)
Augustana	0-4 (.000)
Minnesota-Morris*	0-3 (.000)
Minnesota, Crookston	0-2 (.000)
Upper Iowa	0-2 (.000)

* No longer NSIC member

2012-13 NSIC PRESEASON COACHES' POLL

#	Team	Pts.	#	North Team	Pts
1	Winona State (10)	219	1	MSU Moorhead (5)	46
2	SW Minnesota State (4)+#	209	2	St. Cloud State (2)	43
3	Minnesota State	185	3	Northern State (1)	35
4	St. Cloud State #	174	4	Minnesota Duluth	34
5	MSU Moorhead (1)#	170	5	Bemidji State	25
6	Augustana (1)#	155	6	U-Mary	21
7	Minnesota Duluth	139	7	Minnesota, Crookston	10
8	Northern State	133		Minot State	10
9	Concordia-St. Paul	105		South Team	Pts
10	Wayne State	102	1	Winona State (6)	48
11	Sioux Falls	85	2	SW Minnesota State (1)	42
12	Bemidji State *#	72	3	Minnesota State	36
	Upper Iowa	72	4	Augustana (1)	33
14	U-Mary	53	5	Concordia-St. Paul	24
15	Minot State	26	6	Wayne State	18
16	Minnesota, Crookston	21	7	Upper Iowa	12
			8	Sioux Falls	11

() - First Place Votes

* 2011-12 NSIC Regular Season Champions

+ - 2012 NSIC Tournament Champions

- 2012 NCAA Tournament Participants

2012-13 NSIC PRESEASON PLAYERS TO WATCH

Player	School	Yr	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown
Cameron McCaffrey	Augustana College	Sr.	G	6-1	Portland, Ore.
Dermaine Crockrell	Bemidji State	Sr.	G	6-1	Mesa, Ariz.
Isaiah Thomas	Concordia-St. Paul	Sr.	F	6-6	Fridley, Minn.
Alex Dorr	University of Mary	Sr.	F	6-6	Norwalk, Iowa
Almir Krdzalic	Minnesota, Crookston	Sr.	G	5-11	Sioux Falls, S.D.
Jake Hottenstine	Minnesota Duluth	Sr.	G	6-3	Green Bay, Wis.
Connor O'Brien	Minnesota State	Jr.	F	6-7	New Prague, Minn.
Alex Novak	MSU Moorhead	Sr.	F	6-9	Oxford, Iowa
Josh Johnson	Minot State	Sr.	F	6-5	Lufkin, Texas
Dustin Tetzlaff	Northern State	Sr.	F	6-7	Watertown, S.D.
David Maxwell	Sioux Falls	Sr.	F	6-5	Parkston, S.D.
Jordan Miller	SW Minnesota State	Sr.	G	6-5	Mitchell, S.D.
Shaun Jensen	St. Cloud State	Sr.	G	6-0	Spring Lake Park, Minn.
Tucker Wentzien	Upper Iowa	Sr.	C	6-8	Solon, Iowa
Amry Shelby	Wayne State	Sr.	G	5-11	Marion, Iowa
Clayton Vette	Winona State	Sr.	C	6-9	Waverly, Wis.



2012-13 Opponents

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, CROOKSTON GOLDEN EAGLES

Dec. 1 • 4:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.
Jan. 15 • 8:00 p.m. @ Crookston, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: Crookston, Minn. (1,700)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Maroon and Gold
Home Court: Lysaker Gymnasium (3,000)
Chancellor: Charles H. Casey, D.V.M.
Athletic Director: Stephanie Helgeson

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Shawn Smith
Email: smithsd@umn.edu
SID Phone: (218) 281-8445
SID Fax: (218) 281-8430
Web site: www.goldeneaglesports.com
Mailing Address: 139 Sports Center, 2900 University Ave.
Crookston, MN 56716

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Jeff Oseth
Head Coach's email: joseth@umn.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (218) 281-8426
Record at School/Years: 51-196/11th Season
Career Record: 51-196/11th Season
Assistant Coach: David Jackson

TEAM INFORMATION

2011-12 Record: 7-19
Conference Record: 3-19
Conference Finish: 14th
Starters Returning: 2
Starters Lost: 3
Letterwinners Returning: 6
Letterwinners Lost: 8
Top Returner: Almir Krdzalic, Sr., G, 5-11 (5.2 ppg)

UNIVERSITY OF MARY MARAUDERS

Dec. 14 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.
Feb. 16 • 6:00 p.m. @ Bismarck, N.D.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: Bismarck, N.D. (3,000)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Royal Blue and Orange
Home Court: Activity Center (2,000)
President: Fr. James Shea
Athletic Director: Roger Thomas
Athletic Director Phone: (701) 355-8110

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Brian Larson
Email: bs Larson@umary.edu
SID Phone: (701) 355-8354
SID Fax: (701) 355-8302
Web site: www.umary.edu/sports
Mailing Address: 7500 University Drive
Bismarck, ND 58504

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Jevin Budde
Head Coach's email: jmbudde@umary.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (701) 355-8304
Record at School/Years: 8-18 /2nd Season
Career Record: 8-18 /2nd Season
Assistant Coaches: Logan Flora, Jared Marshall

TEAM INFORMATION

2011-12 Record: 8-18
Conference Record: 7-15
Conference Finish: 12th
Starters Returning: 4
Starters Lost: 1
Letterwinners Returning: 7
Letterwinners Lost: 5
Top Returner: Alex Dorr, Sr., F, 6-6 (9.0 ppg, 49.3% 3pt)

ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY HUSKIES

Dec. 7 • 8:00 p.m. @ St. Cloud, Minn.
Feb. 23 • 6:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: St. Cloud, Minn. (17,231)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Cardinal and Black
Home Court: Halenbeck Hall (6,927)
President: Dr. Earl Potter III
Athletic Director: Heather Weems
Athletic Director Phone: (320) 308-3102

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Anne Abicht
Email: aabicht@stcloudstate.edu
SID Phone: (320) 308-2141
SID Fax: (320) 308-2099
Web site: www.stcloudstate.edu/athletics
Mailing Address: Halenbeck Hall 328, 720 4th Ave S.
St. Cloud, MN 56301-4498

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Kevin Schlagel
Head Coach's email: klschlagel@stcloudstate.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (320) 308-3297
Record at School/Years: 301-141 /16th Season
Career Record: 301-141 / 16th Season
Asst. Coach: Matt Reimer, Jon Roesch, and Brett Putz

TEAM INFORMATION

2011-12 Record: 20-9
NSIC Conference Record: 15-7
Conference Finish: 3rd
Starters Returning: 3
Starters Lost: 2
Letterwinners Returning: 9
Letterwinners Lost: 2
Top Returner: Shaun Jensen, Sr., G, 6-0 (13.8 ppg)

MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY BEAVERS

Dec. 15 • 6:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.
Feb. 15 • 8:00 p.m. @ Minot, N.D.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: Minot, N.D. (3,376)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Red and Green
Home Court: Minot State Dome (9,600)
President: Dr. David Fuller
Athletic Director: Rick Hedberg
Athletic Director Phone: (701) 858-3041

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Michael Linnell
Email: Michael.Linnell@minotstateu.edu
SID Phone: (701) 858-4328
SID Fax: (701) 858-3136
Web site: www.msbeavers.com

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Matt Murken
Head Coach's email: matthew.murken@minotstateu.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (701) 858-3278
Record at School/Years: 0-0 /1st Season
Career Record: 46-16 /3rd Season
Assistant Coaches: Jack Nelson, Bobby Howard and
Byron Jones

TEAM INFORMATION

2011-12 Record: 4-25 (Independent)
Starters Returning: 4
Starters Lost: 1
Letterwinners Returning: 6
Letterwinners Lost: 5
Top Returner: Josh Johnson, Sr., F, 6-5 (15.8 ppg)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA DULUTH BULLDOGS

Dec. 8 • 6:00 p.m. @ Duluth, Minn.
Feb. 22 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: Duluth, Minn. (11,800)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Maroon and Gold
Home Court: Romano Gymnasium (2,759)
Chancellor: Dr. Lendley Black
Athletic Director: Bob Nielsen
Athletic Director Phone: (218) 726-8718

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Cory Bellamy
Email: CoryBellamy@gmail.com
SID Phone: (218) 726-8191
SID Fax: (218) 726-6529
Web site: www.umdbulldogs.com
Mailing Address: 1216 Ordean Court
Duluth, MN. 55812

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Matt Bowen
Head Coach's email: mbowen@d.umn.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (218) 726-6185
Record at School/Years: 0-0 /1st
Career Record: 64-102/7th
Asst. Coaches: Kevin Williamson, Bryce Tesdahl

TEAM INFORMATION

2011-12 Record: 13-14
NSIC Conference Record: 11-11
Conference Finish: 7th
Starters Returning: 4
Starters Lost: 1
Letterwinners Returning: 7
Letterwinners Lost: 6
Top Returner: Jake Hottenstine, Sr., G, 6-3 (16.0 ppg)

NORTHERN STATE UNIVERSITY WOLVES

Jan. 4 • 8:00 p.m. @ Aberdeen, S.D.
Jan. 26 • 6:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: Aberdeen, S.D. (3,000)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Maroon and Gold
Home Court: Wachs Arena (8,057)
President: Dr. James Smith
Athletic Director: Bob Olson
Athletic Phone: (605) 626-3336

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Jacque Scoby
Email: jacque.scoby@northern.edu
SID Phone: (605) 626-7748
SID Fax: (605) 626-2238
Web site: www.nsuwolvesathletics.com
Mailing Address: 1200 South Jay Street
Aberdeen, SD 57401

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Paul Sather
Head Coaches email: paul.sather@northern.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (605) 626-7805
Record at School/Years: 25-27/3rd Season
Career Record: 119-89/7th Season
Asst. Coaches: Matt Severeid, Tom Parks, and Brad Christenson

TEAM INFORMATION

2011-12 Record: 13-13
Conference Record: 9-13
Conference Finish: t-8th
Starters Returning: 4
Starters Lost: 1
Letterwinners Returning: 10
Letterwinners Lost: 2
Top Returner: Dustin Tetzlaff, Sr., F, 6-7 (14.5 ppg, 6.8 rpg)

**MINNESOTA STATE UNIVERSITY
MOORHEAD DRAGONS**

Jan. 5 • 6:00 p.m. @ Moorhead, Minn.
Jan. 25 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment:Moorhead, Minn. (7,500)
Conference:Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation:NCAA Division II
School Colors:Red and White
Home Court:Alex Nemzek Fieldhouse (4,000)
President:Dr. Edna Szymanski
Athletic Director:.....Doug Peters
Athletic Director Phone:218-477-2622

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact:Jon Wepking
Email:wepkingjo@mnstate.edu
SID Phone:(218) 477-2113
SID Fax:(218) 477-2550
Web site:www.nsumdragons.com
Mailing Address:.....Alex Nemzek Hall
1104 7th Ave. S
Moorhead, MN 56563

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:Chad Walthall
Head Coach's email:chad.walthall@mnstate.edu
Basketball Office Phone:(218) 477-2293
Record at School/Years:36-22/ 3rd Season
Career Record:152-91/ 10th Season
Assistant Coaches:.....Daniel Weisse, Josh Vaughan

TEAM INFORMATION

2011-12 Record:21-10
Conference Record:14-8
Conference Finish:.....t-4th
Starters Returning:4
Starters Lost:1
Letterwinners Returning:11
Letterwinners Lost:1
Top Returner:.....Alex Novak, Sr., F, 6-9 (11.6 ppg, 8.0 rpg)

**WINONA STATE UNIVERSITY
WARRIORS**

Jan. 18 • 8:00 p.m. @ Winona, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment:Winona, Minn. (8,186)
Conference:Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation:NCAA Division II
School Colors:Northwestern Purple and White
Home Court:McCown Gymnasium (3,500)
President:Dr. Judith Ramaley
Athletic Director:.....Eric Schoh
Athletic Director Phone:(507) 457-5212

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact:Grant Wall
Email:gwall@winona.edu
SID Phone:(507) 457-5576
SID Fax:(507) 457-5479
Web site:www.winonastatewarriors.com
Mailing Address:.....175 West Mark Street
Winona, MN 55987

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:Mike Leaf
Head Coach's email:mleaf@winona.edu
Basketball Office Phone:(507) 457-5530
Record at School/Years:315-123 /15th
Career Record:315-123 /15th
Asst. Coach: ...Tom Brown, Chris Gove and Jason Gorman

TEAM INFORMATION

2011-12 Record:25-5
Conference Record:19-3
Conference Finish:.....6th
Starters Returning:4
Starters Lost:1
Letterwinners Returning:9
Letterwinners Lost:3
Top Returner:.....Clayton Vette Sr., C, 6-9, (16.7 ppg, 6.8 rpg)

**AUGUSTANA COLLEGE
VIKINGS**

Jan. 11 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment:Sioux Falls, S.D. (1,850)
Conference:Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation:NCAA Division II
School Colors:Navy and Gold
Home Court:Elmen Center (4,000)
President:Robert C. Oliver
Athletic Director:.....Bill Gross
Athletic Phone:(605) 274-4311

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact:Tim Evans
Email:tim.evans@augie.edu
SID Phone:(605) 274-4335
SID Fax:(605) 274-5298
Web site:www.goaugie.com
Mailing Address:.....2001 S. Summit Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57197

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:Tom Billeter
Head Coach's email:tom.billeter@augie.edu
Basketball Office Phone:(605) 274-4317
Record at School/Years:144-117, 9th Season
Career Record:241-117, 29th Season
Asst. Coaches: .Jeff Trumbauer, Chad Hettermann, Hans Hoeg

TEAM INFORMATION

2011-12 Record:17-11
NSIC Conference Record:14-8
Conference Finish:.....t-4th
Starters Returning:2
Starters Lost:3
Letterwinners Returning:6
Letterwinners Lost:8
Top Returner:.....Cameron McCaffrey, Sr., G, 6-1 (14.0 ppg)

**UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY
PEACOCKS**

Jan. 19 • 8:00 p.m. @ Fayette, Iowa

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment:Fayette, Iowa (950)
Conference:Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation:NCAA Division II
School Colors:Peacock Blue and White
Home Court:Dorman Gymnasium (1,500)
President:Dr. Alan Walker
Athletic Director:.....David Miller
Athletic Director Phone:(563) 425-5293

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact:Howie Thompson
Email:thompsonh@uii.edu
SID Phone:(563) 425-5307
SID Fax:(563) 425-5712
Web site:www.upperiowaathletics.com
Mailing Address:.....PO Box 1857
Fayette, IA 52142

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:Brian Dolan
Head Coach's email:dolanb@uii.edu
Basketball Office Phone:(563) 425-5294
Record at School/Years:47-115/7th Season
Career Record:71-126 / 7th Season
Asst. Coaches:Keven Bradley and Alex Huisman

TEAM INFORMATION

2011-12 Record:10-16
Conference Record:7-15
Conference Finish:.....11th
Starters Returning:3
Starters Lost:2
Letterwinners Returning:11
Letterwinners Lost:6
Top Returner:...Tucker Wentzien Sr., C, 6-8 (13.7 ppg, 7.3 rpg)

**WAYNE STATE COLLEGE
WILDCATS**

Jan. 12 • 6:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment:Wayne, Neb. (3,600)
Conference:Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation:NCAA Division II
School Colors:Black and Gold
Home Court:Rice Auditorium (2,500)
President:Curt Frye
Athletic Director:.....Mike Powicki
Athletic Director Phone:(402) 375-7520

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact:Mike Grosz
Email:migosz1@wsc.edu
SID Phone:(402) 375-7326
SID Fax:(402) 375-7271
Web site:www.wsc.edu/athletics
Mailing Address:.....1111 Main Street
Wayne, NE 68787

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:Paul Combs
Basketball Office Phone:(402) 375-7309
Record at School/Years:37-46 /4th Season
Career Record:199-148 / 13th Season
Asst. Coach:John Pugliese, Alex Washington

TEAM INFORMATION

2011-12 Record:10-17
Conference Record:9-13
Conference Finish:.....t-8th
Starters Returning:4
Starters Lost:1
Letterwinners Returning:8
Letterwinners Lost:5
Top Returner:.....Amry Shelby, Sr., G, 5-11, (15.4 ppg)

**SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA STATE
UNIVERSITY MUSTANGS**

Feb. 1 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment:Marshall, Minn. (3,000)
Conference:Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation:NCAA Division II
School Colors:Brown and Vegas Gold
Home Court:R/A Facility (4,000)
President:Dr. Ron Wood (Interim)
Interim Athletic Director:.....Chris Hmielewski
Athletic Director Phone:(507) 537-7985

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact:Kelly Loft
Email:kelly.loft@smsu.edu
SID Phone:(507) 537-7177
SID Fax:(507) 537-6578
Web site:www.smsumustangs.com
Mailing Address:.....1501 State Street
Marshall, MN 56258

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:Brad Bigler
Head Coach's email:brad.bigler@smsu.edu
Basketball Office Phone:(507) 537-7128
Record at School/Years:48-37 / 4th year
Career Record:48-37 / 4th year
Asst Coaches: Brooks McKowen, James Wallace, Jeff Hansen

TEAM INFORMATION

2011-12 Record:19-11
Conference Record:15-7
Conference Finish:.....t-2nd
Starters Returning:5
Starters Lost:0
Letterwinners Returning:8
Letterwinners Lost:4
Top Returner:.....Jordan Miller Jr., G, 6-5, (13.8 ppg)

2012-13 Opponents

UNIVERSITY OF SIOUX FALLS COUGARS

Feb. 2 • 6:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment:Sioux Falls, S.D. (1,519)
Conference:.....Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation:.....NCAA Division II
School Colors:.....Purple and White
Home Court:.....Stewart Center (2,000)
President:.....Dr. Mark Benedetto
Athletic Director:.....Kevin Heser
Athletic Director Phone:.....(605) 331-6791

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact:.....Dennis Gamble
Email:.....Dennis.Gamble@usioxfalls.edu
SID Phone:.....(605) 331-6695
SID Fax:.....(605) 331-6792
Web site:.....www.usfcougars.com
Mailing Address:.....USF Sports Information
1101 West 22nd Street
Sioux Falls, SD 57105

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:.....Chris Johnson
Head Coach's email:.....chris.johnson@usioxfalls.edu
Basketball Office Phone:.....(605) 331-6702
Record at School/Years:.....89-44 / 5th year
Career Record:.....105-59 / 6th year
Asst Coaches:.....Brooks McKowen, Travis Carroll, Jeff Hansen

TEAM INFORMATION

2011-12 Record:.....23-3 (Independent)
Starters Returning:.....3
Starters Lost:.....2
Letterwinners Returning:.....10
Letterwinners Lost:.....4
Top Returner: David Maxwell, Sr., F, 6-5 (8.4 ppg, 4.0 rpg)

MINNESOTA STATE UNIVERSITY, MANKATO MAVERICKS

Feb. 8 • 8:00 p.m. @ Mankato, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment:.....Mankato, Minn. (15,408)
Conference:.....Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation:.....NCAA Division II
School Colors:.....Purple and Gold
Home Court:.....Taylor Center (4,521)
President:.....Dr. Richard Davenport
Athletic Director:.....Kevin Buisman
Athletic Director Phone:.....(507) 389-6111

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact:.....Scott Nelsen
Email:.....scott.nelsen@mnsu.edu
SID Phone:.....(507) 389-2625
SID Fax:.....(507) 389-1923
Web site:.....www.msuumavericks.com
Mailing Address:.....Myers Field House 135
Minnesota State University
Mankato, MN 56001

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:.....Matt Margenthaler
Head Coach's email:.....matt.margenthaler@mnsu.edu
Basketball Office Phone:.....(507) 389-2311
Record at School/Years:.....226-105 / 12th season
Career Record:.....226-105 / 12th season
Asst. Coach:.....Mike Schott and Pat Monaghan

TEAM INFORMATION

2011-12 Record:.....7-19
NSIC Conference Record:.....6-16
Conference Finish:.....13th
Starters Returning:.....4
Starters Lost:.....1
Letterwinners Returning.....6
Letterwinners Lost:.....2
Top Returner:.....Connor O'Brien Jr., F, 6-7, (11.8 ppg, 8.0 rpg)

CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY GOLDEN BEARS

Feb. 9 • 6:00 p.m. @ St. Paul, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment:.....St. Paul, Minn. (2,702)
Conference:.....Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation:.....NCAA Division II
School Colors:.....Navy Blue and Vegas Gold
Home Court:.....Gangelhoff Center (2,500+)
President:.....Rev. Thomas Ries
Athletic Director:.....Tom Rubbelke
Athletic Director Phone:.....(651) 641-8854

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact:.....Josh Deer
Email:.....jdeer@csp.edu
SID Phone:.....(651) 641-8893
SID Fax:.....(651) 641-8767
Web site:.....www.cugoldenbears.com
Mailing Address:.....275 N Syndicate Street N.
St. Paul, MN 55104

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach:.....Kelly Boe
Head Coach's email:.....boe@csp.edu
Basketball Office Phone:.....(651) 603-6250
Record at School/Years:.....91-75 / 7th year
Career Record/Years:.....114-84 / 8th year
Asst. Coaches:.....Chad Welk, Andrew Kuderer

TEAM INFORMATION

2011-12 Record:.....12-14
Conference Record:.....9-13
Conference Finish:.....t-8th
Starters Returning:.....2
Starters Lost:.....3
Letterwinners Returning:.....7
Letterwinners Lost:.....6
Top Returner:.....Isaiah Thomas, Sr., F, 6-6 (10.3 ppg, 4.2 rpg)

NONCONFERENCE OPPONENT SID DIRECTORY

Finlandia

Basketball Contact:.....Curtis Wittenberg
Email:.....sid@finlandia.edu
SID Phone:.....(906) 487-7525
Website:.....www.fullions.com

Metro State

Basketball Contact:.....Andy Schlichting
E-mail:.....aschlic1@mscd.edu
SID Phone:.....(303) 556-3431
Website:.....www.gometrostate.com

Michigan Tech University

Basketball Contact:.....Ian Marks
E-mail:.....imarks@mtu.edu
SID Phone:.....(906) 487-2351
SID Fax:.....(507) 389-1923
Website:.....www.michigantechhuskies.com

University of Colorado-Colorado Springs

Basketball Contact:.....Jared Verner
E-mail:.....jverner@uscs.edu
SID Phone:.....(719)-225-3003
SID Fax:.....(719)-225-3029
Website:.....www.gomountainlions.com

NSIC OPPONENT SID DIRECTORY

Augustana College

Basketball Contact:.....Tim Evans
E-mail:.....tim.evans@augie.edu
SID Phone:.....(605) 274-4335
SID Fax:.....(605) 274-5298
Website:.....www.goaugie.com

Concordia University

Basketball Contact:.....Josh Deer
E-mail:.....jdeer@csp.edu
SID Phone:.....(651) 641-8893
SID Fax:.....(651) 641-8767
Website:.....www.cugoldenbears.com

Minnesota State University, Mankato

Basketball Contact:.....Scott Nelsen
E-mail:.....scott.nelsen@mnsu.edu
SID Phone:.....(507) 389-2625
SID Fax:.....(507) 389-1923
Website:.....www.msuumavericks.com

Minnesota State University Moorhead

Basketball Contact:.....Tom Berg
E-mail:.....tom.berg@mnsstate.edu
SID Phone:.....(218) 477-2113
SID Fax:.....(218) 477-2550
Website:.....www.msuumdragons.com

Minot State

Basketball Contact:.....Michael Linnell
E-mail:.....Michael.Linnell@minotstateu.edu
SID Phone:.....(701) 858-4328
SID Fax:.....(701) 858-3136
Website:.....www.msubeavers.com

Northern State

Basketball Contact:.....Jacque Scoby
E-mail:.....jacque.scoby@northern.edu
SID Phone:.....(605) 626-7748
SID Fax:.....(605) 626-2238
Website:.....www.nsuwolvesathletics.com

St. Cloud State University

Basketball Contact:.....Anne Abicht
E-mail:.....aabicht@stcloudstate.edu
SID Phone:.....(320) 308-2141
SID Fax:.....(320) 308-2099
Website:.....www.stcloudstate.edu/athletics

Southwest Minnesota State University

Basketball Contact:.....Kelly Loft
E-mail:.....kelly.loft@smsu.edu
SID Phone:.....(507) 537-7177
SID Fax:.....(507) 537-6578
Website:.....www.smsumustangs.com

Upper Iowa University

Basketball Contact:.....Howie Thompson
E-mail:.....thompsonh@uiu.edu

SID Phone:.....(563) 425-5307
SID Fax:.....(563) 425-5712
Website:.....www.upperiowaathletics.com

University of Mary

Basketball Contact:.....Brian Larson
E-mail:.....bslarson@umary.edu
SID Phone:.....(701) 355-8354
SID Fax:.....(701) 355-8302
Website:.....www.umary.edu/sports

University of Minnesota, Crookston

Basketball Contact:.....Shawn Smith
E-mail:.....smithsd@umn.edu
SID Phone:.....(218) 281-8414
SID Fax:.....(218) 281-8430
Website:.....www.goldeneaglesports.com

University of Minnesota Duluth

Basketball Contact:.....Cory Bellamy
E-mail:.....CoryBellamy@gmail.com
SID Phone:.....(218) 726-8191
SID Fax:.....(218) 726-6529
Website:.....www.umdbulldogs.com

University of Sioux Falls

Basketball Contact:.....Dennis Gamble
E-mail:.....Dennis.Gamble@usioxfalls.edu
SID Phone:.....(605) 331-6695
SID Fax:.....(605) 331-6792
Website:.....www.usfcougars.com

Wayne State University

Basketball Contact:.....Brandon Foote
E-mail:.....brfoote1@wsc.edu
SID Phone:.....(402) 375-7326
SID Fax:.....(402) 375-7271
Website:.....www.wsc.edu/athletics

Winona State University

Basketball Contact:.....Grant Wall
E-mail:.....gwall@winona.edu
SID Phone:.....(507) 457-5576
SID Fax:.....(507) 457-5479
Website:.....www.winonastatewarriors.com

2012-13 NSIC Men's Basketball Composite Schedule

11/9 UNC Pembroke vs. Northern State 11 AM	11/28 Carleton at Northern State 7 PM	1/11 Augustana at Bemidji State 8 PM	2/8 Minot State at Sioux Falls 8 PM
11/9 Grand Canyon vs. Winona State 1:15 PM	12/1 Concordia-St. Paul at Minnesota State 4 PM	1/11 MSU Moorhead at Concordia-St. Paul 8 PM	2/8 Minnesota, Crookston at Concordia-St. Paul 8 PM
11/9 Lincoln Missouri vs. MSU Moorhead 6 PM	12/1 Minnesota, Crookston at Bemidji State 4 PM	1/11 Winona State at U-Mary 8 PM	2/8 U-Mary at SMSU 8 PM
11/9 Presentation at Minnesota, Crookston 6 PM	12/1 Minnesota Duluth at St. Cloud State 4 PM	1/11 St. Cloud State at SMSU 8 PM	2/8 Winona State at St. Cloud State 8 PM
11/9 U-Mary at Wisconsin - Milwaukee 7 PM	12/1 Upper Iowa at Winona State 6 PM	1/11 Northern State at Minnesota State 8 PM	2/8 Wayne State at Northern State 8 PM
11/9 Wayne State at Southwest Baptist 8 PM	12/1 Wayne State at Augustana 6 PM	1/12 Wayne State at Bemidji State 6 PM	2/8 Bemidji State at Minnesota State 8 PM
11/9 CSU Dominguez Hills vs. SMSU TBA	12/1 Sioux Falls at SMSU 7 PM	1/12 Augustana at Minnesota, Crookston 6 PM	2/8 Upper Iowa at Minnesota Duluth 8 PM
11/9 Minot State at Metro State TBA	12/1 Minot State at U-Mary 7 PM	1/12 Northern State at Concordia-St. Paul 6 PM	2/9 Minnesota, Crookston at Minnesota State 6 PM
11/10 Bethany Lutheran at Minnesota State 6 PM	12/1 MSU Moorhead at Northern State 7 PM	1/12 St. Cloud State at Sioux Falls 6 PM	2/9 Bemidji State at Concordia-St. Paul 6 PM
11/10 Lincoln vs. Wayne State 6 PM	12/1 MSU Moorhead at Northern State 8 PM	1/12 Upper Iowa at U-Mary 6 PM	2/9 Wayne State at MSU Moorhead 6 PM
11/10 CSU Dominguez Hills vs. Winona State 6 PM	12/1 Upper Iowa at Winona State TBA	1/12 Winona State at Minot State 6 PM	2/9 U-Mary at Sioux Falls 6 PM
11/10 Southwest Baptist vs. MSU Moorhead 8 PM	12/7 MSU Moorhead at Minot State 8 PM	1/12 MSU Moorhead at Minnesota State 6 PM	2/9 Winona State at Minnesota Duluth 6 PM
11/10 Jamestown at Augustana 8 PM	12/7 Winona State at Minnesota State 8 PM	1/12 Minnesota Duluth at SMSU 7 PM	2/9 Upper Iowa at St. Cloud State 6 PM
11/10 Mayville State at Sioux Falls 8 PM	12/7 SMSU at Augustana 8 PM	1/12 Upper Iowa at U-Mary 8 PM	2/9 Augustana at Northern State 7 PM
11/10 Grand Canyon vs. Northern State 10:30 PM	12/7 Sioux Falls at Wayne State 8 PM	1/15 Augustana at Wayne State 6 PM	2/9 Minot State at SMSU 7 PM
11/10 North Carolina-Pembroke vs. SMSU TBA	12/7 Northern State at U-Mary 8 PM	1/15 Northern State at MSU Moorhead 8 PM	2/15 Northern State at Minnesota Duluth 8 PM
11/10 Minot State at Colorado School of Mines TBA	12/7 Bemidji State at St. Cloud State 8 PM	1/15 U-Mary at Minot State 8 PM	2/15 Bemidji State at Minot State 8 PM
11/11 UNC Pembroke vs. Winona State 11 AM	12/7 Minnesota, Crookston at Minnesota Duluth 8 PM	1/15 SMSU at Sioux Falls 8 PM	2/15 Wayne State at SMSU 8 PM
11/11 Wisconsin-Parkside at Minnesota Duluth 3 PM	12/7 Upper Iowa at Concordia-St. Paul 8 PM	1/15 Bemidji State at Minnesota, Crookston 8 PM	2/15 Minnesota State at Upper Iowa 8 PM
11/11 CSU Dominguez Hills vs. Northern State 3:30 PM	12/8 Minnesota, Crookston at St. Cloud State 6 PM	1/15 St. Cloud State at Minnesota Duluth 8 PM	2/15 Minnesota, Crookston at U-Mary 8 PM
11/11 Grand Canyon (Ariz.) vs. SMSU TBA	12/8 Northern State at Minot State 6 PM	1/15 Winona State at Upper Iowa 8 PM	2/15 Concordia-St. Paul at Winona State 8 PM
11/11 William Jewell at Upper Iowa TBA	12/8 Sioux Falls at Augustana 6 PM	1/15 Augustana at Wayne State 8 PM	2/15 Augustana at Sioux Falls 8 PM
11/14 Upper Iowa at Truman State 7 PM	12/8 Bemidji State at Minnesota Duluth 6 PM	1/15 Minnesota State at Concordia-St. Paul 8 PM	2/15 MSU Moorhead at St. Cloud State 8 PM
11/14 Mayville State at U-Mary 7 PM	12/8 Upper Iowa at Minnesota State 6 PM	1/18 U-Mary at Augustana 8 PM	2/16 Minnesota State at Winona State 6 PM
11/14 Black Hills State at Augustana 8 PM	12/8 Winona State at Concordia-St. Paul 6 PM	1/18 Minot State at Wayne State 8 PM	2/16 Northern State at St. Cloud State 6 PM
11/14 Minot State at Montana # TBA	12/8 MSU Moorhead at U-Mary 6 PM	1/18 Bemidji State at Winona State 8 PM	2/16 Minnesota, Crookston at Minot State 6 PM
11/15 Michigan Tech at SMSU 7 PM	12/8 SMSU at Wayne State 6 PM	1/18 SMSU at Northern State 8 PM	2/16 Bemidji State at U-Mary 6 PM
11/15 Nebraska-Kearney at Wayne State 7 PM	12/8 Upper Iowa at Minnesota State 8 PM	1/18 Sioux Falls at MSU Moorhead 8 PM	2/16 MSU Moorhead at Minnesota Duluth 6 PM
11/15 Minnesota, Crookston at Finlandia TBA	12/8 MSU Moorhead at U-Mary 8 PM	1/18 Concordia-St. Paul at Minnesota Duluth 8 PM	2/16 Wayne State at Sioux Falls 6 PM
11/16 UC-Colorado Springs vs. Bemidji State 5 PM	12/11 Jamestown (N.D.) at Minot State 7 PM	1/18 Minnesota State at St. Cloud State 8 PM	2/16 Augustana at SMSU 7 PM
11/16 Bemidji State vs. Colorado Springs 5 PM	12/14 Concordia-St. Paul at Sioux Falls 8 PM	1/18 Minnesota, Crookston at Upper Iowa 8 PM	2/16 Concordia-St. Paul at Upper Iowa 8 PM
11/16 St. Cloud State at Saint John's 7 PM	12/14 St. Cloud State at Northern State 8 PM	1/19 Minnesota State at Minnesota Duluth 6 PM	2/16 Upper Iowa at Augustana 8 PM
11/16 Metro State (CO) at Winona State 7 PM	12/14 U-Mary at Bemidji State 8 PM	1/19 SMSU at MSU Moorhead 6 PM	2/22 St. Cloud State at Minnesota, Crookston 8 PM
11/16 SD School of Mines at Augustana 7 PM	12/14 Wayne State at Upper Iowa 8 PM	1/19 U-Mary at Wayne State 6 PM	2/22 Sioux Falls at Minnesota State 8 PM
11/16 Dakota State at Northern State 8 PM	12/14 Minnesota Duluth at MSU Moorhead 8 PM	1/19 Concordia-St. Paul at St. Cloud State 6 PM	2/22 Minnesota Duluth at Bemidji State 8 PM
11/16 Minnesota Morris at MSU Moorhead 8 PM	12/14 Minnesota State at SMSU 8 PM	1/19 Minot State at Augustana 6 PM	2/22 Winona State at Wayne State 8 PM
11/16 Sonoma State vs. Minnesota State TBA	12/14 Augustana at Winona State 8 PM	1/19 Minnesota, Crookston at Winona State 6 PM	2/22 U-Mary at MSU Moorhead 8 PM
11/17 Clarke at Concordia-St. Paul 2 PM	12/14 Minot State at Minnesota, Crookston 8 PM	1/19 Sioux Falls at Northern State 7 PM	2/22 Minot State at Northern State 8 PM
11/17 Metro State vs. Bemidji State 5 PM	12/15 Minnesota State at Sioux Falls 6 PM	1/19 Bemidji State at Upper Iowa 8 PM	2/22 SMSU at Concordia-St. Paul 8 PM
11/17 Bemidji State vs. Metro State 5 PM	12/15 U-Mary at Minnesota, Crookston 6 PM	1/25 Winona State at Sioux Falls 8 PM	2/23 Upper Iowa at Wayne State 6 PM
11/17 Michigan Tech at Minnesota Duluth 6 PM	12/15 St. Cloud State at MSU Moorhead 6 PM	1/25 MSU Moorhead at Bemidji State 8 PM	2/23 Sioux Falls at Concordia-St. Paul 6 PM
11/17 Colorado Springs at Winona State 7 PM	12/15 Augustana at Upper Iowa 6 PM	1/25 Augustana at Concordia-St. Paul 8 PM	2/23 Minot State at MSU Moorhead 6 PM
11/17 SD School of Mines at Sioux Falls 8 PM	12/15 Wayne State at Winona State 6 PM	1/25 Wayne State at Minnesota State 8 PM	2/23 Winona State at Augustana 6 PM
11/17 TBA vs. Minnesota State TBA	12/15 Minot State at Bemidji State 6 PM	1/25 St. Cloud State at Minot State 8 PM	2/23 SMSU at Minnesota State 6 PM
11/18 Northland at Minot State 3 PM	12/15 Concordia-St. Paul at SMSU 7 PM	1/25 Upper Iowa at SMSU 8 PM	2/23 Minnesota Duluth at Minnesota, Crookston 6 PM
11/18 Dickinson State at Northern State 4 PM	12/15 Minnesota Duluth at Northern State 7 PM	1/25 Minnesota Duluth at U-Mary 8 PM	2/23 St. Cloud State at Bemidji State 6 PM
11/19 Dakota State at Augustana 7 PM	12/15 Augustana at Upper Iowa 8 PM	1/25 Northern State at Minnesota, Crookston 8 PM	2/23 U-Mary at Northern State 7 PM
11/20 Bemidji State at Michigan Tech 6 PM	12/17 Menlo vs. Upper Iowa 7 PM	1/26 Wayne State at Concordia-St. Paul 6 PM	
11/20 Minnesota, Crookston at Mayville State 7 PM	12/18 Mayville State at Northern State 7 PM	1/26 MSU Moorhead at Minnesota, Crookston 6 PM	
11/20 MSU Moorhead at Concordia 7 PM	12/19 Upper Iowa at Hawaii Pacific 2 PM	1/26 Northern State at Bemidji State 6 PM	
11/20 Waldorf at Sioux Falls 8 PM	12/19 Waldorf (Iowa) at Concordia-St. Paul 6 PM	1/26 St. Cloud State at U-Mary 6 PM	
11/21 Bemidji State at Finlandia 4 PM	12/29 Viterbo (Wis.) at MSU Moorhead 2 PM	1/26 Augustana at Minnesota State 6 PM	
11/21 SMSU at South Dakota State 7 PM	12/29 Ashford (Iowa) at St. Cloud State 3 PM	1/26 Minnesota Duluth at Minot State 6 PM	
11/23 Saint Joseph's (Ind.) vs. U-Mary 4:15 PM	1/1 Grace at Wayne State 4 PM	1/26 Winona State at SMSU 7 PM	
11/23 Central Missouri vs. SMSU 5 PM	1/4 SMSU at Winona State 8 PM	1/26 Upper Iowa at Sioux Falls 8 PM	
11/23 St. Cloud State at Florida Southern 6:30 PM	1/4 Minot State at Minnesota Duluth 8 PM	2/1 Minnesota Duluth at Augustana 8 PM	
11/23 Upper Iowa at Northwest Missouri State 7 PM	1/4 U-Mary at St. Cloud State 8 PM	2/1 Concordia-St. Paul at Minot State 8 PM	
11/23 Concordia-St. Paul at Western Washington 9:30 PM	1/4 Minnesota State at Augustana 8 PM	2/1 St. Cloud State at Wayne State 8 PM	
11/23 Washburn vs. Minnesota Duluth TBA	1/4 Minnesota, Crookston at MSU Moorhead 8 PM	2/1 MSU Moorhead at Upper Iowa 8 PM	
11/24 Winona State at Northwood (MI) 2 PM	1/4 Concordia-St. Paul at Wayne State 8 PM	2/1 Sioux Falls at Minnesota, Crookston 8 PM	
11/24 Central Missouri vs. Upper Iowa 3 PM	1/4 Bemidji State at Northern State 8 PM	2/1 Minnesota State at U-Mary 8 PM	
11/24 Mount Marty at Minnesota State 4 PM	1/4 Sioux Falls at Upper Iowa 8 PM	2/1 SMSU at Bemidji State 8 PM	
11/24 St. Cloud State at Saint Joseph's 4:15 PM	1/5 Minot State at St. Cloud State 6 PM	2/1 Northern State at Winona State 8 PM	
11/24 Alaska Fairbanks vs. Concordia-St. Paul 5 PM	1/5 Concordia-St. Paul at Augustana 6 PM	2/2 St. Cloud State at Augustana 6 PM	
11/24 SMSU at Northwest Missouri State 5 PM	1/5 Bemidji State at MSU Moorhead 6 PM	2/2 Sioux Falls at Bemidji State 6 PM	
11/24 Dakota State at Sioux Falls 6 PM	1/5 Sioux Falls at Winona State 6 PM	2/2 Minnesota State at Minot State 6 PM	
11/24 Peru State at Wayne State 6 PM	1/5 U-Mary at Minnesota Duluth 6 PM	2/2 Concordia-St. Paul at U-Mary 6 PM	
11/24 U-Mary at Florida Southern 6:30 PM	1/5 Minnesota State at Wayne State 6 PM	2/2 SMSU at Minnesota, Crookston 6 PM	
11/24 St. Mary's (TX) vs. Minnesota Duluth 7:30 PM	1/5 Minnesota, Crookston at Northern State 7 PM	2/2 MSU Moorhead at Winona State 6 PM	
11/25 Winona State at Ferris State (MI) 2 PM	1/5 SMSU at Upper Iowa 8 PM	2/2 Minnesota Duluth at Wayne State 6 PM	
11/27 York at Wayne State 7 PM	1/11 Upper Iowa at Minot State 8 PM	2/2 MSU Moorhead at Winona State 7 PM	
11/27 Valley City State at MSU Moorhead 7 PM	1/11 Minnesota Duluth at Sioux Falls 8 PM	2/2 Northern State at Upper Iowa 8 PM	
11/28 Crown at Minnesota, Crookston 6 PM	1/11 Wayne State at Minnesota, Crookston 8 PM	2/8 Augustana at MSU Moorhead 8 PM	

POSTSEASON

Feb 27th (Wed)	NSIC/Sanford Health Men's Basketball Tournament
March 2 (Sat)	1st Round at top four seeds from each division
March 8 (Fri)	NSIC/Sanford Health Men's Basketball Tournament Quarterfinals (at higher seed)
March 9 (Sat)	NSIC/Sanford Health Men's Basketball Tournament Semifinals - Rochester, Minn.
March 16-17, 19 (Sat.-Sun., Tues.)	NSIC/Sanford Health Men's Basketball Tournament Championship - Rochester, Minn.
March 27-28 (Wed.-Thurs.)	NCAA Regional Tournament
April 7 (Sun.)	NAA DII Elite Eight - Bank of Kentucky Center
	NCAA DII National Championship - Atlanta

*All game times and dates subject to change

BSU Game, Season, Career and Top 10 Records

INDIVIDUAL CAREER BESTS

FG Made:.....807, David Lee (1984-88)
FG Pct:.....579, James Ellisor (2010-12)
FTs Made:.....364, David Lee (1984-88)
FT Pct:.....773, David Lee (1984-88)
3-Point FG Made:.....152, Adam Daley (2002-04)
Rebounds:.....694, Steve Vogel (1975-78)
Assists:.....561, Bryce Tesdahl (2008-12)
Steals:.....213, Tony Brown (1987-91)
Blocked Shots:.....107, Scott Kramer (1990-94)
Most Points:.....2,034, David Lee (1984-88)
PPG Average:.....23.1, Kevin Nichols (1991-92; 93-94)

SINGLE-SEASON BESTS

Player Highs

FG Made:.....251, James Ellisor (2011-12)
FG Attempts:.....460, Kevin Nichols (1993-94)
FG Pct (min. 100 att.):...610 (92-50), Keith Cross (1989-90)
FTs Made:.....144, James Ellisor (2011-12)
FTs Attempts:.....185, Teaser Sweeney (1992-93)
FT Pct (min. 50 att.):...885 (46-52), Duane Fields (2004-05)
3-Point FG Made:.....79, Adam Daley (2003-04)
3-Point FG Attempts:.....165, Adam Daley (2003-04)
3-Point FG Pct (min. 50 att.):...540 (42-78), David Lee (1987-88)
Rebounds:.....273, Scott Kramer (1993-94)
Assists:.....183, Bryce Tesdahl (2011-12)
Steals:.....104, Kevin Nichols (1993-94)
Blocked Shots:.....63, Scott Kramer (1993-94)
Most Points:.....680, James Ellisor (2011-12)
PPG Average:.....25.0 Kevin Nichols (1993-94)

Team Highs

FG Made:.....925, (2003-04)
FG Attempts:.....1,913, (2003-04)
FG Pct:......501; 884-1,765 (1993-94)
FTs Made:.....493 (1985-86)
FTs Attempts:.....698 (1985-86)
FT Pct:......789; 486-616 (2010-11)
3-Point FG Made:.....338 (2002-03)
3-Point FG Attempts:.....892 (2002-03)
3-Point FG Pct:......458; 88-192 (1987-88)
Rebounds:.....1,110 (2003-04)
Assists:.....571 (2002-03)
Steals:.....329 (1991-92)
Blocked Shots:.....119 (2003-04)
Most Points:.....2,536 (2003-04)
Points Per Game Average:.....89.0 (1993-94)

SINGLE-GAME BESTS

Player Highs

FG Made:.....17, Frank Kopetka, (1/15/74)
FG Attempts:.....25, Kevin Nichols
vs. SCSU (1993-94)
FG Pct (min 10 att.):......917 (11-12), Scott Kramer
vs. Wayne State (Neb.) (1993-94)
917 (11-12), Alvin Muse, vs. Lake Superior State (11/22/04)
.917 (11-12), James Ellisor, vs SW Minnesota State (1/21/12)
FTs Made:.....18, Lance Rongstad at UMC (2010-11)
FTs Attempts:.....20, Lance Rongstad at UMC (2010-11)
20, Mark Carlin (1967)
FT Pct (min 10 made):.....1.000 (11-11)
James Ellisor at Augustana (1/7/12)
1.000 (11-11)
Bryce Tesdahl at Finlandia (2010-11)
1.000 (10-10)
Bryce Tesdahl vs College of the Ozarks (2009-10)
1.000 (10-10)
David Lee vs. Cal Poly-Pomona (1984-85)
3-Pt. FG Made:.....9 Mark Hronski vs.
Wayne State (Neb.) (2/3/96)
3-Pt. FG Attempts:.....18 Mark Hronski vs.
Wayne State (Neb.) (2/3/96)
3-Pt. FG Pct (min. 4 made):.....1.000 (5-5)
Mason Walters vs Northern State (12/16/11)
1.000 (4-4), Mason Walters vs Concordia-St. Paul (1/14/12)
1.000 (4-4), Dermaine Crockrell vs U-Mary (12/17/11)
1.000 (4-4), James Ellisor vs U-Mary (12/17/11)
1.000 (4-4), Chad Nelson vs. UM-Crookston (12/8/00)
1.000 (4-4), James Roberson at Minnesota Duluth (1/15/04)
1.000 (4-4), Arron Evans at University of Mary (2/15/08)
Rebounds:...20 Stacy Pearson-Taylor vs. MSU Moorhead (3/1/06)
Assists:...13, James Roberson vs. Concordia-St. Paul (1/2/04)
Steals:.....8 Kevin Nichols vs.
St. Cloud and St. Scholastica (1993-94)
Blocked Shots:.....7 Scott Kramer (three times)
Most Points:.....44, Charles Hanks vs. WSU (3/1/03)

Team Highs

FG Made:.....52 vs. Northland (Wis.) (12/13/91)
FG Attempts:.....87 vs. Northland (Wis.) (12/13/91)

FG Pct:......660 (35-53) at Minnesota Duluth (1/3/11)
FTs Made:.....40 at Minnesota, Crookston (2/11/11)
FT Attempts:.....51 vs. Michigan Tech (1972)
FT Pct (min 10 att):...1.000 (14-14) vs. U-Mary (1/28/11)
1.000 (10-10) vs. Wayne State, (1/14/00)
1.000 (10-10) at SW Minnesota State, (1/26/08)
3-Point FG Made:.....20 vs. Concordia-St. Paul (2/28/03)
3-Point FG Attempts:.....46 vs. Minnesota-Morris (1/17/03)
3-Point FG Pct:.....750 (15-20) vs. U-Mary (12/17/11)
Rebounds:.....59 vs. UW-Parkside (11/23/92)
Assists:.....30 vs. Minnesota-Morris (2/22/03)
Steals:.....25 vs. St. Scholastica (12/11/02)
Blocked Shots:.....9 vs. Southwest St. (1/12/94)
9 vs. Minnesota-Morris (1/5/01)
9 vs. Northern State (1/15/05)
Personal Fouls:.....33 vs. Northern State (1/29/11)
33 vs. Wayne State (NE) (12/28/02)
33 at Concordia-St. Paul (2/26/05)
Most Points:.....126 vs. Northland (WI) (1991/92)
Most Points Allowed:...114 vs. Minnesota Duluth, (1/5/57)
Largest Margin of Victory:...55 vs. Mayville St. (12/13/93)
Largest Margin of Defeat:.....46 (42-88) at
Alaska-Anchorage (11/18/06)

Miscellaneous

First Team:.....1921-22
500th Team Win:.....88-66 vs. Winona State
(1/9/73 at BSU)
Best Team Record:.....18-3 (.857) (1951-52)
Most Wins One Season:.....22 (22-9 in 2011-12)
Consecutive Wins:.....14 2x (1951-52 and 1966-67)
Longest Rivalry:.....MSU Moorhead
(170 games; 81 wins, 89 losses)
NIC / NSIC Championships:... (9) - 1940, 1941, 1942,
1951, 1952, 1957, 1967, 2004, 2012

BSU TOP TEN RECORDS

Top Game Scoring

#	Pts.	Player	Opponent
1.	44	Charles Hanks	Winona State (3/1/03)
2.	42	Mark Hronski	Wayne State (2/3/96)
3.	41	David Muelken	Moorhead State (2/15/88)
4.	41	Max LaVelle	Michigan Tech (1/25/69)
5.	39	Mark Carlin	Augustana (1966-67)
6.	39	Brian Onken	Viterbo (1981-82)
7.	38	Kevin Nichols	Moorhead State (1/11/92)
8.	38	Gerald Freudenberg	Superior (1959-60)
9.	37	Frank Kopetka	St. Cloud State (1973-74)
10.	37	Charles Hanks	St. Scholastica (12/9/03)
11.	36	Frank Kopetka	Superior (1974-75)
12.	36	Seth Haake	Minnesota Duluth (2009-10)

Top Season Scoring

#	Pts.	Player	Season	Avg.
1.	680	James Ellisor	2011-12	21.9
2.	649	Kevin Nichols	1993-94	25.0
3.	616	Charles Hanks	2003-04	20.5
4.	597	Rich Gross	1982-83	20.6
5.	596	David Lee	1987-88	23.8
6.	576	Scott Kramer	1993-94	22.2
7.	543	Brian Onken	1982-83	18.7
8.	543	David Heiss	1984-85	18.7
9.	535	David Lee	1985-86	19.8
10.	529	Dale Harper	1986-87	18.9
11.	519	Tony Brown	1989-90	18.5

Top Career Scoring Totals/1,000 Point Club

#	Pts.	Player	Seasons
1.	2,034	David Lee	1984-88
2.	1,613	Charles Hanks	2001-04
3.	1,462	Mac Smith	1997-01
4.	1,410	Mark Carlin	1963-67
5.	1,361	Scott Kramer	1991-94
6.	1,335	Tony Brown	1986-91
7.	1,272	Frank Kopetka	1972-75
8.	1,251	Steve Vogel	1975-78
9.	1,222	Irv St. John	1950-54
10.	1,202	Seth Haake	2006-10
11.	1,190	David Muelken	1984-88
12.	1,158	Dale Harper	1983-87
13.	1,129	James Ellisor	2010-12
14.	1,125	Kevin Nichols	1992, 1994
15.	1,112	Teaser Sweeney	1989-93

Top Game Rebounding

#	Reb.	Player	Opponent
1	20	Stacy Pearson-Taylor	MSU Moorhead (3/1/06)
2	18	Scott Kramer	Minnesota Duluth (2/16/94)
3	18	Scott Kramer	Winona St. (1/22/94)
4	18	Randy Gross	Northern Iowa (1/28/73)

18	Gary Wagner	Michigan Tech (1/12/73)	
6.	17	Charles Hanks	Nebraska-Kearney (3/13/04)
17	Pat Harbin	Minnesota, Crookston (11/20/95)	
17	Randy Gross	Mayville St. (11/29/72)	
9.	16	Charles Hanks	Minnesota, Crookston (1/31/04)
16	Chad Feldman	Minnesota, Crookston (11/19/94)	
16	Randy Gross	St. Cloud State (1/23/73)	
16	Randy Gross	Lakehead (12/19/72)	

Top Season Rebounding

#	Reb.	Player	Season	Avg.
1.	273	Scott Kramer	1993-94	10.5
2.	244	Gary Wagner	1971-72	9.4
3.	244	Mike Silk	1971-72	9.4
4.	237	Randy Gross	1972-73	9.1
5.	230	Charles Hanks	2003-04	7.7
6.	224	Del Grussing	1973-74	9.3
7.	212	Jim Allen	1975-76	9.2
8.	211	Spencer Carter	2004-05	7.5
9.	202	James Ellisor	2011-12	6.5
10.	201	Steve Vogel	1975-76	8.4

Top Career Rebounding Totals

#	Reb.	Player	Seasons
1.	694	Steve Vogel	1975-78
2.	654	Mac Smith	1997-01
3.	639	Scott Kramer	1991-94
4.	613	Gary Wagner	1970-73
5.	600	Charles Hanks	2001-04
6.	590	Randy Gross	1970-74
7.	538	Dale Harper	1983-87
8.	498	Mike Silk	1970-73
9.	467	Brian Weierke	1987-91
10.	455	Jim Allen	1973-76

Top Single-Game Assists Totals

#	Asts.	Player	Opponent
1.	13	James Roberson	Concordia-St. Paul (1/2/04)
2.	12	Bryce Tesdahl	Minnesota, Crookston (2/10/12)
12	Bryce Tesdahl	Concordia-St. Paul (1/14/12)	
12	James Roberson	UM-Crookston (1/31/04)	
6.	11	Bryce Tesdahl	Northern State (12/17/10)
11	Bryce Tesdahl	Winona State (12/12/09)	
11	James Roberson	Nebraska-Kearney (3/13/04)	
11	James Roberson	Winona State (2/6/04)	
11	Royce Bryan	UM-Crookston (2/2/02)	
11	Mike Curry	UM-Crookston (11/20/95)	
11	Mike Curry	Mayville St. (11/18/95)	
13.	10	Bryce Tesdahl	SW Minnesota State (1/21/12)
10	Bryce Tesdahl	Minnesota State (2/19/11)	
10	Bryce Tesdahl	St. Cloud State (1/14/11)	
10	Bryce Tesdahl	Finlandia (11/17/10)	
10	Bryce Tesdahl	Finlandia (2/16/10)	
10	James Roberson	SW Minnesota State (2/12/05)	
19.	9	13 with Most recent, Bryce Tesdahl MSU Moorhead (2/11/12)	

Top Season Assists

#	Asts.	Player	Season	Avg.
1.	183	Bryce Tesdahl	2011-12	5.9
2.	167	James Roberson	2003-04	5.6
3.	156	Bryce Tesdahl	2010-11	6.0
4.	145	Royce Bryan	2001-02	5.1
5.	142	Tyrone Terrill	1975-76	5.9
6.	137	Bryce Tesdahl	2009-10	5.1
7.	135	James Roberson	2004-05	5.0
8.	129	Kevin Nichols	1993-94	5.0
9.	124	Mike Curry	1995-96	4.6
10.	114	Stan Johnson	2002-03	4.1
11.	106	Derik Hollyfield	2005-06	3.8
12.	104	Teaser Sweeney	1992-93	4.2

Top Career Assist Totals (1976-Present)

#	Asts.	Player	Seasons
1.	561	Bryce Tesdahl	2008-12
2.	314	David Lee	1984-88
3.	302	James Roberson	2003-05
4.	247	Royce Bryan	2002-03
4.	247	Tony Brown	1987-91
6.	233	Teaser Sweeney	1989-93
7.	212	B.J. LaVelle	1996-99
8.	207	Brian Weierke	1987-91
9.	200	Kevin Nichols	1991-92, '93-94
10.	190	David Heiss	1983-85
190	Seth Haake	2006-10	

BOLD - Occurred in 2011-12 or current player

Year-by-Year Leaders and Team Statistics

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORING LEADERS

Year	Player	Pts.	Avg.
1970-71	Lloyd Stauff	245	10.7
1971-72	Gary Wagner	386	14.6
1972-73	Frank Kopetka	387	14.9
1973-74	Frank Kopetka	408	17.0
1974-75	Frank Kopetka	466	19.4
1975-76	Jim Allen	402	17.5
1976-77	Steve Vogel	358	14.7
1977-78	Steve Vogel	358	15.6
1978-79	Mike Roysland	337	13.0
1979-80	Jim Hardy	377	17.1
1980-81	Tom Spies	312	12.5
1981-82	Gary Spezia	439	16.9
1982-83	Rich Gross	597	20.6
1983-84	Bobby Johnson	457	17.6
1984-85	David Heiss	543	18.7
1985-86	David Lee	535	19.8
1986-87	Dale Harper	529	18.9
1987-88	David Lee	596	23.8
1988-89	Stacey Evans	307	11.8
1989-90	Tony Brown	519	18.5
1990-91	Tony Brown	445	16.5
1991-92	Kevin Nichols	476	19.0
1992-93	Teaser Sweeney	511	20.4
1993-94	Kevin Nichols	649	25.0
1994-95	Chad Feldman	295	10.9
1995-96	Mark Bronski	468	17.3
1996-97	Ben Caron	341	13.1
1997-98	B. J. LaVelle	298	11.0
1998-99	B. J. LaVelle	330	12.2
1999-00	Mac Smith	469	17.4
2000-01	Mac Smith	467	17.3
2001-02	Charles Hanks	499	17.8
2002-03	Charles Hanks	498	17.2
2003-04	Charles Hanks	616	20.5
2004-05	Derrick Beechum	354	12.2
2005-06	Derik Hollyfield	328	11.7
2006-07	Alex Smith	286	10.1
2007-08	Arron Evans	283	10.9
2008-09	Seth Haake	374	13.9
2009-10	Seth Haake	501	18.6
2010-11	James Ellisor	449	17.3
2011-12	James Ellisor	680	21.9

YEAR-BY-YEAR REBOUND LEADERS

Year	Player	Reb.	Avg.
1970-71	Gary Wagner	177	7.7
1971-72	Gary Wagner	244	9.4
	Mike Silk	244	9.4
1972-73	Randy Gross	237	9.1
1973-74	Del Grussing	224	9.3
1974-75	Larry Bunnell	141	5.9
1975-76	Jim Allen	212	9.2
1976-77	Steve Vogel	198	8.2
1977-78	Steve Vogel	179	7.8
1978-79	Mark Kurtzahn	150	6.5
1979-80	Steve Brekke	188	7.5
1980-81	Doug Steiner	138	6.9
1981-82	Brian Onken	130	5.9
1982-83	Brian Onken	185	6.4
	Gary Spezia	185	6.4
1983-84	Steve Johnson	166	5.7
1984-85	David Heiss	173	6.0
1985-86	Dale Harper	182	6.7
1986-87	Dale Harper	196	7.0
1987-88	David Muelken	131	4.9
1988-89	Stacey Evans	184	7.1
1989-90	Terrance Gebhardt	150	5.6
1990-91	Terrance Gebhardt	143	5.5
1991-92	Scott Kramer	174	6.4
1992-93	Bill Yaekel	135	5.2
1993-94	Scott Kramer	273	10.5
1994-95	Ryan Good	158	5.9
1995-96	Doug Peters	169	6.3
1996-97	Ken Ponto	138	5.1
1998-99	Mac Smith	179	6.6
1999-00	Mac Smith	164	6.1
2000-01	Mac Smith	179	6.6
2001-02	Charles Hanks	174	6.2
2002-03	Charles Hanks	196	6.8
2003-04	Charles Hanks	230	7.7
2004-05	Spencer Carter	212	7.5
2005-06	Manuel Guzman	177	6.3
2006-07	Alex Smith	166	6.1
2007-08	Alex Smith	155	6.0
2008-09	Seth Haake	127	4.7
2009-10	Bryce Tesdahl	134	5.0
2010-11	James Ellisor	182	7.0
2011-12	James Ellisor	202	6.5

YEAR-BY-YEAR ASSIST LEADERS

Year	Player	Assists	Avg.
1975-76	Tyrone Terrill	142	5.9
1976-77	Mike Roysland	44	1.8
1977-78	Don Hubbell	48	2.1
1978-79	Don Sims	57	2.6
1979-80	Kevin Hanson	61	2.5
1980-81	Mark Fairchild	51	2.1
1981-82	Dan Mozzetti	40	1.5
1982-83	Dean Riddle	71	3.1
1983-84	David Heiss	87	3.0
1984-85	David Heiss	103	3.4
1985-86	David Lee	80	3.0
1986-87	David Lee	75	2.7
1987-88	David Lee	66	2.6
1988-89	Shawn Naas	65	2.4
1989-90	Tony Brown	80	2.9
1990-91	Tony Brown	83	3.1
1991-92	Teaser Sweeney	100	3.8
1992-93	Teaser Sweeney	104	4.2
1993-94	Kevin Nichols	129	5.0
1994-95	Steve South	93	3.9
1995-96	Mike Curry	124	4.6
1996-97	Todd Fazio	84	3.1
1997-98	Todd Fazio	89	3.3
1998-99	B. J. LaVelle	69	2.6
1999-00	Chad Nelson	61	2.3
2000-01	Chad Nelson	76	2.8
2001-02	Royce Bryan	145	5.1
2002-03	Stan Johnson	114	4.1
2003-04	James Roberson	167	5.8
2004-05	James Roberson	137	5.0
2005-06	Derik Hollyfield	106	3.8
2006-07	Arron Evans	61	2.2
2007-08	Kyle Scott	65	2.7
2008-09	Bryce Tesdahl	85	3.1
2009-10	Bryce Tesdahl	137	5.1
2010-11	Bryce Tesdahl	156	6.0
2011-12	Bryce Tesdahl	183	5.9

YEAR-BY-YEAR TEAM STATISTICS (SINCE 1970)*

Year	GP	FG/FGA	PCT	FT/FTA	PCT	3PT-FG	3PT-FGA	PCT	REBS	ASTS	STLS	BLKS	TP	AVE
2011-12	31	797-1665	.479	462-624	.740	225	580	.388	996	452	184	54	2,281	73.6
2010-11	26	654/1374	.476	486/616	.789	158	441	.358	857	349	142	59	1,952	75.1
2009-10	27	694-1440	.482	470-613	.767	167	456	.366	872	397	180	57	2,025	75.0
2008-09	27	678-1519	.466	466-645	.722	171	474	.361	864	385	195	77	1,993	73.8
2007-08	27	599-1,423	.421	306-498	.614	143	428	.334	926	348	142	107	1,647	61.0
2006-07	28	563-1,507	.374	268-421	.637	149	423	.352	854	325	163	65	1,543	55.1
2005-06	28	745-1,756	.424	358-517	.692	213	597	.357	1,010	381	269	94	2,061	73.6
2004-05	29	793/1,743	.455	388/538	.721	272	675	.403	967	429	237	96	2,246	77.4
2003-04	30	925/1,913	.484	362/512	.707	324	783	.414	1,110	553	198	119	2,536	84.5
2002-03	29	881/1,837	.480	408/575	.710	338	892	.379	1,029	571	292	80	2,508	86.5
2001-02	28	752/1,668	.451	318/456	.697	244	692	.353	888	441	211	61	2,066	78.8
2000-01	27	649/1,443	.450	419/578	.725	129	357	.361	902	330	138	85	1,846	68.4
1999-2000	27	676/1,525	.443	386/492	.785	100	289	.346	860	308	159	81	1,838	68.1
1998-99	27	728/1,469	.496	365/552	.661	123	314	.392	839	310	188	59	1,944	72.0
1997-98	27	700/1,421	.493	365/527	.693	108	291	.371	849	390	176	44	1,873	69.4
1996-97	27	638/1,461	.437	290/443	.655	124	367	.338	899	391	171	56	1,690	62.6
1995-96	27	658/1,512	.435	320/444	.721	194	524	.370	798	385	164	29	1,830	67.8
1994-95	27	675/1,586	.426	346/569	.608	139	409	.340	1,046	355	158	69	1,835	68.0
1993-94	26	884/1,765	.501	430/638	.674	116	340	.341	997	447	277	107	2,314	89.0
1992-93	27	798/1,688	.473	461/675	.683	78	242	.322	992	390	236	61	2,135	79.1
1991-92	27	773/1,538	.500	460/696	.660	92	288	.320	895	410	329	88	2,282	84.5
1990-91	27	671/1,337	.500	380/604	.630	128	327	.390	888	449	252	78	2,106	78.0
1989-90	28	823/1,706	.480	359/582	.620	87	213	.410	978	422	298	66	2,092	74.7
1988-89	27	704/1,538	.460	358/543	.660	68	200	.340	931	543	239	65	1,970	73.0
1987-88	27	863/1,758	.490	379/537	.710	88	192	.460	800	345	222	42	2,192	81.2
1986-87	28	832/1,729	.481	436/560	.779	51	115	.443	890	437	199	45	2,146	76.6
1985-86	27	785/1,692	.464	493/698	.706				999	388	210	71	2,113	78.3
1984-85	30	756/1,554	.486	447/632	.707				1,026	383	170	51	1,959	65.3
1983-84	29	788/1,601	.492	479/662	.724				909	343	226	48	2,055	70.9
1982-83	29	974/1,952	.499	445/655	.679				1,107	287			2,207	76.1
1981-82	26	662/1,517	.436	310/441	.703				895	181			1,634	62.8
1980-81	25	644/1,534	.420	269/403	.667				842	265			1,557	62.3
1979-80	27	839/1,864	.450	265/446	.594				1,080	351			1,943	72.0
1978-79	26	731/1,604	.456	280/418	.670				923	276			1,742	67.0
1977-78	23	682/1,479	.461	269/388	.693				813	212			1,633	71.0
1976-77	24	652/1,616	.403	263/387	.679				777	252			1,567	65.2
1975-76	24	703/1,675	.420	284/416	.683				911	381			1,690	70.4
1974-75	24	804/1,752	.458	304/433	.702				911				1,912	79.7
1973-74	24	756/1,708	.442	294/442	.665				1,003				1,808	75.3
1972-73	26	854/1,889	.452	359/530	.677				1,173				2,068	79.5
1971-72	26	801/1,909	.419	436/679	.642				1,190				2,017	77.6
1970-71	23	593/1,479	.401	362/539	.672				751				1,548	67.0

*based on unofficial records

All-time Award Winners

BSU ALL-NSIC SELECTIONS

Roger Ackerman	1986 - Honorable Mention
Jim Allen	1976 - 1st Team
Greg Beaumont	1973 - 1st Team
Terry Boone	1970 - 2nd Team
Steve Brekke	1980 - Honorable Mention
Tony Brown	1990 and 1991 - 2nd Team
Royce Bryan	2003 - 1st Team
Larry Bunnell	1975 - 2nd Team
Mark Carlin	1965 and 1967, 1966 2nd Team
Ken Corens	1968 - 2nd Team
Adam Daley	2004 - 1st Team
James Ellisor	2011 - 2nd Team, 2012 - 1st Team*
Stacey Evans	1989 - Honorable Mention
Randy Gross	1974 - 2nd Team
Rich Gross	1983 - 2nd Team
Seth Haake	2010 - 2nd Team
Charles Hanks	2002, 2003 and 2004*
Dale Harper	1987 - 2nd Team, 1986 - Honorable Mention
David Heiss	1985, 1984 - 2nd Team
Derik Hollyfield	2006 - 2nd Team
Mark Hronski	1996 - 2nd Team
Bobby Johnson	1984 - 1st Team
Stan Johnson	2003 - Honorable Mention &
Frank Kopetka	1975 - 2nd Team, 1973 and 1974 - 1st Team
Scott Kramer	1993 - Honorable Mention, 1994
B.J. LaVelle	1999 - Honorable Mention
Max LaVelle	1969 - 1st Team
David Lee	1986, 1987 and 1988 - 1st Team, 1985 - Honorable Mention
David Muelken	1988 - 2nd Team, 1987 - Honorable Mention
Alvin Muse	2005 and 2006 - 3rd Team
Kevin Nichols	1994, 1992 - 2nd Team
Steve Noonkesser	1970 - 1st Team
Dave Odegaard	1966, 1965 - 2nd Team
Brian Onken	1982 - 2nd Team
Doug Peters	1995 - Honorable Mention
John Phillips	1967 - 1st Team
Dale Rettker	1967 - 2nd Team
James Roberson	2004 and 2005 - 1st Team
Mike Roysland	1979 - 2nd Team
Mac Smith	1999, 2000 and 2001 - 1st Team
Rod Schwarzrock	1972 - 1st Team
Gary Spezia	1982 - Honorable Mention
Teaser Sweeney	1993 - 1st Team
Bryce Tesdahl	2012 - 1st Team
Steve Vogel	1977 - 2nd Team
Gary Wagner	1971, 1972 and 1973 - 1st Team
Terrence Watkins	2002 - 1st Team
Brian Weierke	1991 - Honorable Mention
Jerry Wilmot	1966 - 2nd Team
John Wilson	1990 - Honorable Mention

NORTHERN SUN INTERCOLLEGIATE AWARDS

MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

Charles Hanks, 2004
James Ellisor, 2012

NEWCOMER OF THE YEAR

Charles Hanks, 2002
James Roberson, 2004
Duane Fields, 2005
Dermaine Crockrell, 2012

COACH OF THE YEAR

Jeff Guiot, 2004
Matt Bowen, 2012

BSU NABC ALL-DISTRICT

Charles Hanks 2004 (First Team)
James Ellisor 2012 (First Team)

BSU DAKTRONICS, INC. ALL-REGION

Charles Hanks 2004 (First Team)
James Ellisor 2012 (First Team) !
Bryce Tesdahl 2012 (Second Team)

BSU ALL-AMERICANS

Arne Johnson 1941
Charles Hanks 2004 (Second Team)
James Ellisor 2012
..... Daktronics (First Team) !
..... NABC Coaches DII (First Team)
..... Division II Bulletin (First Team)

* Most Valuable Player

** NSIC began in 1992, before that it was the NIC.

! Player of the Year



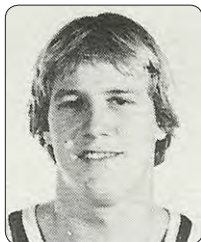
James Ellisor



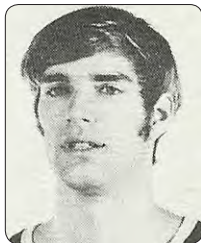
Charles Hanks



Scott Kramer



Mike Roysland



Steve Vogel

NSIC PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

<i>1998-99</i>	
Dec. 13, 1998	G, B.J. LaVelle (Sr)
<i>1999-00</i>	
Jan. 10, 2000	F, Mac Smith (Jr)
<i>2000-01</i>	
Jan. 2, 2001	F, Mac Smith (Sr)
<i>2001-02</i>	
Dec. 10, 2001	F, Charles Hanks (So.)
Feb. 11, 2002	F, Charles Hanks (So.)
Feb. 18, 2002	F, John Szwaja (Sr)
<i>2002-03</i>	
Jan. 6, 2003	G, Adam Daley (Jr)
Jan. 20, 2003	G, Royce Bryan (Sr)
Jan. 27, 2003	F, Charles Hanks (Jr)
Feb. 24, 2003	F, Charles Hanks (Jr)
Mar. 3, 2003	F, Charles Hanks (Jr)
<i>2003-04</i>	
Nov. 24, 2003	F, Sherwin Johnson (Jr)
Dec. 8, 2003	F, Charles Hanks (Sr)
Jan. 5, 2004	G, Adam Daley (Sr)
Jan. 12, 2004	F, Charles Hanks (Sr)
Jan. 19, 2004	F, Charles Hanks (Sr)
Feb. 23, 2004	F, Charles Hanks (Sr)
Mar. 1, 2004	F, Charles Hanks (Sr)
<i>2004-05</i>	
Nov. 29, 2004	G, Alvin Muse (Jr)
Jan. 10, 2005	G, Duane Fields (Jr)
Jan. 24, 2005	F, Spencer Carter (Jr)
<i>2005-06</i>	
Jan. 3, 2006	G, Will Watson (Sr)
Jan. 9, 2006	G, Derik Hollyfield (Sr)
<i>2008-09</i>	
Jan. 12, 2009	Seth Haake (Jr)
<i>2009-10</i>	
Feb. 22, 2010	Lance Rongstad (Fr)
2011-12	
Nov. 21, 2011	James Ellisor (Sr)
Jan. 23, 2012	James Ellisor (Sr)
Feb. 6, 2012	Dermaine Crockrell (Jr)
Feb. 20, 2012	James Ellisor (Sr)
Feb. 27, 2012	James Ellisor (Sr)

Totals - 30: Charles Hanks (10), James Ellisor (4), Adam Daley (2), Mac Smith (2), Royce Bryan (1), Spencer Carter (1), Dermaine Crockrell (1), Duane Fields (1), Seth Haake (1), Derik Hollyfield (1), Sherwin Johnson (1), B.J. LaVelle (1), Alvin Muse (1), Lance Rongstad (1), John Szwaja (1), Will Watson (1).

*no records available before the 1998-99 season.

BSU ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

Steve Vogel 1975 (First), 1976 (First), 1977 (First)
Royce Bryan 2003 (Second)

BSU NAIA SCHOLAR ATHLETES

Dale Harper 1987

BSU PLAYERS TO PLAY PROFESSIONALLY*

Jamal Clements	Scott Kramer
2005-06 New Mexico Style (ABA)	1994-95 Macedonia
James Ellisor	1995-96 Bulgaria
2012-13 ..Planetar-Universitet Ukhta (Russia)	Amir Major
Manuel Guzman	2006-07 Twin City Ballers (ABA)
2006-07 Fuerza Guinda (MEX)	2007-08 Chicago Windy City Soldiers (IBL)
2007-08 Algodoneros (MEX)	Alvin Muse
Seth Haake	2006-07 Hollywood Fame (ABA)
2010-2011 München Basket (GER)	Stacy Pearson-Taylor
Charles Hanks	2006-07 Rist-Wedel (GER)
2005-06 Azs Koszalin (Poland-DBL)	2007-08 San Lazaro (DOM)
..... Fort Worth Flyers (NBA D-League)	Terrance Watkins
2004-05 Algodoneros (Mexico)	2001-02 Sherbrooke Suns (Australia VBL)
2003-04 Pennsylvania Valley Dawgs (USBL)	
Derik Hollyfield	
2006-07 Sauk Valley Rollers (ABA)	
2007-08 Elgin Racers (IBL)	
Arne Johnson	
1948-1953 Rochester Royals (NBA)	

* According to available records

ALL-TIME HEAD COACHES

Name	Year(s)	Season(s)	Win	Loss	Tie	Pct.
F.P. Wirth	2	1921-24	12	15	0	.444
E.W. Beck	2	1924-26	4	22	0	.154
R.E. Mendenhall	2	1926-28	10	18	0	.357
Eldon Mason	3	1928-31	17	17	0	.500
Jack Sterett	4	1931-35	15	36	0	.294
Reuben Frost	8	1935-42, 1946-47	80	55	0	.593
Jim Witham	2	1942-44	16	7	0	.696
H.J. Erickson	2	1944-46	23	6	0	.793
Stan Hall	7	1948-54	105	37	0	.734
Harry Fritz	4	1954-58	39	48	0	.448
Jack Vinje	5	1958-63	56	54	0	.509
Zeke Hogelund	4	1963-67	52	37	0	.584
Dave Hutchins	14	1967-81	142	200	0	.415
Karl Salscheider	13	1981-85, 1987-95	147	211	0	.411
Will Baird	1	1985-86	12	15	0	.444
Dave Gunther	6	1996-01	49	113	0	.302
Jeff Guiot	3	2002-04	54	33	0	.621
Patrick Smith	2	2004-06	32	25	0	.561
Matt Bowen	6	2006-12	64	102	0	.386

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS



14

SEASONS COACHED

14	Dave Hutchins	1967-81
13	Karl Salschieder	1981-85, 1987-95
7	Stan Hall	1948-54
6	Dave Gunther	1996-01
6	Matt Bowen	2006-12



147

COACHING VICTORIES

147	Karl Salscheider	1981-85, 1987-95
139	Dave Hutchins	1967-81
105	Stan Hall	1948-54
80	Reuben Frost	1932-42, 1946-47
64	Matt Bowen	2006-12



.793

WINNING PERCENTAGE

.793	H.J. Erickson	1944-46
.734	Stan Hall	1948-54
.696	Jim Witham	1942-44
.621	Jeff Guiot	2001-04
.593	Rueben Frost	1935-42, 1946-47

YEAR-BY-YEAR HEAD COACHES

Name	Year	Win	Loss	Harry Fritz	Karl Salscheider
F. P. Wirth	1921-22	6	12	1921-24	1988-89&
No Team	1922-23	0	0	1924-26	1989-90
F. P. Wirth	1923-24	6	3	1926-28	1990-91
E.W. Beck	1924-25	4	8	1928-31	1991-92
E.W. Beck	1925-26	0	14	1931-35	1992-93
R.E. Mendenhall	1926-27	5	11	1935-42, 1946-47	1993-94
R.E. Mendenhall	1927-28	5	7	1942-44	1994-95
Eldon Mason	1928-29	11	1	1946-47	1995-96
Eldon Mason	1929-30	1	8	1947-48	1996-97
Eldon Mason	1930-31	5	8	1948-49	1997-98
Jack Sterett	1931-32	4	8	1949-50	1998-99
Jack Sterett	1932-33	8	6	1950-51	1999-2000
Jack Sterett	1933-34	2	13	1951-52	2000-01
Jack Sterett	1934-35	1	9	1952-53	2001-02
Rueben Frost	1935-36	5	6	1953-54	2002-03
Rueben Frost	1936-37	4	12		2003-04
Rueben Frost	1937-38	8	7		2004-05
Rueben Frost	1938-39	6	8		2005-06
Rueben Frost	1939-40	13	4		2006-07
Rueben Frost	1940-41	17	5		2007-08
Rueben Frost	1941-42	17	6		2008-09
Jim Witham	1942-43	10	4		2009-10
Jim Witham	1943-44	6	3		2010-11
H.J. Erickson	1944-45	10	4		2011-12
H.J. Erickson	1945-46	13	2		TOTALS..... 90 Seasons....929-1,051 (.469)
Rueben Frost	1946-47	10	7		
Stan Hall	1947-48	14	5		
Stan Hall	1948-49	13	8		
Stan Hall	1949-50	14	10		
Stan Hall	1950-51	17	3		
Stan Hall	1951-52	17	3		
Stan Hall	1952-53	15	4		
Stan Hall	1953-54	15	4		
Harry Fritz	1954-55	5	16		
Harry Fritz	1955-56	9	13		
Harry Fritz	1956-57	17	7		
Harry Fritz	1957-58	8	12		
Jack Vinje	1958-59	14	8		
Jack Vinje	1959-60	13	8		
Jack Vinje	1960-61	5	19		
Jack Vinje	1961-62	11	10		
Jack Vinje	1962-63	13	9		
Zeke Hogelund	1963-64	8	14		
Zeke Hogelund	1964-65	10	11		
Zeke Hogelund	1965-66	15	7		
Zeke Hogelund	1966-67	19	5		
Dave Hutchins	1967-68	11	11		
Dave Hutchins	1968-69	7	15		
Dave Hutchins	1969-70	17	8		
Dave Hutchins	1970-71	10	13		
Dave Hutchins	1971-72	17	9		
Dave Hutchins	1972-73	19	7		
Dave Hutchins	1973-74	16	8		
Dave Hutchins	1974-75	13	11		
Dave Hutchins	1975-76	11	13		
Dave Hutchins	1976-77	4	20		
Dave Hutchins	1977-78	5	19		
Dave Hutchins	1978-79	5	21		
Dave Hutchins	1979-80	6	21		
Dave Hutchins	1980-81	1	24		
Karl Salscheider	1981-82	4	22		
Karl Salscheider	1982-83	11	18		
Karl Salscheider	1983-84	15	14		
Karl Salscheider	1984-85	13	17		
Will Baird	1985-86	12	15		
Karl Salscheider	1986-87&	12	16		
Karl Salscheider	1987-88	12	15		

&BSU had to forfeit 10 games in 1986-87; five games in 1988-89 - records display those despite the forfeits. NCAA rules state that games played and subsequently forfeited do not alter records.

2004 NCAA Tournament

NCAA Tournament North Central Regional

Nebraska-Kearney 104, Bemidji State 90

DENVER, Colo. - At the NCAA Division II Men's Basketball North Central Regional, Nebraska-Kearney shot 63 percent in the second half and had five scorers in double-figures, getting past Bemidji State, 104-90, this afternoon at the Auraria Events Center. No. 1 seed Metro State is the host.

It was a competitive first half as the largest lead for either team was seven points by BSU. BSU enjoyed a 42-39 halftime edge thanks to 50 percent shooting and 10 points and seven rebounds by senior *Preseason All-American* selection **Charles Hanks**.

The Beavers, which came into the game as the No. 7 seed in the region, ended their season 20-10 overall while the 'Lopers, who are ranked No. 7 in the national poll, improve to 27-4.

"First off, I want to congratulate and wish the best of luck to Nebraska-Kearney," said head coach **Jeff Guiot** in his post-game interview. "I hate to see the season end but I am very proud of this (BSU) team.

"When you score 90 points, you're usually going to win some games. But defensively in the second half, I was disappointed with not being able to stop them from scoring."

The second half was a different story as UNK came out on fire, hitting on 63 percent of its shots in the final 20 minutes. A pivotal point of the game came when junior guard **James Roberson** went down with an ankle injury - the same mishap that forced Roberson to miss two games earlier this season. At that juncture, the score was knotted at 49-49 with 16:50 remaining in the game.

Connecting on seven-of-eight from the floor including six straight from the foul line, the 'Lopers went on a 23-11 run after the Roberson injury to take a 72-60 advantage. They extended the lead to as much as 20 at 104-84 with 2:30 left and ran out the clock from there.

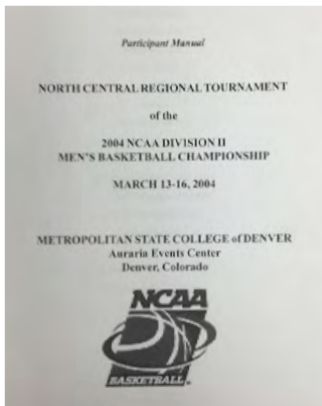
The Beavers did not play like it was their first appearance in the regional tournament in the early going. Back-to-back jumpers by Hanks and sophomore **Kenneth Pointer** gave the Beavers a 13-10 lead with 15:18 left in the first half. UNK countered with a 16-9 to grab back the lead at 26-22. Thanks to a three-pointer by Roberson, BSU enjoyed its largest lead (seven) at 38-31 with 3:58 to go. At one point during that 16-5 burst, the Beavers rattled in six straight baskets.

For the game, the Beavers shot 50 percent from the field while UNK went 55 percent, including 63 percent in the second half. The 'Lopers were able to out-score BSU 27-5 from the charity stripe, going 27-of-42; BSU was just five-of-nine. BSU tied a season-high with 24 assists.

Hanks, who set the school season mark for field goals (246), went off for 34 points and 17 rebounds on 16-of-22 shooting. His 17 rebounds set a personal-best and the double-double was the 17th of his career. Freshman **Martez Young** posted a career-high 15 points and Roberson ended with nine points and 11 assists in 22 minutes of action before he went down with the ankle injury.

For the 'Lopers, *Rocky Mountain Athletic Conference Player of the Year* Nick Branting totaled 26 points to lead five players in double-figures. Brian Dunagan added 20 points and five assists while Dusty Jura chipped in 14 points and 10 rebounds.

The Beavers end their season with the most wins (20) in school history and their first trip to the NCAA Regionals.



Statistical Summary

Bemidji State (20-10)
at
Nebraska-Kearney (27-4)
March 13, 2004
Denver, Colo. (Auraria Events Center) | Attendance: 602

	1st	2nd	Final
Bemidji State	42	48	90
Nebraska-Kearney	39	65	104

Stats at a Glance	BSU	UNK
FG Percentage	50.0 (38-76)	54.7 (35-64)
3P FG Percentage	34.6 (9-26)	53.8 (7-13)
FT Percentage	55.6 (5-9)	64.3 (27-42)
Offensive Rebounds	12	13
Defensive Rebounds	23	24
Total Rebounds	35	37
Turnovers	14	9
Steals	2	6
Bench Points	35	15

Statistical Leaders	BSU	UNK
Points	Hanks - 34	Branting - 26
Rebounds	Hanks - 17	Jura - 10
Assists	Roberson - 11	Sheffield - 6
Steals	Major - 1	Branting - 2
	Young - 1	Dunagan - 2
Blocks	Hanks - 3	Taukiuvea - 2



Back (L-R) - Grad Asst. John Szwaja, Marlon Walker, Sherwin Johnson, Kevin Hill, Ian Atkins Amir Major, Shaw Bellmon, Kenneth Pointer, Martez Young, Asst Stan Johnson
Front (L-R) - Head Coach Jeff Guiot, Clarence Betha, Travis McLeod, Jamal Clements, Adam Daley, Charles Hanks, James Roberson, James Metcalf, Student Asst. Fred Swanson

NCAA Tournament Central Regional
St. Cloud State 77, Bemidji State 72

GOLDEN, Colo. - The Bemidji State University men's basketball team saw its historic season come to an end Saturday afternoon as St. Cloud State University, the six-seed, pulled off the upset of the third-seed Beavers in the first round of the NCAA Division II Central Region Tournament at Lockridge Arena on the campus of Colorado School of Mines. BSU wraps up the 2011-12 campaign with a 22-9 mark.

The loss ends BSU's second-ever visit to the NCAA tournament. The Beavers remain winless in the tournament as they fell in their other appearance in the dance after a 104-90 loss to University of Nebraska-Kearney in the 2003-04 tournament. The 2011-12 season saw BSU capture its 9th NSIC regular-season championship and its first since 2003-04.

St. Cloud State sophomore center Tim Bergstraser led the Huskies with 22 points including 15 in the second half. St. Cloud State controlled the paint throughout the game as they outrebounded Bemidji State 36-23 including a 10-4 edge on the offensive glass.

Senior **James Ellisor** (F, Glendale, Ariz.) led the Beavers as he has most of the season with 16 points. Bemidji State poured in 11 three-pointers on the game shooting 48 percent from beyond the arc but struggled on the glass and from the free-throw line as they were only 13-of-22 from the charity stripe. **Mason Walters** (Jr, F, Wilton, Wis.) added 15 points while **Lance Rongstad** (Jr., G, Eleva, Wis.) also chipped in 15.

The Beavers and Huskies played a highly competitive first half but BSU relied on early shooting from beyond the arc to lead St. Cloud State 32-30 at the break. The Beavers were 6-of-10 from three-point land in the opening half led by two treys by Walters who went into the intermission with a game-high nine points off the bench. *Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference Player of the Year* Ellisor had eight points at the break.

BSU led by as many as 10 points in the first half after a Ellisor fast break layup put the Beavers ahead 27-17 at the 4:45 mark, but St. Cloud State came roaring back with an 11-2 run to cut the Bemidji State lead to one (29-28) with 2:24 remaining. The Huskies' run was led by a pair of layups by Tony Brooks and a three-pointer by Rostampour.

With the game tied and 49 seconds left on the clock in the opening period, BSU looked to its go-to player, Ellisor, to secure the lead going into the locker room. Walters found the senior forward for the layup with 31 seconds remaining in the half. SCSU had the ball for the final shot on the first period but Rostampour missed the jumper at the buzzer as the Beavers held on to the 32-30 advantage.

The Beavers and Huskies exchanged baskets early in the second period, with SCSU down one (40-39) after a Bergstraser layup. BSU used a 5-0 run to get the lead out to six (45-40) following an Ellisor bucket and a **Dermaine Crockrell** (Jr., G, Mesa, Ariz.) three-pointer. However, the Huskies wouldn't go away as they tied the game 48-48 after Brett Putz drained a three. Bergstraser was the story of the early portion of the second half for SCSU as he tallied 13 of the Huskies' first 15 points in the frame.

St. Cloud State took its first lead since holding a 15-14 advantage at the 11:51 mark in the first half after Jensen made two free throws to put the Huskies ahead 52-51 with 9:51 remaining. The Beavers used back-to-back three-pointers from **Jake Schalow** (So., G, Kaukana, Wis.) and Rongstad to take the lead back 59-56 with 7:46 remaining. Going with the theme of the day, the Huskies responded again as Hawkins drained the triple to knot the game 59-59 with 7:31 left in the contest. The Beavers and Huskies traded a pair of buckets on each end to make it 61-61 with 6:13 left.

St. Cloud State then used a 10-2 run to jet out to a 71-63 advantage over the Beavers with 2:48 remaining. Bemidji State looked to make one final run at the game in the closing minutes as senior **Bryce Tesdahl** (G, Crosby, Minn.) made a layup and Rongstad hit 1-of-2 from the charity stripe to cut the advantage to 71-66. After a Jensen miss from the free-throw line, the Beavers looked to have a chance to cut into the lead but Ellisor missed the three and had to foul St. Cloud State again with 39 seconds remaining. Jensen hit both shots this time to put the Beavers down 73-66.

Walters hit a three to cut the lead to 73-69 with 24 seconds left, but after Jensen made two more free throws, BSU was down 75-69 with just 22 ticks left on the clock. The Beavers made one more last ditch effort as Rongstad hit a three to put BSU down 75-72 but it proved to be too little too late as the Huskies held on for a 77-72 victory.



Statistical Summary

St. Cloud State (20-8)			
at			
Bemidji State (22-9)			
March 10, 2012			
Golden, Colo. (Lockridge Arena) Attendance: 498			

	1st	2nd	Final
St. Cloud State	30	47	77
Bemidji State	32	40	72

Stats at a Glance	SCSU	BSU
FG Percentage	48.1 (26-54)	50.0 (24-48)
3P FG Percentage	42.9 (6-14)	47.8 (11-23)
FT Percentage	82.6 (19-23)	59.1 (13-22)
Offensive Rebounds	10	4
Defensive Rebounds	26	19
Total Rebounds	36	23
Turnovers	12	11
Steals	3	3
Bench Points	14	21

Statistical Leaders	SCSU	BSU
Points	Bergstraser - 22	Ellisor - 16
Rebounds	Bergstraser - 7 Niehaus - 7	Walters - 6
Assists	Rostampour - 4	Tesdahl - 6
Steals	Jensen - 2	Rongstad - 2
Blocks	Rostampour - 1 Fort - 1	



Back (L-R) - Asst. Coach Ryan Montgomery, Asst. Coach Rick Bowen, Head Coach Matt Bowen, Mason Walters, Maxie Rosenbloom, Dillon Floyd, Jake Schalow, Brock Tesdahl, Ryan Kinnell, James Ellisor, Zach Noreen, Trainer Travis Shock, Asst. Coach Kevin Williamson
Front (L-R) - Athletic Media Relations Dax Larson, Lance Rongstad, Bryce Tesdahl, Jason Edwards, Manager Reid Nichols, Dermaine Crockrell (#1)

All-time Records vs. Opponents

Team	Record %	Last Time	Last 5	Opponent	Record	Last Time	Opponent
Aberdeen	0-1 .000	11/29/58, 55-78 L	0-1	Minnesota-Morris	37-43 .463	2/22/03, 118-70 W	4-1
Alaska Anchorage	0-2 .000	11/18/06, 42-88 L	0-2	Minnesota State	33-63 .344	2/18/12, 78-64 W	2-3
All-Stars	2-0 1.000	12/28/49, 50-45 W	2-0	Minot State	7-4 .636	11/25/11, 74-45 W	4-1
Alumni	14-2 .875	11/16/68, 82-69 W	5-0	MSU Moorhead	81-89 .476	3/3/12, 64-73 L	0-5
Am. Puerto-Rico	1-0 1.000	12/4/98, 84-73 W	1-0	Missouri	0-1 .000	11/2/05, 56-105 L	0-1
Appalachian State	0-1 .000	3/11/40, 34-43 L	0-1	Missouri-Southern	1-1 .500	11/26/05, 60-74 L	1-1
Augsburg	3-7 .300	11/19/83, 68-69 L	0-5	Missouri-St. Louis	1-0 1.000	12/28/72, 94-76 W	1-0
Augustana (S.D.)	4-8 .333	1/7/12, 103-92 L (2ot)	0-5	Montana	0-2 .000	12/19/64, 75-81 L	0-2
Bagley	1-0 1.000	12/4/42, 45-23 W	1-0	Montana State	0-4 .000	11/29/80, 53-85 L	0-4
Bagley Independents	1-0 1.000	12/3/27, 18-11 W	1-0	Montana Tech	1-1 .500	12/11/76, 68-77 L	1-1
Bagley City Team	1-0 1.000	12/5/28, 37-22 W	1-0	Morningside	1-0 1.000	12/29/64, 77-73 W	1-0
Bagley HS	1-4 .200	2/6/26, 13-15 L	1-4	Mount Senario	0-1 .000	12/5/98, 73-77 Lot	0-1
Bear Cats College	0-1 .000	12/16/26, 5-8 L	0-1	N.T.C.	1-0 1.000	12/18/59, 78-48 W	1-0
Bemidji, HS	0-2 .000	3/22/22, 22-28 L	0-2	Nasson	1-0 1.000	12/29/69, 80-59 W	1-0
Bethel	2-0 2.910	11/26/02, 81-72 W	4-1	Naval Militia	1-0 1.000	2/1/22, 28-14, W	1-0
Black Hills State	0-1 .000	12/28/96, 67-83 L	0-1	Nebraska-Kearney	0-2 .000	3/13/04, 90-104 L	0-2
Blackduck HS	3-2 .600	11/7/27, 15-9 W	3-2	Nebraska-Omaha	0-2 .000	11/17/07, 71-86 L	0-2
Brandon University	0-1 .000	12/28/79, 71-81 L	0-1	N.M.-Highlands	1-0 1.000	12/4/04, 87-67 W	1-0
Buena Vista	1-0 1.000	12/13/75, 69-62 W	1-0	North Central (Ill.)	0-1 .000	11/17/84, 55-73 L	0-1
Cal Poly	1-0 1.000	12/30/84, 80-73 W	1-0	North Dakota	10-30 .250	11/8/09, 63-65 L	0-5
UC-Santa Barbara	0-1 .000	11/26/83, 68-86 L	0-1	N.D. Freshman	1-0 1.000	12/17/28, 24-20 W	1-0
Carthage	1-0 1.000	12/19/49, 63-44 W	1-0	N.D. Ag. College	2-1 .667	1/22/44, 52-37 W	1-0
Cass Lake HS	4-2 .667	1/17/27, 15-9 W	3-2	ND College of Sci.	13-0 1.000	1/6/59, 95-61 W	5-0
Central State	0-1 .000	3/12/42, 32-46 L	0-1	North Dakota State	6-15 .286	10/31/07, 56-80 L	0-5
Central Washington	0-1 .000	12/2/00, 61-73 L	0-1	Northeast Oklahoma	0-1 .000	12/18/61, 72-80 L	0-1
Chapman College	0-1 .000	12/6/85, 77-80 L	0-1	Northern Arizona	0-1 .000	12/3/91, 67-79 L	0-1
Chicago	0-1 .000	12/20/48, -47 L	0-1	Northern Illinois	0-2 .000	11/26/84, 69-94 L	0-2
Clothier-Shoeman	1-0 1.000	12/14/26, 11-9 W	1-0	Northern Iowa	2-2 .500	11/4/07, 61-79 L	2-2
College-Faculty	0-1 .000	1/10/25, 7-25 L	0-1	Northern Michigan	3-20 .130	12/29/09, 75-84 L	0-5
College of the Ozarks	1-0 1.000	11/20/09, 60-54 W	1-0	Northern Montana	1-0 1.000	12/12/73, 90-69 W	1-0
Colorado Christian	1-1 .500	12/2/05, 100-87 W	1-1	Northern State	24-54 .308	1/28/12, 55-70 L	1-4
UC-Colo. Springs	1-0 1.000	11/12/11, 77-69	1-0	Northland	49-7 .875	11/25/07, 69-59 W	4-1
Colo. State-Pueblo	1-0 1.000	12/3/04, 75-73 W	1-0	Northome HS	2-1 .666	2/26/27, 11-12 Lot	2-1
Company K of Bemidji	2-2 .500	1/23/29, 33-17 W	2-2	Northwestern (Minn.)	7-4 .636	12/18/99, 61-68 L	3-2
Concordia-St. Paul	13-11 .542	1/14/12, 100-77 W	2-3	NW'ern-St. Paul	0-1 .000	12/19/96, 68-83 L	0-1
Concordia-Moorhead	8-5 .615	12/4/82, 98-79 W	3-2	Northwest Missouri	0-1 .000	12/17/58, 63-67 Lot	0-1
Dakota State	1-0 1.000	11/20/87, 91-74 W	1-0	Panzer College	1-0 1.000	3/10/42, 46-37 W	1-0
Deer River HS	2-1 .667	1/15/27, 14-13 W	2-1	Pittsburg State (Kan.)	3-0 1.000	11/25/05, 71-66 W	3-0
Dickinson State	2-0 1.000	1/6/09, 99-97 W3ot	2-0	Presentation	2-0 1.000	1/6/98, 90-76 W	2-0
Drake	0-1 .000	11/12/05, 70-79 L	0-1	Printers College	1-0 1.000	1/4/27, 16-6 W	1-0
Drury	0-1 .000	12/30/95, 54-66 L	0-1	Puget Sound	0-1 .000	11/24/07, 68-91 L	0-1
East Stroudsburg St.	1-0 1.000	12/29/75, 93-81 W	1-0	Purdue North Central	1-0 1.000	11/27/09, 88-60 W	1-0
Eastern Michigan	0-1 .000	12/26/68, 62-93 L	0-1	Red Lake	1-0 1.000	12/14/28, 26-13 W	1-0
Eastern Montana	0-1 .000	12/19/69, 64-84 L	0-1	Regis	0-1 .000	12/1/04, 54-70 L	0-1
Ellendale	3-0 1.000	12/5/68, 94-74 W	3-0	Rocky Mountain Coll.	1-1 .500	12/17/71, 89-99 L	1-1
Emporia State	1-1 .500	12/29/95, 67-69 L	1-1	Saginaw Valley St.	0-1 .000	12/22/94, 65-91 L	0-1
Eveleth JC	9-7 .563	3/2/40, 38-32 W	4-1	San Diego State	1-0 1.000	3/11/42, 41-32 W	1-0
Ferris St.	0-1 .000	12/30/75, 62-73 L	0-1	Santa Barbara	0-1 .000	3/12/41, 29-31 L	0-1
Finlandia	4-0 1.000	11/17/10, 84-63 W	4-0	SCI	0-1 .000	12/10/66, 67-84 L	0-1
Florida Tech	0-1 .000	12/31/97, 77-81 L	0-1	Sioux Falls	1-0 1.000	11/29/12, 68-49 W	1-0
Fosston HS	0-1 .000	1/4/22, 17-25 L	0-1	South Dakota	1-3 .250	12/28/05, 101-80 W	0-2
Galloping Gophers	1-0 1.000	2/11/41, 40-39 W	1-0	South Dakota State	0-5 .000	11/28/03, 85-96 L	0-5
Gustavus Adolphus	4-7 .364	12/8/75, 82-69 W	3-2	South Dakota Tech	0-2 .000	12/30/96, 61-87 L	0-2
Hamline	1-4 .200	1/2/71, 77-75, W	1-4	Southern California	0-1 .000	12/7/85, 77-78 L	0-1
Hibbing HS	0-2 .000	1/30/27, 7-64 L	0-2	SW Minnesota State	38-50 .432	2/17/12, 79-78 W	3-2
Hibbing JC	4-11 .267	12/12/36, 37-22 W	1-4	St. Ambrose	0-1 .000	12/9/76, 74-81 L	0-1
Illinois College	0-1 .000	12/20/49, 49-63 L	0-1	St. Cloud State	42-92 .313	3/10/12, 72-77 L	0-5
Illinois State	0-1 .000	12/1/70, 67-80 L	0-1	St. Francis	0-1 .000	11/19/82, 60-65 L	0-1
Illinois Wesleyan	0-1 .000	12/2/74, 69-81 L	0-1	St. John's	7-7 .500	3/3/84, 55-67 L	0-5
Indiana University	0-1 .000	11/11/08, 54-71 L	0-1	St. Olaf	1-3 .250	12/29/60, 72-73 L	1-3
International Falls	0-1 .000	12/17/43, 27-43 L	0-1	St. Scholastica	21-5 .807	12/9/03, 99-82 W	3-2
Iowa College	0-1 .000	12/15/62, 70-81 L	0-1	St. Thomas	0-7 .000	3/5/73, 76-80 L	0-5
Iowa Wesleyan	0-1 .000	12/10/76, 77-79 L	0-1	Stanford	0-1 .000	11/28/83, 59-98 L	0-1
Iowa State	0-2 .000	11/11/05, 78-84 L	0-2	Taylor	1-0 1.000	12/28/83, 72-67 W	1-0
Itasca JC-Coleraine	13-19 .406	2/2/43, 63-26 W	5-0	Teikyo Maycrest	0-1 .000	11/25/94, 64-69 L	0-1
Jamestown	26-14 .650	11/29/10, 75-60 W	2-3	Upper Iowa	8-5 .615	2/24/12, 77-65 W	4-1
Judson College	0-1 .000	11/22/88, 74-81 L	0-1	Wadena	1-0 1.000	12/14/43, 37-33 W	1-0
Kelliher High School	1-0 1.000	12/15/21, 51-11 W	1-0	Walker HS	2-1 .666	1/25/22, 29-15 W	2-1
Lake Superior State	1-0 1.000	11/22/04, 92-83 W	1-0	Wartburg	1-0 1.000	12/29/73, 29-15 W	1-0
Lakehead	4-1 .800	11/16/82, 68-69 L	4-1	Wayne State (Neb.)	17-25 .405	2/29/12, 57-53 W	3-2
Lewis University	1-1 .500	11/24/92, 86-75 W	1-1	Westmar	2-0 1.000	12/20/51, 68-58 W	2-0
Lincoln (PA)	1-1 .500	12/28/68, 65-79 L	1-1	William Penn	1-0 1.000	12/10/73, 71-64 W	1-0
Loras	0-1 .000	11/18/83, 59-64 L	0-1	Winnipeg	3-0 1.000	1/5/90, 79-76 W	3-0
Loyola Marymount	0-1 .000	12/4/85, 74-100 L	0-1	Winona State	70-81 .464	2/25/12, 94-84 W	4-1
Luther	5-3 .625	12/13/74, 72-63 W	3-2	Wisconsin Lutheran	1-0 1.000	11/26/94, 83-73 W	1-0
Lynn	0-1 .000	12/29/97, 66-89 L	0-1	Wisconsin-Eau Claire	2-4 .333	11/18/88, 43-90 L	1-4
Macalester	3-5 .375	2/8/66, 84-76 W	2-3	Wisconsin-La Crosse	1-2 .333	1/19/95, 65-87 L	1-2
Manitoba	12-1 .923	1/7/87, 95-88 Wot	5-0	Wis.-Milwaukee	1-1 .500	12/16/89, 60-68 L	1-1
Mary (N.D.)	4-9 .307	1/27/12, 72-65 W	2-3	Wisconsin-Parkside	6-3 .667	11/28/09, 65-78 L	3-2
Mayville State	46-35 .568	11/16/01, 89-80 W	3-2	Wisconsin-Platteville	1-0 1.000	1/6/75, 80-79 W	1-0
McIntosh HS	0-1 .000	2/25/22, 8-9 L	0-1	Wisconsin-River Falls	2-3 .400	12/20/08, 77-82 L	3-2
Mesa State (Colo.)	0-1 .000	12/3/05, 56-67 L	0-1	UW-Stevens Point	0-2 .000	2/4/96, 74-84 L	0-2
Metro State	0-1 .000	11/11/11, 60-71 L	0-1	Wisconsin-Stout	9-3 .750	11/22/11, 70-57	5-0
Michigan Tech	37-17 .685	11/26/11, 63-58	1-4	Wisconsin-Superior	20-18 .526	11/27/07, 76-71 W	4-1
Millikin University	0-1 .000	12/3/74, 87-109 L	0-1	Valley City State	29-23 .558	11/22/02, 76-64 W	5-0
Minnesota	0-1 .000	11/3/06, 32-88 L	0-1	Virginia JC	3-25 .107	2/28/42, 35-32 W	3-2
U of MN B Team	2-0 1.000	11/25/47, 56-45 W	2-0	Viterbo College	2-0 1.000	11/21/09, 69-44 W	2-0
Minn., Crookston	39-13 .750	2/10/12, 76-57 W	5-0	Yankton College	1-0 1.000	12/29/79, 78-64 W	1-0
Minnesota, Duluth	40-85 .320	2/4/12, 93-85 W	4-1				

All-time Series Records vs. Opponents

Aberdeen (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 11/29/58 L, 78-55
 •Last Five Games - Aberdeen 1-0
 11/29/58 @Aberdeen L, 78-55

Alaska-Anchorage (0-2, .000)

•Last Meeting, 11/18/06 L, 88-42
 •Last Five Games - Alaska Anchorage 2-0
 11/17/06 @Alaska-Anchorage L, 58-79
 11/18/06 @Alaska-Anchorage L, 42-88

All-Stars (2-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/28/49 W, 50-45
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 2-0
 12/29/48 All-Stars W, 63-57
 12/28/49 All-Stars W, 50-45

Amer.-Puerto Rico (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/4/98 W, 84-73
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/4/98 vs. Amer.-Puerto Rico & Minnesota Duluth Tournament

Appalachian State (N.C.) (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 3/11/40 L, 43-34
 •Last Five Games - Appalachian State 1-0
 3/11/40 Appalachian State (N.C.)^L, 43-34
 ^ N.A.I.B. Tournament; Kansas City, Mo.

Augsburg (3-7, .300)

•Last Meeting, 11/19/83 L, 69-68
 •Last Five Games - Augsburg 5-0
 1/3/41 Augsburg W, 28-17
 12/18/48 @Augsburg W, 45-43
 1/4/49 Augsburg W, 53-35
 12/28/55 Augsburg^ L, 94-71
 ^Played in Beaver Invitational
 12/28/56 Augsburg^ L, 71-57
 ^Played in Beaver Invitational
 12/27/57 Augsburg^ L, 65-52
 ^Played in Beaver Invitational
 12/28/63 Augsburg^ L, 82-73
 ^Played in Beaver Invitational
 11/30/79 @Augsburg L, 76-69
 11/21/80 Augsburg L, 85-54
 11/19/83 vs. Augsburg & Wisconsin-Eau Claire Tournament

Augustana (4-8, .333)

•Last Meeting, 1/7/12 L, 103-93 (2ot)
 •Last Five Games - Augustana 5-0
 12/17/66 @Augustana (SD) W, 95-86
 ^Northern State Invitational; Aberdeen, S.D.
 2/10/68 Augustana W, 108-94
 11/29/02 vs. Augustana^ L, 74-70
 ^South Dakota State Tournament
 11/19/04 vs. Augustana^ L, 103-78
 ^ Pepsi Tip Off; Mankato, Minn.
 11/26/04 Augustana W, 88-85
 11/18/05 vs. Augustana ^ W, 83-71
 ^ South Dakota Classic; Vermillion, S.D.
 12/29/05 @Augustana \$ L, 83-84
 \$ Sioux Valley Holiday Classic; Sioux Falls, S.D.
 11/24/06 Augustana (S.D.) L, 48-68
 1/2/09 @No. 24 Augustana * L, 74-82
 1/2/10 Augustana * L, 80-73
 1/8/11 Augustana L, 69-67
 1/7/12 @Augustana L, 103-93 (2ot)

Bagley City Team (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/5/28 W, 37-22
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/5/28 Bagley City Team W, 37-22

Bagley H.S. (2-4, .333)

•Last Meeting, 12/4/43 W, 45-23
 •Last Five Games - Bagley H.S. 4-1
 3/10/22 @Bagley H.S. W, 19-16
 12/7/23 Bagley H.S. L, 11-9 (ot)
 2/26/25 @Bagley H.S. L, 9-5 (ot)
 1/8/26 Bagley H.S. L, 10-5
 2/6/26 @Bagley H.S. L, 15-13
 12/4/43 Bagley W, 45-23

Bagley Independents (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/3/27 W, 18-11
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/3/27 Bagley Independents W, 18-11

Bear Cats College (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/16/26 L, 8-5
 •Last Five Games - Bear Cats College 1-0
 12/16/26 Bear Cats College L, 8-5

Bemidji H.S. (0-2, .000)

•Last Meeting, 3/22/22 L, 28-22
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji H.S. 2-0
 3/16/22 Bemidji H.S. (@ Armory) L, 28-19
 3/22/22 Bemidji H.S. (@ Armory) L, 28-22

Bethel (20-2, .909)

•Last Meeting, 11/26/02 W, 81-72
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 4-1
 12/11/52 @Bethel W, 86-62
 1/19/53 Bethel W, 82-51
 12/11/53 @Bethel W, 86-62
 1/18/54 Bethel W, 82-51
 1/10/55 @Bethel W, 90-82
 2/11/55 Bethel W, 100-75
 11/28/55 Bethel W, 99-68
 2/4/56 @Bethel L, 77-72
 11/26/56 Bethel W, 94-74
 1/25/57 @Bethel W, 70-66
 1/7/61 @Bethel W, 83-68
 1/6/62 Bethel W, 81-54
 11/30/62 Bethel W, 69-58
 2/8/64 @Bethel W, 105-81
 2/9/67 Bethel W, 83-72
 2/12/68 @Bethel W, 83-73
 12/6/71 @Bethel W, 75-71
 12/15/73 vs. Bethel College^ W, 77-68
 ^ Minnesota Duluth Invitational
 1/5/74 @Bethel College W, 82-67
 12/6/74 Bethel College W, 83-76
 11/27/01 Bethel L, 94-87 (ot)
 11/26/02 @Bethel W, 81-72

Black Hills State (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/28/96 BL, 83-67
 •Last Five Games - Black Hills State 1-0
 12/28/96 @Black Hills State L, 83-67

Blackduck H.S (3-2, .600)

•Last Meeting, 1/17/27 W, 15-9
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2
 12/21/23 @Blackduck H.S. W, 19-13
 2/9/24 Blackduck H.S. W, 32-2
 12/14/25 @Black Duck H.S. L, 25-18
 1/11/26 Blackduck H.S. L, 11-7
 1/17/27 Blackduck H.S. W, 15-9

Brandon University (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/28/79 L, 81-71
 •Last Five Games - Brandon University 1-0
 12/28/79 @Brandon University L, 81-71

Buena Vista (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/13/75 W, 69-62
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/13/75 @Buena Vista W, 69-62

Cal Poly (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/30/84 W, 80-73
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/30/84 vs. Cal Poly W, 80-73

Carthage (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/19/49 W, 63-44
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/19/49 vs. Carthage W, 63-44

Cass Lake H.S. (4-2, .667)

•Last Meeting, 2/28/27 W, 24-19
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2
 12/17/21 @Cass Lake H.S. W, 23-1
 12/5/24 @Cass Lake H.S. W, 36-10
 2/18/25 Cass Lake H.S. W, 11-9
 12/4/25 @Cass Lake H.S. L, 14-11 (2ot)

2/24/26 Cass Lake H.S. L, 20-18 (ot)
 2/28/27 Cass Lake H.S. W, 24-19

Central State (MO) (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 3/12/42 L, 46-32
 •Last Five Games - Central State 1-0
 3/12/42 Central State (MO)^ L, 46-32
 ^N.A.I.B. Tournament; Kansas City, Mo.

Central Washington (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/2/00 L, 73-61
 •Last Five Games - Central Washington 1-0
 12/2/00 @Central Washington L, 73-61

Chapman College (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/6/85 L, 80-77
 •Last Five Games - Chapman College 1-0
 12/6/85 vs. Chapman College & Orange Optimist Tourney; Orange, Calif.

Chicago (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/20/48 L, 47-40
 •Last Five Games - Chicago 1-0
 12/20/48 @Chicago L, 47-40

Clothier-Shoeman (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/14/26 W, 11-9
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/14/26 Clothier-Shoeman W, 11-9

College of the Ozarks (1-0, .000)

•Last Meeting, 11/20/09 W, 60-54
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 11/20/09 College of the Ozarks ! W, 60-54
 ! Viterbo Pepsi Tournament

Colorado Christian (1-1, .500)

•Last Meeting, 12/2/05 W, 100-87
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-1
 11/30/04 @Colorado Christian L, 102-95
 12/2/05 Colorado Christian W, 100-87

UC-Colorado Springs (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 11/12/11 W, 77-69
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 11/12/11 UC-Colorado Springs W, 77-69

Colo. State-Pueblo (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/3/04 W, 75-73
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/3/04 @Colo. State-Pueblo & Chuck Stephens Classic; Pueblo, Colo.

Company K of Bemidji (2-2, .500)

•Last Meeting, 1/23/29 W, 33-17
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 2-2
 12/9/24 Company K W, 12-11
 12/7/26 Company K of Bemidji L, 13-11
 1/6/27 Co. K of Bemidji L, 15-9
 1/23/29 Company K of Bemidji W, 33-17

Concordia-St. Paul (13-11, .542)

•Last Meeting, 1/14/12 W, 100-57
 •Last Five Games - Concordia-St. Paul 3-2
 01/15/00 @Concordia St. Paul* L, 51-49
 02/18/00 Concordia-St. Paul* W, 68-58
 1/13/01 Concordia St. Paul* W, 78-65
 2/16/01 @Concordia St. Paul* W, 73-64
 1/19/02 @Concordia St. Paul* W, 80-77
 2/22/02 Concordia St. Paul* W, 91-76
 1/25/03 Concordia St. Paul* W, 94-84
 2/28/03 @Concordia St. Paul* W, 95-77
 1/2/04 @Concordia St. Paul* W, 87-83
 2/7/04 Concordia St. Paul* W, 96-71
 1/7/05 Concordia St. Paul* W, 76-65
 2/26/05 @Concordia St. Paul* L, 76-70
 1/6/06 @Concordia St. Paul* L, 62-72
 2/25/06 Concordia St. Paul* W, 63-60
 12/8/06 Concordia-St.Paul* L, 55-72
 2/3/07 @Concordia-St.Paul* L, 68-75
 12/8/07 @Concordia-St. Paul* L, 62-75
 2/1/08 vs. Concordia-St. Paul* L, 62-68
 1/9/09 Concordia University* W, 90-75
 2/6/09 @Concordia University* L, 73-85

1/8/10 @Concordia-St. Paul* L, 110-76
 2/5/10 Concordia-St. Paul* L, 78-73
 1/15/11 @Concordia-St. Paul L, 79-73
 1/14/12 Concordia-St. Paul W, 100-77

Concordia-Moorhead (8-6, .571)

•Last Meeting, 12/4/82 W, 98-79
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2
 12/4/37 Concordia W, 42-39
 12/20/40 Concordia^ W, 39-31
 ^Moorhead Tournament
 12/12/42 Concordia L, 36-25
 1/30/43 @Concordia W, 33-32
 12/9/43 @Concordia L, 39-34
 1/6/44 Concordia W, 43-40
 12/30/50 vs. Concordia^ W, 61-48
 ^Played at Moorhead Tournament
 12/17/60 Concordia L, 96-79
 12/3/62 @Concordia L, 86-56
 12/7/63 Concordia L, 72-70
 12/29/65 Concordia^ W, 84-73
 ^Played in Red River Classic; Moorhead, Minn.
 1/10/66 @Concordia W, 78-71
 12/19/81 @Concordia College L, 66-65
 12/4/82 Concordia College W, 98-79

Dakota State (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 11/20/87 W, 91-74
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 11/20/87 vs. Dakota State & Holiday Inn Tourney; St. Cloud, Minn.

Dakota Wesleyan (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/30/71 L, 88-80
 •Last Five Games - Dakota Wesleyan 1-0
 12/30/71 vs. Dakota Wesleyan & Corn Palace Classic Holiday Tournament

Deer River H.S. (2-1, .667)

•Last Meeting, 1/15/27 W, 14-13
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 2-1
 2/9/22 @Deer River H.S. W, 18-17
 12/11/26 Deer River L, 18-14
 1/15/27 @Deer River W, 14-13

Dickinson State (2-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 1/6/09 W, 99-97 (3ot)
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 2-0
 1/2/08 vs. Dickinson State W, 75-53
 1/6/09 @Dickinson State W, 99-97 (3ot)

Drake (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting 11/12/05 L, 79-70
 •Last Five Games - Drake 1-0
 11/12/05 @Drake (exh.) L, 70-79

Drury (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/30/95 L, 66-54
 •Last Five Games - Drury 1-0
 12/30/95 vs. Drury & Drury Tournament; Springfield, Mo.

Duluth Coast Guard (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 1/8/43 W, 44-39
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 1/8/43 Duluth Coast Guard W, 44-39

East Stroudsburg State (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/29/75 W, 93-81
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/29/75 @East Stroudsburg StateW, 93-81

Eastern Michigan (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/26/69 L, 93-62
 •Last Five Games - Eastern Michigan 1-0
 12/26/68 Eastern Michigan# L, 93-62
 #Granite City Invitational; St. Cloud, Minn.

Eastern Montana State (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/20/69 L, 84-64
 •Last Five Games - Eastern Montana State 1-0
 12/20/69 @Eastern Montana State L, 84-64

All-time Series Records vs. Opponents

Eddie Collegians (1-0, 1,000)
 •Last Meeting, 11/29/40 W, 44-30
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 11/29/40 Eddie Collegians W, 44-30

Ellendale (3-0, 1,000)
 •Last Meeting, 12/5/68 W, 94-74
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-0
 1/10/67 Ellendale W, 95-51
 12/5/67 Ellendale W, 73-70
 12/5/68 Ellendale W, 94-74

Emporia State (1-1, .500)
 •Last Meeting, 12/21/54 L, 79-64
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-1
 12/21/54 Emporia State W, 63-48
 12/29/95 vs. Emporia State& L, 79-64
 & Drury Tournament; Springfield, Mo.

Eveleth (9-7, .563)
 •Last Meeting, 3/2/40 W, 38-32
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 4-1
 2/1/27 @ Eveleth L, 24-21
 3/2/29 Eveleth J.C.* W, 48-25
 2/8/30 Eveleth J.C.* L, 49-29
 2/15/30 @ Eveleth J.C.* L, 54-17
 1/9/31 @ Eveleth J.C.* W, 29-20
 1/31/31 Eveleth J.C.* W, 35-34
 12/5/31 Eveleth J.C.* L, 32-21
 1/30/32 @ Eveleth* L, 29-22
 12/3/32 @ Eveleth W, 44-42 (OT)
 1/6/34 Eveleth L, 34-26
 12/20/37 Eveleth W, 51-22
 1/29/38 @ Eveleth W, 33-32
 12/15/38 @ Eveleth L, 39-32
 3/4/39 Eveleth W, 44-35
 2/19/40 @ Eveleth W, 52-45
 3/2/40 Eveleth W, 38-32

Ferris State (0-1, .000)
 •Last Meeting, 12/30/75 L, 73-62
 •Last Five Games - Ferris State 1-0
 12/30/75 @ Ferris State L, 73-62

Finlandia (4-0, 1,000)
 •Last Meeting, 11/17/10 W, 84-63
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 4-0
 11/25/00 Finlandia W, 85-63
 11/29/01 @ Finlandia W, 89-83
 2/16/10 Finlandia W, 99-67
 11/17/10 @ Finlandia W, 84-63

Florida Tech (0-1, .000)
 •Last Meeting, 12/31/97 L, 81-77
 •Last Five Games - Florida Tech 1-0
 12/31/97 @ Florida Tech L, 81-77

Fosston H.S. (0-1, .000)
 •Last Meeting, 1/4/22 Fosston H.S. win, 25-17
 •Last Five Games - Fosston H.S. 1-0
 1/4/22 Fosston H.S. L, 25-17

Galloping Gophers (1-0, 1,000)
 •Last Meeting, 1/11/41 W, 40-39
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 2/11/41 Galloping Gophers W, 40-39

Gustavus Adolphus (4-7, .364)
 •Last Meeting, 12/8/75 W, 82-69
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2
 1/5/42 Gustavus Adolphus L, 36-32
 2/2/42 @ Gustavus Adolphus L, 47-38
 12/11/44 @ Gustavus Adolphus L, 61-43
 12/19/52 @ Gustavus L, 60-53
 12/19/53 Gustavus Adolphus L, 60-53
 12/28/62 Gustavus Adolphus^ W, 76-74
 ^Played in Beaver Invitational
 12/6/68 Gustavus Adolphus^ L, 70-64
 ^Southwest Invitational; Marshall, Minn.
 12/4/71 @ Gustavus Adolphus W, 60-58
 12/6/72 Gustavus Adolphus W, 70-59
 12/1/75 @ Gustavus Adolphus L, 77-63
 12/8/75 Gustavus Adolphus W, 82-69

Hamline (1-4, .200)
 •Last Meeting, 1/2/71 W, 77-75
 •Last Five Games - Hamline 4-1
 12/14/42 Hamline L, 44-28
 2/17/45 Hamline L, 56-32
 2/24/45 @ Hamline L, 61-32
 3/6/52 Hamline L, 104-75
 1/2/71 Hamline^ W, 77-75
 ^Twin Cities Classic

Hibbing H.S. (0-2, .000)
 •Last Meeting, 2/17/22 L, 18-23
 •Last Five Games - Hibbing H.S. 2-0
 2/10/22 @ Hibbing H.S. L, 20-5
 2/17/22 Hibbing H.S. L, 18-13

Hibbing J.C. (4-11, .267)
 •Last Meeting, 12/12/36 W, 37-22
 •Last Five Games - Hibbing 4-1
 1/17/25 @ Hibbing J.C. L, 30-17
 2/2/25 Hibbing J.C. L, 23-11
 2/1/26 Hibbing J.C. L, 54-3
 2/8/26 @ Hibbing J.C. L, 38-7
 1/30/27 @ Hibbing H.S. L, 64-7
 1/31/28 Hibbing J.C.* L, 23-13
 2/22/28 @ Hibbing J.C.* W, 36-20
 2/9/29 Hibbing J.C. W, 38-19
 2/25/29 @ Hibbing J.C. W, 22-14
 1/11/30 Hibbing J.C.* L, 23-7
 2/24/30 @ Hibbing J.C.* L, 23-12
 2/2/31 @ Hibbing J.C.* L, 21-17
 2/14/31 Hibbing J.C.* L, 20-9
 12/4/36 @ Hibbing L, 33-30
 12/12/36 Hibbing W, 37-22

Illinois College (0-1, .000)
 •Last Meeting, 12/20/49 L, 63-49
 •Last Five Games - Illinois College 1-0
 12/20/49 @ Illinois College L, 63-49

Illinois State (0-1, .000)
 •Last Meeting, 12/1/70 L, 80-67
 •Last Five Games - Illinois State 1-0
 12/1/70 @ Illinois State L, 80-67

Illinois Wesleyan (0-1, .000)
 •Last Meeting, 12/2/74 L, 81-69
 •Last Five Games - Illinois Wesleyan 1-0
 12/2/74 @ Illinois Wesleyan L, 81-69

Indiana University (0-1, .000)
 •Last Meeting, 11/11/08 L, 72-54
 •Last Five Games - Indiana University 1-0
 11/11/08 @ Indiana University (exh.)L, 54-72

International Falls (0-1, .000)
 •Last Meeting, 12/17/43 L, 43-27
 •Last Five Games - International Falls 1-0
 12/17/43 @ International Falls L, 43-27

Iowa College (0-1, .000)
 •Last Meeting, 12/15/62 L, 81-70
 •Last Five Games - Iowa College 1-0
 12/15/62 @ Iowa College L, 81-70

Iowa State (0-2, .000)
 •Last Meeting, 11/11/05 L, 84-77
 •Last Five Games - Iowa State 2-0
 11/9/04 @Iowa State (exh.) L, 80-57
 11/11/05 @ Iowa State (exh.) L, 77-84

Iowa Wesleyan (0-1, .000)
 •Last Meeting, 12/10/76 L, 79-77
 •Last Five Games - Iowa Wesleyan 1-0
 12/10/76 @ Iowa Wesleyan L, 79-77

Itasca-Coleraine J.C. (13-18, .419)
 •Last Meeting, 2/2/43 W, 63-26
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 5-0
 1/16/25 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 27-12
 1/24/25 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 19-17
 12/18/25 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 42-8
 2/20/26 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 54-7
 12/17/26 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 38-7

1/29/27 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 27-17
 1/28/28 Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* L, 28-25
 2/3/28 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* L, 24-22
 1/19/29 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* W, 33-21
 2/23/29 Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* W, 33-20
 12/14/29 Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* W, 13-11
 2/22/30 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* L, 24-22
 1/10/31 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* L, 32-18
 1/17/31 Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* L, 26-22
 1/9/32 Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* W, 24-14
 1/29/32 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.* W, 28-12
 12/10/32 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. W, 47-28
 1/28/33 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 40-34
 2/16/34 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 39-11
 12/15/34 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 41-36
 1/5/35 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 28-26
 11/26/35 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. W, 55-29
 12/11/35 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 27-26
 12/5/36 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 25-24
 2/4/37 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. L, 47-46
 11/27/37 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. W, 40-28
 2/12/38 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. W, 46-41
 11/22/38 @ Itasca-Coleraine J.C. W, 35-27
 2/4/39 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. W, 48-33
 12/18/42 @ Itasca W, 65-38
 2/2/43 Itasca-Coleraine J.C. W, 63-26

Jamestown (26-14, .650)
 •Last Meeting, 11/29/10 W, 75-60
 •Last Five Games - Jamestown 3-2
 12/7/40 Jamestown L, 24-20
 12/19/40 Jamestown^ W, 35-29
 ^Moorhead Tournament
 2/5/44 Jamestown W, 43-32
 1/1/49 Jamestown W, 58-50
 12/1/50 Jamestown W, 82-53
 12/5/52 Jamestown W, 77-62
 12/5/53 Jamestown W, 77-62
 12/14/56 Jamestown W, 72-53
 12/16/57 @ Jamestown W, 72-58
 2/7/58 Jamestown W, 83-62
 1/9/59 Jamestown W, 71-60
 1/27/59 @ Jamestown W, 71-60
 12/28/66 Jamestown^ W, 97-77
 ^Northern State Invitational; Aberdeen, S.D.
 12/30/78 @ Jamestown L, 81-63
 12/6/80 Jamestown L, 58-47
 12/15/80 @ Jamestown L, 74-60
 12/4/81 @ Jamestown L, 54-40
 12/1/82 Jamestown W, 83-79
 12/6/82 @ Jamestown L, 90-76
 12/6/83 Jamestown W, 73-67
 12/4/84 Jamestown W, 64-50
 12/13/86 Jamestown W, 95-76
 1/26/87 @ Jamestown W, 89-75
 12/12/87 Jamestown L, 85-80
 12/19/87 @ Jamestown W, 88-73
 12/16/88 @ Jamestown L, 89-73
 1/14/89 Jamestown W, 84-75
 11/28/89 @ Jamestown W, 103-91
 12/9/89 Jamestown W, 72-63
 11/28/90 @ Jamestown L, 82-77
 12/13/90 Jamestown W, 107-72
 12/7/91 Jamestown W, 103-80
 2/17/92 @ Jamestown W, 89-87
 11/23/02 @ Jamestown (ND) L, 82-78
 11/25/03 Jamestown L, 104-89
 11/18/08 Jamestown College L, 52-53
 12/18/08 @ Jamestown College W, 61-50
 11/24/09 Jamestown L, 72-69
 11/29/10 @ Jamestown W, 75-60

Judson College (0-1, .000)
 •Last Meeting, 11/22/88 L, 81-74
 •Last Five Games - Judson College 1-0
 11/22/88 vs. Judson College# L, 81-74
 # Lewis University Tournament

Kelliher H.S. (1-0, 1,000)
 •Last Meeting, 12/15/21 W, 51-11
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/15/21 @ Kelliher H.S. W, 51-11

Lacrosse (1-1, .500)
 •Last Meeting, 12/30/69 W, 74-71
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-1
 1/19/55 @Lacrosse L, 87-65
 12/30/69 Lacrosse^ W, 74-71
 ^Granite City Invite; St. Cloud State, Minn.

Lake Superior State (1-0, 1,000)
 •Last Meeting, 11/22/04 W, 92-83
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 11/22/04 Lake Superior State W, 92-83

Lakehead University (4-1, .800)
 •Last Meeting, 11/24/73 L, 69-68
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 4-1
 1/13/72 Lakehead W, 90-66
 12/19/72 @ Lakehead W, 74-65
 12/20/72 @ Lakehead W, 57-55
 12/14/73 vs. Lakehead^ W, 82-67
 ^ Minnesota Duluth Invitational
 11/16/82 Lakehead University L, 69-68

Lewis University (1-1, .500)
 •Last Meeting, 11/24/92 W, 86-75
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-1
 11/21/88 @ Lewis University# L, 84-68
 # Lewis University Tournament
 11/24/92 @ Lewis University W, 86-75

Lincoln (PA) (1-1, .500)
 •Last Meeting, 12/28/68 L, 79-65
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-1
 12/30/64 Lincoln^ (PA) W, 82-76
 ^Played in Beaver Invitational
 12/28/68 Lincoln (PA)# L, 79-65
 #Granite City Invitational; St. Cloud State, Mn

Loras (0-1, .000)
 •Last Meeting, 11/18/83 L, 64-59
 •Last Five Games - Loras 1-0
 11/18/83 vs. Loras& L, 64-59
 & Wisconsin-Eau Claire Tournament

Loyola Marymount (0-1, .000)
 •Last Meeting, 12/4/85 L, 100-74
 •Last Five Games - Loyola Marymount 1-0
 12/4/85 @ Loyola Marymount L, 100-74

Luther College (5-3, .625)
 •Last Meeting, 12/13/74 W, 72-63
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2
 12/10/48 Luther College W, 56-54
 12/15/49 @Luther L, 55-52
 12/28/52 Luther^ W, 86-83
 ^Played at Bemidji State Tournament
 12/29/53 Luther^ W, 86-83
 ^Played at Beaver Invitational
 12/4/54 @Luther L, 77-53
 12/30/58 Luther^ W, 91-76
 ^Played in Beaver Invitational
 12/29/59 Luther^ L, 73-62
 ^Played in Beaver Invitational
 12/13/74 @ Luther College W, 72-63

Lynn (0-1, .000)
 •Last Meeting, 12/29/97 L, 89-66
 •Last Five Games - Lynn 1-0
 12/29/97 @ Lynn L, 89-66

Macalester (3-5, .375)
 •Last Meeting, 2/8/66 W, 84-76
 •Last Five Games - Macalester 3-2
 12/30/49 Macalester W, 68-61
 12/16/50 Macalester L, 87-51
 1/26/57 @ Macalester L, 76-61
 2/1/58 Macalester L, 76-61
 12/19/59 Macalester W, 84-70
 1/9/61 @ Macalester L, 85-66
 2/7/64 @ Macalester L, 106-84
 2/8/66 Macalester W, 84-76

All-time Series Records vs. Opponents

Mayville State (46-35, .568)

•Last Meeting, 11/16/01 W, 89-80

•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2

12/13/27	Mayville	W, 41-31
2/18/28	@ Mayville	L, 52-39
12/18/39	Mayville	W, 40-32
1/18/41	Mayville	W, 44-36
12/11/41	Mayville	W, 56-26
12/29/41	Mayville&	W, 47-25
&Moorhead Tournament		
1/18/45	@ Mayville	W, 56-53
2/8/45	Mayville	W, 54-45
1/22/46	@ Mayville	W, 52-44
12/3/46	Mayville	W, 54-42
12/19/47	@ Mayville	W, 72-52
12/3/48	Mayville	W, 54-49
12/3/49	@ Mayville	L, 72-67
12/13/49	Mayville State	W, 54-49
12/8/50	Mayville	W, 71-47
12/21/50	@ Mayville	W, 77-35
12/29/50	vs. Mayville^	W, 83-53
^Played at Moorhead Tournament		
12/17/51	Mayville	W, 91-45
12/7/52	@ Mayville	L, 77-75
12/8/54	Mayville	L, 92-78
1/5/55	Mayville#	L, 84-70
#Played in Ada, N.D.		
12/16/55	Mayville	L, 84-66
12/6/57	@ Mayville	L, 91-70
12/4/58	Mayville	W, 84-70
1/5/60	@ Mayville	W, 110-86
1/3/61	Mayville	W, 74-73
12/5/61	@ Mayville	L, 75-70
12/4/62	Mayville	W, 84-56
12/14/63	@ Mayville State	W, 74-61
12/5/64	Mayville State	W, 78-66
12/7/65	@ Mayville	W, 93-62
11/22/66	Mayville State	W, 98-87
11/27/67	Mayville State	L, 74-58
12/29/67	Mayville State^	L, 85-84
^Mayville Invitational; Mayville, N.D.		
12/3/68	Mayville	L, 82-67
12/2/69	Mayville	W, 71-68
12/9/70	Mayville State	W, 74-71
1/4/72	@ Mayville State	L, 78-64
11/29/72	Mayville State	W, 100-79
12/4/73	Mayville State	W, 107-60
1/9/74	@ Mayville State	W, 69-66
11/21/74	@ Mayville State	L, 79-69
12/19/74	Mayville State	W, 90-63
11/22/75	@ Mayville State	W, 78-67
12/4/75	Mayville State	W, 96-87
12/1/76	Mayville State	W, 66-52
1/4/77	@ Mayville State	L, 67-65
12/2/77	Mayville State	L, 65-64
12/15/77	@ Mayville State	L, 75-72
11/30/78	@ Mayville State	L, 90-70
1/25/79	Mayville State	L, 67-65
12/10/79	Mayville State	L, 78-75
1/5/80	@ Mayville State	L, 78-67
12/17/81	Mayville State	L, 67-60
12/14/82	@ Mayville State	L, 101-71
12/15/84	@ Mayville State	L, 80-67
11/22/85	Mayville State	W, 91-63
12/2/86	@ Mayville State	L, 83-76
12/17/87	Mayville State	L, 88-86
12/6/88	Mayville State	L, 83-76
1/24/89	@ Mayville State	L, 98-76
12/5/89	Mayville State	W, 84-74
2/3/90	@ Mayville State	W, 95-89 (ot)
12/15/90	@ Mayville State	L, 84-77
1/5/91	Mayville State	W, 82-63
12/6/91	Mayville State	L, 105-93
1/7/92	@ Mayville State	L, 85-78
12/8/92	@ Mayville State	L, 108-97
1/9/93	Mayville State	W, 103-85
11/20/93	@ Mayville State	W, 104-61
12/13/93	Mayville State	W, 102-47
11/29/94	@ Mayville State	W, 95-74
12/12/94	Mayville State	W, 102-67
11/18/95	Mayville State	W, 77-69
1/9/96	@ Mayville State	L, 79-54
11/29/96	Mayville State	L, 72-63
11/24/97	@ Mayville State	W, 65-63

12/31/98	Mayville State	L, 78-67
12/3/99	@ Mayville	L, 85-62
11/17/00	Mayville State	W, 59-58
11/16/01	@ Mayville State	W, 89-80

McIntosh H.S. (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 2/25/22 L, 9-8

•Last Five Games - McIntosh H.S. 1-0

2/25/22	McIntosh H.S.	L, 9-8
---------	---------------	--------

Mesa State (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/3/05 L, 67-56

•Last Five Games - Mesa State 1-0

12/3/05	Mesa State	L, 56-67
---------	------------	----------

Metro State (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 11/11/11 L, 71-60

•Last Five Games - Metro State 1-0

11/11/11	Metro State	L, 60-71
----------	-------------	----------

Michigan Tech (37-17, .685)

•Last Meeting, 11/26/11 W, 63-58

•Last Five Games - Michigan Tech 4-1

2/4/46	@ Michigan Tech	W, 57-33
2/28/46	Michigan Tech	W, 51-4
2/23/51	Michigan Tech	W, 92-58
1/25/52	@Michigan Tech	W, 66-56
12/2/55	@Michigan Tech	L, 77-71
12/8/56	Michigan Tech	W, 84-68
12/3/58	Michigan Tech*	W, 81-78
2/23/59	@ Michigan Tech*	W, 73-72
1/22/60	Michigan Tech*	W, 88-75
1/29/60	@ Michigan Tech*	W, 86-50
12/3/60	@ Michigan Tech*	W, 75-68
2/18/61	Michigan Tech*	W, 84-73
12/8/61	Michigan Tech*	W, 72-70
1/20/62	@ Michigan Tech*	W, 66-65
12/7/62	@ Michigan Tech	L, 81-67
2/23/63	*Michigan Tech	W, 73-71
12/16/63	*Michigan Tech	W, 87-70
1/10/64	@ Michigan Tech	W, 91-76
1/16/65	@ Michigan Tech	W, 95-82
2/12/65	*Michigan Tech	W, 95-78
1/22/66	@ Michigan Tech	W, 85-71
2/19/66	*Michigan Tech	W, 85-60
1/14/67	@ Michigan Tech	W, 90-77
2/11/67	*Michigan Tech	W, 79-72
1/5/68	*Michigan Tech	W, 82-76
1/27/68	@ Michigan Tech	W, 87-86
1/25/69	*Michigan Tech	W, 91-72
2/21/69	@ Michigan Tech	L, 92-88
1/16/70	*Michigan Tech	W, 70-68
2/20/70	@ Michigan Tech	W, 70-67
1/23/71	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 91-67
2/12/71	Michigan Tech*	W, 83-80
1/22/72	Michigan Tech*	W, 93-68
2/12/72	@ Michigan Tech*	W, 97-87
1/12/73	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 62-60 (ot)
2/2/73	Michigan Tech*	W, 72-60
1/11/74	Michigan Tech*	W, 80-67
1/31/74	Michigan Tech*	L, 72-59
1/18/75	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 92-82
2/8/75	Michigan Tech*	W, 83-68
1/17/76	Michigan Tech*	W, 70-61
2/6/76	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 104-74
1/10/77	Michigan Tech*	L, 63-59
2/7/77	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 68-56
1/27/78	Michigan Tech*	W, 57-55
2/17/78	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 92-69
1/12/79	Michigan Tech*	W, 60-57
2/16/79	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 90-69
12/15/79	Michigan Tech*	L, 91-84
2/2/80	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 61-45
12/1/01	@ Michigan Tech	L, 90-76
12/14/02	Michigan Tech	L, 80-70
11/16/10	@ Michigan Tech	L, 101-88
11/25/11	Michigan Tech	W, 63-58

Millikin (IL) (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 12/3/74 L, 109-87

•Last Five Games - Millikin (IL) 1-0

12/3/74	@ Millikin (IL)	L, 109-87
---------	-----------------	-----------

Minnesota (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 11/3/06 Minnesota win, 88-32

•Last Five Games - Minnesota 1-0

11/3/06	@Minnesota (exh.)	L, 32-88
---------	-------------------	----------

Minnesota, Crookston (39-13, .750)

•Last Meeting, 2/10/12 W, 76-57

•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 5-0

1/13/22	Crookston Agricultural&	L, 21-15
2/4/22	@ Crookston Ag.	L, 36-24
1/19/24	Crookston Agricultural	W, 19-9
2/23/24	@ Crookston Ag. Col.	W, 30-11
2/7/25	@ Crookston Ag.	L, 28-18
2/28/25	Crookston Agricultural	W, 33-10
1/30/26	@ Crookston Ag.	L, 28-10
2/28/26	Crookston Agricultura	L, 15-14
2/5/27	@ Crookston	L, 28-16
3/8/27	Crookston	L, 19-16
12/15/30	@ Crookston	W, 24-10
2/19/31	Crookston	W, 35-27
12/12/31	@ Crookston	L, 31-21
1/11/32	Crookston	W, 37-17
12/18/32	Crookston	W, 63-18
1/30/33	Crookston	W, 58-16
12/20/33	@ Crookston	W, 47-19
11/11/94	Minnesota, Crookston	L, 88-76
11/20/95	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 83-58
12/19/95	@ Minnesota, Crookston	W, 88-80
12/3/96	@ Minnesota, Crookston	W, 62-48
1/2/97	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 66-55
12/2/97	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 80-68
12/27/97	@ Minnesota, Crookston	W, 65-53
12/2/98	@ Minnesota, Crookston	W, 91-56
12/9/98	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 95-82
12/10/99	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	L, 71-66
01/29/00	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 90-63
12/8/00	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 72-63
1/27/01	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	L, 77-58
12/29/01	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 94-92 (ot)
2/2/02	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 71-62
1/3/03	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 99-59
2/8/03	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	L, 88-85
1/10/04	Minnesota-Crookston*	W, 81-61
1/31/04	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 85-53
1/29/05	@Minnesota-Crookston*	W, 81-70
2/5/05	Minnesota-Crookston*	W, 88-79
3/2/05	Minnesota-Crookston#	W, 81-68
# NSIC Tournament First Round; Bemidji, Minn.		
1/28/06	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 66-57
2/4/06	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 82-60
1/6/07	@Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 64-62
2/10/07	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 67-63
1/5/08	vs. Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 68-67 (2ot)
2/10/08	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	L, 65-68
12/6/08	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 67-57
2/14/09	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 81-72
12/5/09	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 89-72
2/13/10	@Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 81-64
12/4/10	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 88-63
2/11/11	@Minnesota, Crookston	W, 85-78
12/3/11	@Minnesota, Crookston	W, 69-44
2/10/12	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 76-57

Minnesota Duluth (40-85, .320)

•Last Meeting, 2/4/12 W, 93-85

•Last Five Games - Bemidji State - 4-1

2/21/31	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 28-26
1/16/32	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 24-19
2/13/32	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 27-18
1/20/33	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 31-26
3/4/33	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 29-28
1/27/34	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 35-24
2/17/34	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 46-23
1/26/35	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 40-19
2/16/35	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 41-27
1/25/36	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 39-35
2/22/36	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 50-34
1/23/37	@Minnesota Duluth*	L, 43-25
2/20/37	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 45-37
1/22/38	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 51-43
2/19/38	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 41-36
1/21/39	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 31-27
2/24/39	@ Minnesota Duluth*L,	46-45 (OT)
1/20/40	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 34-29

2/16/40	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 40-21
2/7/41	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 27-20
3/1/41	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 37-30
12/20/41	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 39-26
2/27/42	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 30-20
12/17/42	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 39-30
2/6/43	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 37-23
2/26/43	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 41-33
12/8/44	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 38-26
12/14/45	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 43-29
12/14/46	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 50-46
1/10/47	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 47-40
12/13/47	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 62-47
1/10/48	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 60-55
1/8/49	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 71-45
2/25/49	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 60-59 (OT)
12/1/51	@Minnesota Duluth	L, 58-55
12/14/51	Minnesota Duluth	W, 62-47
1/12/53	Minnesota Duluth	W, 83-69
1/12/54	Minnesota Duluth	W, 83-69
1/25/55	@Minnesota Duluth	L, 88-74
1/5/57	@ Minnesota Duluth	L, 114-72
12/13/57	Minnesota Duluth	L, 73-70
12/12/58	Minnesota Duluth	L, 70-76
1/30/60	@ Minnesota Duluth	L, 82-74
12/5/60	Minnesota Duluth	L, 79-74
12/29/62	Minnesota Duluth^	L, 71-45
^Played in Beaver Invitational		
12/1/65	@Minnesota Duluth	L, 84-79
12/1/65	@Minnesota Duluth	L, 84-79
12/1/66	Minnesota Duluth	W, 85-63
12/6/69	@ Minnesota Duluth	W, 60-58
12/5/70	Minnesota Duluth	W, 71-66
12/23/72	@ Minnesota Duluth	L, 81-65
1/26/77	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 71-60
2/16/77	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 76-46
1/28/78	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 64-61
2/18/78	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 83-75
1/13/79	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 86-76
2/17/79	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 93-79
12/13/79	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 77-65
1/31/80	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 79-68
1/17/81	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 63-54
2/21/81	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 92-68
1/23/82	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 90-62
2/18/82	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 97-69
1/25/83	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 85-66
2/5/83	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 89-64
1/24/84	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 67-62 (ot)
2/11/84	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 80-64
1/29/85	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 62-54
2/23/85	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 67-55
3/7/85	@ Minnesota Duluth&	L, 71-54
& NAIA District 13 Playoffs		
12/29/85	vs. Minnesota Duluth%	L, 74-56
% NIC Holiday Tournament; Duluth, Minn.		
2/1/86	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 56-48
2/18/86	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 74-67
12/29/86	vs. Minnesota Duluth%	L, 88-47
%Northern Intercollegiate Tournament		
1/31/87	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 73-63
2/18/87	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 81-44
1/30/88	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 86-62
2/27/88	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 93-64
1/31/89	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 7

All-time Series Records vs. Opponents

1/27/99	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 63-60	# NIC Holiday Tournament; Aberdeen, S.D.	2/18/56	*Mankato	L, 81-67	Montana College (0-2, .000)	
2/17/99	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 85-74	1/16/88 Minnesota-Morris*	L, 78-77	1/21/57 Mankato*	W, 73-61	•Last Meeting, 12/19/64 L, 81-75	
01/3/00	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 70-59	2/13/88 Minnesota-Morris*	L, 70-68	2/23/57 @ Mankato*	W, 70-68	•Last Five Games - Montana College 2-0	
02/5/00	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 78-66	1/28/89 Minnesota-Morris*	L, 82-75	1/17/58 Mankato*	W, 69-55	12/21/63 @ Montana College L, 73-52	
02/29/00	vs. Minnesota Duluth^	L, 78-63	2/19/89 @ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 84-65	1/25/58 @ Mankato*	L, 81-65	12/19/64 Montana College L, 81-75	
^NSIC Tournament								
12/30/00	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 60-59	2/17/90 @ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 85-71	1/16/59 Mankato*	L, 85-84	Montana State (0-4, .000)	
2/3/01	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 86-72	2/17/90 Minnesota-Morris*	L, 78-73	2/2/59 @ Mankato*	L, 75-72	•Last Meeting, 11/29/80 L, 85-53	
1/5/02	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 82-80	1/26/91 @ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 91-78	2/6/60 @ Mankato*	L, 104-76	•Last Five Games - Montana State 4-0	
2/9/02	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 61-57	2/16/91 Minnesota-Morris*	W, 75-66	2/27/60 Mankato*	L, 88-80	12/20/63 @ Montana State L, 80-70	
3/2/02	vs. Minnesota Duluth^	L, 69-58	1/25/92 Minnesota-Morris*	L, 64-60	1/6/61 @ Mankato*	L, 74-63	12/18/64 Montana State L, 88-70	
^NSIC Tournament								
1/11/03	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 86-69	2/15/92 @ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 98-91	2/27/60 Mankato*	L, 71-61	12/18/76 @ Montana State L, 86-68	
2/14/03	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 90-67	1/30/93 Minnesota-Morris*	W, 71-70	2/24/62 Mankato*	W, 58-55	11/29/80 @ Montana State L, 85-53	
1/24/04	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 87-83	2/26/93 @ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 89-80	1/14/62 @ *Mankato	L, 82-74	Montana Tech (1-1, .500)	
2/26/04	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 86-76	1/15/94 Minnesota-Morris*	L, 88-77	1/19/63 *Mankato	L, 91-79	•Last Meeting, 12/11/76 L, 77-68	
3/6/04	vs. Minnesota Duluth %	L, 81-75	2/12/94 @ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 86-68	1/4/64 @ *Mankato State	L, 62-61	•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-1	
%NSIC Tournament; Concordia St. Paul								
11/15/04	@Minnesota Duluth	L, 90-77	1/14/95 @ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 90-56	2/14/64 @ *Mankato State	L, 104-79	12/77/74 Montana Tech W, 98-71	
11/15/05	Minnesota Duluth	L, 66-77 (ot)	2/11/95 Minnesota-Morris*	L, 85-65	1/23/65 *Mankato State	W, 86-75	12/11/76 Montana Tech L, 77-68	
11/15/06	@Minnesota Duluth	L, 59-90	1/31/96 @ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 90-63	2/20/65 @ *Mankato State	L, 107-91	Morningside (1-0, .000)	
11/20/07	vs. Minnesota Duluth	L, 41-77	2/21/96 Minnesota-Morris*	L, 92-83	1/28/66 *Mankato State	W, 91-86	•Last Meeting, 12/29/64 W, 77-73	
1/24/09	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 79-87	1/29/97 Minnesota-Morris*	L, 83-65	2/26/66 @ *Mankato State	W, 83-67	•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0	
2/25/09	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 124-126 (4ot)	2/19/97 @ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 67-62	1/21/67 *Mankato State	W, 85-72	12/29/64 Morningside^ W, 77-73	
1/23/10	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 71-69	1/21/98 @ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 87-72	2/17/67 @ *Mankato State	W, 72-69	^Played in Beaver Invitational	
2/24/10	@Minnesota Duluth*	W, 98-90	2/11/98 Minnesota-Morris*	W, 72-71	2/13/68 @ *Mankato State	W, 78-76	Mount Senario (0-1, .000)	
1/3/11	@Minnesota Duluth	W, 101-76	1/20/99 Minnesota-Morris*	W, 71-64	1/20/68 *Mankato State	L, 66-62	•Last Meeting, 12/5/98 L, 77-73 (ot)	
2/5/11	Minnesota Duluth	L, 89-75	01/7/00 Minnesota-Morris*	W, 93-76	1/3/69 *Mankato State	W, 72-68	•Last Five Games - Mount Senario 1-0	
1/3/12	Minnesota Duluth	W, 85-72	02/12/00 @ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 75-67	1/18/69 @ *Mankato State	W, 62-56	12/5/98 vs. Mount Senario & L, 77-73 (ot)	
2/4/12	@ Minnesota Duluth	W, 93-85	1/5/01 @ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 96-79	12/29/78 @ Mankato State	L, 88-70	& Minnesota Duluth Tournament	
Minnesota-Morris (36-44, .450)								
•Last Meeting, 2/22/03 W, 118-70								
•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 4-1								
2/22/65	@ Minnesota-Morris	W, 104-95	Minnesota State (33-63, .344)					
11/22/65	Minnesota-Morris	W, 76-75	•Last Meeting, 2/18/12 W, 78-64					
2/11/66	@Minnesota-Morris	L, 85-71	•Last Five Games - Minnesota State 3-2					
2/4/67	*Minnesota-Morris	W, 60-57	1/27/33 Mankato*	L, 24-23	12/8/93 Mankato State	L, 90-85		
2/14/67	@ *Minnesota-Morris	W, 70-64	2/18/33 Mankato*	L, 45-19	12/28/94 @ Mankato State	L, 82-80		
12/16/67	*Minnesota-Morris	L, 91-64	1/13/34 @ Mankato*	L, 30-18	12/5/95 Mankato State	L, 66-57		
2/24/68	*Minnesota-Morris	L, 71-66	2/23/34 Mankato*	L, 35-23	12/21/96 @ Mankato State	L, 84-64		
1/11/69	*Minnesota-Morris	L, 73-61	12/19/34 Mankato*	W, 35-27	12/15/97 Mankato State	L, 70-50		
2/1/69	@ *Minnesota-Morris	W, 73-72	1/12/35 @ Mankato*	L, 61-29	11/14/96 @ Mankato State	L, 84-52		
1/24/70	@ *Minnesota-Morris	W, 67-60	12/19/35 Mankato*	W, 45-37	11/30/99 Minn. State-Mankato	L, 78-69		
1/31/70	*Minnesota-Morris	W, 75-65	2/15/36 @ Mankato*	L, 45-36	11/20/04 @Minnesota State^	L, 82-72		
2/13/71	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 45-43	1/8/37 @ Mankato*	L, 53-25	^ Pepsi Tip Off; Mankato, Minn.			
2/26/71	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 74-60	2/12/37 Mankato*	W, 53-35	12/20/07 @ Minnesota State	L, 56-81		
1/18/72	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 73-70	2/5/38 @ Mankato*	W, 35-34	1/30/09 No. 13 Minnesota State*	L, 66-84		
2/8/72	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 67-58	1/12/39 Mankato*	L, 50-36	1/29/10 @No. 5 Minnesota State*	L, 105-66		
1/9/73	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 88-66	1/27/40 @ Mankato*	W, 37-26	2/11/11 @No. 15 Minnesota StateL,	87-82		
1/30/73	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 86-75	2/9/40 Mankato*	W, 38-27	1/29/11 No. 14 Minnesota State	L, 77-73		
1/29/74	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 86-59	1/23/41 Mankato*	W, 46-40	1/20/12 Minnesota State	W, 75-67		
2/5/74	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 68-65	1/30/41 @ Mankato*	W, 40-30	2/18/12 @ Minnesota State	W, 78-64		
1/22/75	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 84-76	2/12/42 @ Mankato*	W, 39-31	Minot State (7-4, .636)			
2/10/75	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 85-75	2/20/42 Mankato*	W, 38-36	•Last Meeting, 11/25/11 W, 74-45			
1/21/76	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 78-57	1/15/43 @ Mankato	W, 32-28	•Last Five Games - Bemidji state 41			
2/9/76	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 72-56	12/19/44 @Mankato*	L, 51-41	12/28/67 Minot State^	W, 86-82		
1/8/77	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 63-49	1/16/45 Mankato*	W, 50-38	^Mayville Invitational; Mayville, N.D.			
2/2/77	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 73-52	2/20/46 Mankato*	L, 38-36	12/18/69 @ Minot	W, 94-87		
1/14/78	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 87-58	2/14/47 Mankato*	L, 62-47	12/4/70 Minot State	W, 74-71		
2/4/78	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 63-62	2/22/47 @ Mankato*	L, 60-30	12/16/71 @ Minot State	L, 107-80		
1/4/79	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 62-46	1/16/48 @ Mankato*	L, 59-52	12/8/72 Minot State	W, 85-60		
2/3/79	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 80-50	1/24/48 Mankato*	W, 49-47	12/6/87 Minot State	W, 73-72		
1/9/80	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 76-57	2/14/49 Mankato*	L, 58-43	12/18/88 @ Minot State	L, 100-89		
2/13/80	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 64-63	2/19/49 @ Mankato*	L, 80-51	1/4/90 Minot State	L, 81-76		
1/3/81	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 96-65	1/20/50 @*Mankato State	L, 71-61	12/8/90 @ Minot State	W, 90-83		
2/7/81	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 100-77	2/18/50 Mankato*	L, 57-45	11/25/11 Minot State	W, 74-45		
1/9/82	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 86-75	1/19/51 *Mankato	L, 59-53	Missouri (0-1, .000)			
2/13/82	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 80-77	2/3/51 @ *Mankato	W, 49-47	•Last Meeting, 11/2/05 L, 105-56			
1/20/83	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 94-68	2/9/52 @*Mankato State	L, 82-63	•Last Five Games - Missouri 1-0			
2/18/83	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 63-61	2/15/52 *Mankato State	W, 73-58	11/2/05 @ Missouri (exh.)	L, 56-105		
12/27/83	vs. Minnesota-Morris%	L, 66-52	12/29/52 Mankato^	W, 76-62	^Played at Bemidji State Tournament			
% NIC Tournament								
1/21/84	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 78-62	1/23/53 @*Mankato	W, 65-62	Missouri Southern (1-1, .500)			
2/16/84	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 71-55	2/13/53 *Mankato	L, 63-53	•Last Meeting, 11/26/05 L, 74-60			
1/26/85	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 65-64	12/29/53 Mankato^	W, 76-62	•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-1			
2/10/85	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 72-63	^Played at Beaver Invitational					
12/30/85	vs. Minnesota-Morris%	W, 87-86 (ot)	1/23/54 @*Mankato	W, 65-62	11/21/03 vs. Missouri Southern^	W, 97-80		
% NIC Holiday Tournament; Duluth, Minn.								
1/17/86	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 86-82	2/13/54 *Mankato	L, 63-53	^Pepsi-Edge3D Classic, Pittsburg State			
2/14/86	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 82-77	3/2/54 *Mankato#	L, 62-53	11/26/05 @ Missouri Southern &	L, 60-74		
1/16/87	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 85-84	#Played in St. Cloud, Minn.					
2/13/87	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 101-87	1/22/55 *Mankato	L, 91-81	& Freeman Sports Medicine/Chris Tucker Memorial;			
12/28/87	vs. Minnesota-Morris#	L, 101-56	2/14/55 @*Mankato	L, 78-63	Joplin, Mo.			
			1/21/56 @*Mankato	L, 86-70				

All-time Series Records vs. Opponents

<p>3/2/57 @ Moorhead* L, 86-83 2/4/58 @ Moorhead* L, 92-81 3/1/58 Moorhead* W, 83-65 2/17/59 @ Moorhead* L, 88-87 (OT) 2/21/59 Moorhead* W, 75-64 12/16/59 @ Moorhead* W, 83-62 2/12/60 Moorhead* W, 82-69 12/9/60 Moorhead* L, 69-53 1/27/61 @ Moorhead* L, 73-57 1/8/62 @ Moorhead* L, 65- 54 1/27/62 Moorhead* W, 73-65 1/7/63 *Moorhead W, 83-71 1/26/63 @ *Moorhead W, 62-59 1/17/64 *Moorhead State L, 76-72 2/22/64 @ *Moorhead State L, 73-65 1/5/65 @ *Moorhead State L, 71-56 2/16/65 *Moorhead State L, 92-74 12/30/65 *Moorhead State^ W, 82-65 ^Played in Red River Classic; Moorhead, Minn. 1/7/66 *Moorhead State W, 56-45 2/15/66 @ *Moorhead State L, 67-63 2/7/67 @ *Moorhead State W, 72-65 2/25/67 *Moorhead State W, 79-68 2/3/68 *Moorhead State W, 61-49 2/20/68 @ *Moorhead State W, 90-86 2/8/69 @ *Moorhead State L, 79-67 2/15/69 *Moorhead State L, 76-56 12/31/69 Moorhead State^ L, 69-64 ^Granite City Invite; St. Cloud, Minn. 2/4/70 @ *Moorhead State L, 75-58 2/28/70 *Moorhead State W, 64-55 1/9/71 Moorhead State* L, 85-70 2/20/71 @ Moorhead State* L, 84-74 1/8/72 @ Moorhead State* W, 78-76 2/19/72 Moorhead State* W, 60-54 1/3/73 Moorhead State* L, 62-57 (ot) 2/10/73 @ Moorhead State* W, 95-92 (2ot) 1/8/74 @ Moorhead State* L, 70-69 2/9/74 Moorhead State* W, 77-71 1/13/75 Moorhead State* W, 79-77 2/19/75 @ Moorhead State* L, 99-85 1/15/76 @ Moorhead State* W, 78-76 2/18/76 Moorhead State* W, 75-68 1/12/77 @ Moorhead State* L, 72-57 2/5/77 Moorhead State* L, 75-72 1/24/78 @ Moorhead State* L, 92-78 2/21/78 Moorhead State* L, 100-96 1/8/79 @ Moorhead State* L, 91-81 1/27/79 Moorhead State* L, 83-76 1/7/80 @ Moorhead State* L, 85-60 2/9/80 Moorhead State* L, 104-66 1/12/81 Moorhead State* L, 94-69 1/31/81 @ Moorhead State* L, 79-65 1/16/28 @ Moorhead State* L, 67-65 2/6/82 Moorhead State* L, 98-72 1/11/83 Moorhead State* L, 70-66 2/22/83 @ Moorhead State* L, 80-79 12/28/83 vs. Moorhead State% L, 93-73 % NIC Tournament 1/13/84 @ Moorhead State* L, 72-67 2/9/84 Moorhead State* W, 102-81 12/29/84 vs. Moorhead State L, 74-73 1/12/85 Moorhead State* W, 68-67 2/15/85 @ Moorhead State* W, 61-52 1/18/86 Moorhead State* W, 89-76 2/15/86 @ Moorhead State* L, 81-77 12/28/86 vs. Moorhead State*%W, 80-73 (ot) %Northern Intercollegiate Tournament 1/17/87 @ Moorhead State* L, 57-51 1/29/87 Moorhead State* W, 97-67 12/30/87 vs. Moorhead State# W, 74-70 # NIC Holiday Tournament; Aberdeen, S.D. 1/15/88 Moorhead State* W, 95-87 2/15/88 Moorhead State* W, 90-79 2/2/89 Moorhead State* W, 80-69 2/25/89 @ Moorhead State* L, 88-74 2/1/90 @ Moorhead State* W, 82-81 2/24/90 Moorhead State* L, 82-79 1/12/91 Moorhead State* L, 87-86 1/30/91 @ Moorhead State* L, 79-77 1/11/92 @ Moorhead State* W, 113-109 1/30/92 Moorhead State* L, 100-89 1/22/93 Moorhead State* W, 105-94</p>	<p>2/5/93 @ Moorhead State* L, 83-81 1/29/94 @ Moorhead State* L, 99-86 2/26/94 Moorhead State* L, 110-96 1/28/95 Moorhead State* L, 83-56 2/25/95 @ Moorhead State* L, 94-70 1/20/96 @ Moorhead State* L, 71-65 2/17/96 Moorhead State* L, 92-81 1/18/97 Moorhead State* L, 62-59 2/15/97 @ Moorhead State* L, 82-66 1/17/98 @ Moorhead State* W, 74-65 2/14/98 Moorhead State* L, 76-73 12/12/98 vs. Moorhead State%W, 74-72 (ot) % North Dakota State Tournament 1/16/99 Moorhead State* W, 73-70 2/13/99 @ Moorhead State* L, 67-65 12/11/99 @ Moorhead State* W, 64-49 01/28/00 Moorhead State* W, 76-63 12/9/00 MSU-Moorhead* L, 57-42 1/26/01 @ MSU-Moorhead* W, 59-57 12/30/01 @ MSU-Moorhead* L, 76-66 2/1/02 MSU-Moorhead* W, 71-59 1/4/03 MSU-Moorhead* W, 89-60 2/7/03 @ MSU-Moorhead* W, 91-68 3/8/03 vs. MSU-Moorhead%L, 79-78 (ot) %NSIC Tournament 1/13/04 MSU-Moorhead * W, 74-62 2/13/04 @ MSU-Moorhead * W, 77-57 3/3/04 MSU-Moorhead *% W, 75-62 %NSIC Tournament; Concordia St. Paul 1/14/05 MSU-Moorhead * W, 68-61 2/19/05 @MSU-Moorhead* L, 80-68 1/13/06 @ MSU Moorhead * W, 74-73 2/18/06 MSU Moorhead * L, 76-82 (ot) 3/1/06 MSU Moorhead * W, 76-63 % NSIC Tournament First Round; Bemidji, Minn. 12/9/06 MSU Moorhead* L, 61-72 2/2/07 @MSU Moorhead* L, 56-70 12/7/07 @ MSU Moorhead * L, 55-70 2/2/08 vs. MSU Moorhead * W, 70-54 12/5/08 @ MSU Moorhead * L, 67-71 2/13/09 MSU Moorhead * L, 74-82 12/4/09 MSU Moorhead * L, 73-71 2/12/10 @MSU Moorhead * W, 79-75 12/3/10 MSU Moorhead * L, 60-58 2/12/11 @MSU Moorhead * L, 70-62 12/2/11 @ MSU Moorhead * L, 77-57 2/11/12 MSU Moorhead * L, 84-77 (ot) 3/3/12 MSU Moorhead % L, 73-64 % NSIC Tournament, Semifinals, Rochester, Minn. Nasson (1-0, 1.000) •Last Meeting, 12/29/69 W, 80-59 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0 12/29/69 Nasson^ W, 80-59 ^Granite City Invite; St. Cloud, Minn. Naval Militia (1-0, 1.000) •Last Meeting, 2/1/22 W, 28-14 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0 2/1/22 Naval Militia W, 28-14 NE Oklahoma (0-1, .000) •Last Meeting, 12/18/61 L, 80-72 •Last Five Games - N.E. Oklahoma 12/18/61 N.E. Oklahoma L, 80-72 Nebraska-Kearney (0-2, .000) •Last Meeting, 3/13/04 L, 104-90 •Last Five Games - Nebraska-Kearney 2-0 1/4/93 @ Nebraska-Kearney& L, 97-90 & Kearney State Tournament 3/13/04 vs. Nebraska-Kearney ! L, 104-90 !NCAA North Central Regional; Denver, Colo. New Mexico-Highlands (1-0, 1.000) •Last Meeting, 12/4/04 W, 87-67 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0 12/4/04 vs. New Mexico-Highlands& W, 87-67 & Chuck Stephens Classic; Pueblo, Colo. North Central (IL) (0-1, .000) •Last Meeting, 11/17/84 L, 73-55 •Last Five Games - North Central (IL) 1-0</p>	<p>11/17/84 vs. North Central (IL) L, 73-55 North Dakota (15-32, .319) •Last Meeting, 11/8/09 L, 65-63 •Last Five Games - North Dakota 5-0 1/6/28 N.D. Agricultural College W, 43-22 1/15/44 @ ND Agricultural L, 53-32 1/22/44 ND Agricultural College W, 52-37 12/2/39 North Dakota W, 40-34 12/21/40 North Dakota^ W, 30-26 ^Moorhead Tournament 1/9/46 North Dakota W, 37-36 1/26/46 North Dakota W, 48-45 12/10/46 @ North Dakota L, 46-31 1/14/47 North Dakota W, 55-43 2/11/47 North Dakota W, 54-41 12/16/47 @ North Dakota L, 57-53 1/26/48 North Dakota W, 47-45 1/4/60 North Dakota W, 74-51 12/1/60 @ North Dakota L, 80-71 12/19/60 @ North Dakota L, 83-63 1/2/61 North Dakota L, 85-73 12/2/61 @ North Dakota L, 79-75 1/24/63 North Dakota W, 75-72 12/27/63 North Dakota^ L, 72-64 ^Played in Beaver Invitational 12/9/64 @ North Dakota L, 101-78 1/18/66 North Dakota L, 91-76 1/13/70 @North Dakota L, 82-71 11/22/80 @ North Dakota L, 79-36 12/17/85 @ North Dakota L, 80-63 11/17/89 @ North Dakota L, 96-65 12/4/90 North Dakota L, 79-61 12/11/91 @ North Dakota L, 101-76 12/1/92 North Dakota L, 87-66 12/21/94 @ North Dakota% L, 81-47 % North Dakota Tournament 12/9/95 North Dakota L, 76-58 12/13/96 @ North Dakota W, 79-75 12/11/97 North Dakota L, 95-51 11/24/98 @ North Dakota L, 76-62 11/23/99 North Dakota L, 72-62 11/24/00 @ North Dakota L, 74-64 11/23/01 North Dakota L, 89-78 11/15/03 North Dakota W, 87-85 12/14/03 @ North Dakota L, 73-64 11/24/04 North Dakota W, 68-57 12/10/04 @ North Dakota L, 77-69 12/10/05 North Dakota W, 87-63 12/17/05 @ North Dakota L, 75-80 12/5/06 @North Dakota L, 49-94 12/20/06 North Dakota L, 56-79 12/29/07 vs. North Dakota L, 52-70 11/22/08 @ North Dakota L, 60-73 11/8/09 @North Dakota L, 65-63 North Dakota Freshmen (1-0, 1.000) •Last Meeting, 12/17/28 W, 24-20 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0 12/17/28 N.D. Freshmen W, 24-20 North Dakota State (2-14, .125) •Last Meeting, 10/31/07 L, 80-56 •Last Five Games - North Dakota State 5-0 12/18/40 North Dakota State W, 47-39 12/1/61 @ North Dakota State W, 61-56 12/14/68 @ North Dakota State L, 88-80 12/10/69 North Dakota State L, 70-66 1/20/71 North Dakota State L, 83-75 12/7/76 @ North Dakota State L, 91-59 12/6/77 North Dakota State L, 86-55 12/5/78 @ North Dakota State L, 72-56 11/30/93 @ North Dakota State L, 102-75 12/6/94 North Dakota State L, 91-56 12/21/95 @ North Dakota State L, 95-69 12/6/97 North Dakota State L, 64-50 12/11/98 vs. North Dakota State% L, 88-79 % North Dakota State Tournament 12/1/00 @ North Dakota State L, 80-57 12/5/03 @ North Dakota State L, 81-68 10/31/07 @ North Dakota State (ex.), 56-80 Northern Arizona (0-1, .000) •Last Meeting, 12/3/91 L, 79-64</p>	<p>•Last Five Games - Northern Arizona 1-0 12/3/91 @ Northern Arizona L, 79-64 Northern Illinois (0-2, .000) •Last Meeting, 11/26/84 L, 94-63 •Last Five Games - Northern Illinois 2-0 12/22/82 @ Northern Illinois L, 88-62 11/26/84 @ Northern Illinois L, 94-63 Northern Iowa (2-2, .500) •Last Meeting, 11/4/07 L, 79-61 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 2-2 12/2/70 @ Northern Iowa W, 69-65 1/28/73 Northern Iowa W, 69-68 12/20/82 @ Northern Iowa L, 102-64 11/4/07 @ Northern Iowa (ex.) L, 61-79 Northern Michigan (3-20, .130) •Last Meeting, 12/29/09 L, 84-75 •Last Five Games - Northern Michigan 5-0 12/3/55 @N. Michigan L, 93-87 2/4/57 N. Michigan W, 88-71 11/1/64 @ Northern Michigan L, 82-68 12/11/82 @ Northern Michigan L, 100-85 2/1/83 Northern Michigan L, 80-78 12/10/83 Northern Michigan L, 72-69 2/25/84 @ Northern Michigan L, 84-65 12/22/84 @ Northern Michigan L, 90-66 1/19/85 Northern Michigan L, 69-65 11/30/85 @ Northern Michigan L, 86-58 1/13/87 Northern Michigan L, 96-80 11/23/87 @ Northern Michigan L, 98-76 11/21/92 @ Northern Michigan L, 100-86 12/3/92 Northern Michigan L, 87-80 12/5/93 @ Northern Michigan L, 107-99 1/3/94 Northern Michigan W, 87-79 11/16/96 @ Northern Michigan L, 59-54 11/15/97 Northern Michigan W, 84-78 11/28/98 @ Northern Michigan L, 76-53 11/27/99 Northern Michigan L, 78-53 12/15/00 @ Northern Michigan L, 85-64 12/15/01 Northern Michigan L, 72-66 12/29/09 @Northern Michigan L, 84-75 Northern Montana (1-0, 1.000) •Last Meeting, 12/12/73 W, 90-69 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0 12/12/73 Northern Montana W, 90-69 Northern State (24-54, .308) •Last Meeting, 1/28/12 L, 55-70 •Last Five Games - Northern State 3-2 12/18/59 Northern (SD) State W, 78-48 11/26/60 @ Northern (SD) State L, 84-51 11/25/61 Northern (SD) State L, 79-73 11/30/63 Northern State W, 95-67 11/28/64 @ Northern (SD) State L, 67-61 12/29/66 Northern State^ L, 88-76 ^Northern State Invitational; Aberdeen, S.D. 12/16/76 Northern State L, 71-62 12/4/78 @ Northern State W, 75-68 12/8/79 @ Northern State* L, 79-68 2/16/80 Northern State* W, 80-79 12/19/80 Northern State* L, 83-76 1/30/81 @ Northern State* L, 88-67 1/19/82 @ Northern State* L, 70-65 2/5/82 Northern State* W, 64-63 1/15/83 Northern State* W, 82-74 2/23/83 @ Northern State* L, 100-68 1/15/84 @ Northern State* L, 65-60 2/22/84 Northern State* W, 78-67 1/11/85 Northern State* L, 87-64 2/17/85 @ Northern State* L, 99-86 12/28/85 vs. Northern State% W, 81-70 % NIC Holiday Tournament; Duluth, Minn. 1/12/86 @ Northern State* L, 84-68 2/7/86 Northern State* L, 99-86 1/9/87 Northern State* L, 74-71 2/7/87 @ Northern State* L, 79-75 12/29/87 @ Northern State# L, 82-71 # NIC Holiday Tournament; Aberdeen, S.D. 1/8/88 @ Northern State* W, 82-81 2/5/88 Northern State* L, 94-87</p>
--	--	---	--

All-time Series Records vs. Opponents

<p>1/7/67 @ *St. Cloud State W, 61-59 1/28/67 *St. Cloud State W, 56-52 2/17/68 *St. Cloud State L, 99-58 2/27/68 @ *St. Cloud State L, 78-58 1/31/69 *St. Cloud State L, 47-44 1/20/70 *St. Cloud State W, 62-51 1/27/70 @ *St. Cloud State L, 76-56 1/26/71 St. Cloud State* L, 76-67 2/2/71 @ St. Cloud State* L, 67-64 1/25/72 @ St. Cloud State* W, 67-64 2/1/72 St. Cloud State* W, 77-76 1/16/73 St. Cloud State* W, 67-61 1/23/73 @ St. Cloud State* W, 85-70 1/15/74 @ St. Cloud State* L, 81-78 2/27/74 St. Cloud State* W, 66-59 2/1/75 St. Cloud State* W, 66-63 2/5/75 @ St. Cloud State* L, 68-67 12/31/75 @ St. Cloud State W, 84-82 1/12/76 St. Cloud State* L, 78-49 1/31/76 @ St. Cloud State* L, 69-66 1/15/77 @ St. Cloud State* L, 71-47 2/9/77 St. Cloud State* L, 81-58 1/21/78 @ St. Cloud State* W, 75-68 2/11/78 St. Cloud State* L, 79-67 1/6/79 St. Cloud State* L, 86-75 2/10/79 @ St. Cloud State* L, 78-76 1/16/80 @ St. Cloud State* L, 98-93 2/20/80 St. Cloud State* L, 101-80 1/8/81 @ St. Cloud State* L, 87-78 2/12/81 St. Cloud State* L, 74-64 1/14/82 St. Cloud State L, 71-66 2/8/82 @ St. Cloud State L, 51-41 12/6/84 @ St. Cloud State L, 70-66 12/10/85 St. Cloud State L, 87-65 11/21/87 @ St. Cloud State & Holiday Inn Tourney; St. Cloud State, Minn. L, 104-96 11/18/89 @ St. Cloud State L, 82-53 12/11/90 @ St. Cloud State L, 83-67 12/17/91 St. Cloud State L, 84-77 12/19/92 @ St. Cloud State L, 89-64 12/2/93 St. Cloud State W, 107-91 12/18/93 @ St. Cloud State L, 83-78 12/8/94 St. Cloud State L, 70-65 12/12/95 @ St. Cloud State L, 103-58 12/7/96 St. Cloud State L, 66-39 12/29/99 @ St. Cloud State L, 103-58 11/21/00 St. Cloud State L, 76-55 11/20/01 @ St. Cloud State L, 85-57 12/5/02 St. Cloud State L, 91-84 12/7/03 @ St. Cloud State L, 69-60 12/8/04 St. Cloud State L, 77-73 11/29/05 @ St. Cloud State L, 72-84 11/28/06 St. Cloud State L, 50-80 11/16/07 @ St. Cloud State \$ L, 61-86 \$ St. Cloud State Tournament 1/10/09 No. 24 St. Cloud State* W, 69-66 2/7/09 @ St. Cloud State* L, 51-69 1/9/10 @ St. Cloud State* L, 80-69 2/6/10 St. Cloud State* L, 107-71 1/14/11 @ St. Cloud State L 92-88 (OT) 1/13/12 St. Cloud State L, 72-70 3/10/12 St. Cloud State L, 77-72</p>	<p>#Granite City Invitational; St. Cloud, Minn. 12/14/74 @ St. John's L, 67-61 12/14/75 @ St. John's L, 82-65 12/28/78 @ St. John's College L, 72-51 3/3/84 vs. St. John's\$ L, 67-55 \$ NCAA Div. II/NAIA Division I Playoffs St. Olaf (1-3, .250) •Last Meeting, 12/29/60 L, 73-72 •Last Five Games - St. Olaf 3-1 12/16/41 St. Olaf L, 33-31 12/29/58 St. Olaf^ W, 65-60 ^Played in Beaver Invitational 12/28/59 St. Olaf^ L, 67-64 ^Played in Beaver Invitational 12/29/60 St. Olaf^ L, 73-72 ^Played in Beaver Invitational St. Thomas (0-7, .000) •Last Meeting, 3/5/73 L, 80-76 •Last Five Games - St. Thomas 5-0 11/27/56 @ St. Thomas L, 72-64 1/11/58 St. Thomas L, 72-65 12/28/60 St. Thomas^ L, 69-55 ^Played in Beaver Invitational 3/7/67 St. Thomas L, 73-64 1/3/71 St. Thomas^ L, 78-48 ^Twin Cities Classic 2/28/72 @ St. Thomas^ L, 106-70 ^ NAIA District 13 Playoff Game 3/5/73 vs. St. Thomas^ L, 80-76 ^ NAIA DiState 13 Playoff Game St. Scholastica (21-5, .808) •Last Meeting, 12/9/03 W, 99-82 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 4-1 12/13/80 St. Scholastica W, 85-57 2/11/81 @ St. Scholastica L, 73-71 12/10/81 St. Scholastica L, 69-63 1/24/82 St. Scholastica W, 77-73 12/16/82 St. Scholastica W, 79-77 12/13/83 St. Scholastica W, 76-69 1/28/84 @ St. Scholastica W, 65-64 1/8/85 St. Scholastica W, 2-0(Forfeit) 12/20/85 @ St. Scholastica W, 99-79 1/9/86 St. Scholastica W, 89-70 1/20/87 St. Scholastica L, 83-79 12/22/87 @ St. Scholastica W, 84-80 12/13/88 St. Scholastica W, 91-81 (ot) 1/12/90 @ St. Scholastica W, 72-54 11/27/90 St. Scholastica W, 69-62 11/22/91 St. Scholastica W, 86-59 12/9/92 St. Scholastica W, 67-61 12/16/93 @ St. Scholastica W, 93-85 (ot) 12/15/94 St. Scholastica W, 77-68 12/15/95 @ St. Scholastica W, 69-68 12/9/96 St. Scholastica L, 92-76 12/9/97 @ St. Scholastica W, 65-64 1/2/99 @ St. Scholastica L, 89-59 12/14/99 St. Scholastica W, 70-62 12/11/02 St. Scholastica W, 102-67 12/9/03 @ St. Scholastica W, 99-82</p>	<p>1/25/75 Southwest State* W, 92-79 1/3/76 @ Southwest State* L, 78-74 2/20/76 Southwest State* L, 65-61 1/19/77 @ Southwest State* L, 69-68 2/12/77 Southwest State* W, 87-76 1/13/78 Southwest State* L, 78-74 2/3/78 @ Southwest State* L, 71-67 1/3/79 @ Southwest State* L, 60-54 2/2/79 Southwest State* W, 49-48 1/19/80 @ Southwest State* L, 103-68 2/23/80 Southwest State* L, 74-60 1/2/81 @ Southwest State* L, 75-50 2/6/81 Southwest State* L, 70-61 1/3/82 Southwest State* L, 73-65 (ot) 2/12/82 @ Southwest State* L, 88-57 1/21/83 @ Southwest State* L, 76-72 2/19/83 Southwest State* W, 94-85 1/20/84 Southwest State* W, 68-64 2/17/84 @ Southwest State* W, 76-74 1/25/85 @ Southwest State* L, 71-70 2/9/85 Southwest State* L, 77-74 3/5/85 @ Southwest State & NAIA District 13 Playoffs W, 85-84 1/13/86 @ Southwest State* L, 81-70 2/8/86 Southwest State* W, 99-95 1/10/87 Southwest State* W, 88-85 2/8/87 @ Southwest State* L, 85-83 (ot) 1/9/88 @ Southwest State* L, 104-91 2/6/88 Southwest State* L, 90-89 12/20/88 vs. Southwest State & NIC Holiday Tournament W, 117-75 1/20/89 @ Southwest State* W, 81-77 2/10/89 Southwest State* W, 67-57 1/19/90 Southwest State* L, 70-61 2/9/90 @ Southwest State* W, 74-66 (ot) 1/25/91 @ Southwest State* L, 87-75 2/15/91 Southwest State* L, 77-69 1/24/92 Southwest State* W, 81-77 2/14/92 @ Southwest State* W, 82-66 1/16/93 @ Southwest State* L, 82-76 2/13/93 Southwest State* W, 84-82 1/12/94 @ Southwest State* W, 87-62 2/9/94 Southwest State* W, 81-66 1/11/95 Southwest State* W, 87-62 2/8/95 @ Southwest State* L, 78-75 1/13/96 Southwest State* L, 81-66 2/10/96 @ Southwest State* L, 76-52 2/8/97 Southwest State* L, 79-75 2/28/97 @ Southwest State* L, 85-65 1/31/98 Southwest State* L, 74-61 2/25/98 @ Southwest State* L, 83-70 1/30/99 @ Southwest State* L, 74-64 2/24/99 Southwest State* L, 88-83 01/22/00 Southwest State* L, 93-68 02/25/00 @ Southwest State* L, 86-66 1/20/01 @ Southwest State* L, 97-70 2/23/01 Southwest State* L, 90-54 12/8/01 Southwest State* W, 66-63 1/25/02 @ Southwest State* L, 84-81 12/29/02 @ Southwest State* L, 73-59 1/31/03 Southwest State* L, 87-83 (OT) 1/17/04 SW Minnesota State* W, 69-59 2/20/04 @ SW Minnesota State* W, 107-82 1/22/05 @ SW Minnesota State* W, 70-58 2/12/05 SW Minnesota State* W, 94-84 1/20/06 SW Minnesota State* W, 70-66 2/11/06 @ SW Minnesota State* W, 84-71 12/2/06 @ SW Minnesota State* L, 45-87 1/26/07 SW Minnesota State* L, 54-63 2/28/07 vs. SW Minnesota State# L, 43-86 # NSIC Tournament First Round; Marshall, Minn. 11/30/07 vs. SW Minnesota State* L, 59-79 1/26/08 @ SW Minnesota State* L, 61-69 1/31/09 SW Minnesota State* L, 54-66 1/30/10 @ SW Minnesota State* L, 71-67 1/22/11 @ SW Minnesota State L, 78-62 2/18/11 SW Minnesota State W, 84-66 1/21/12 SW Minnesota State W, 70-56 2/17/12 @ SW Minnesota State W, 79-78</p>	<p>^Played in Beaver Invitational Teikyo Marycrest (0-1, .000) •Last Meeting, 11/25/94 TL, 69-64 •Last Five Games - Teikyo Marycrest 1-0 11/25/94 vs. Teikyo Marycrest & UW-Stevens Point Tournament L, 69-64 U-Mary (4-9, .307) •Last Meeting, 1/27/12 W, 72-65 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2 12/18/71 @ Mary L, 92-87 1/25/87 @ Mary College L, 77-62 12/11/87 Mary College W, 96-76 1/12/07 @ Mary (N.D.)* L, 48-76 2/17/07 Mary (N.D.)* L, 50-70 1/12/08 vs. U-Mary* L, 69-71 (ot) 2/15/08 @ U-Mary* L, 68-79 1/17/09 @ University of Mary* L, 76-80 1/16/10 U-Mary* W, 81-59 12/18/10 @ U-Mary L, 78-56 1/28/11 U-Mary L, 71-60 12/17/11 U-Mary W, 82-61 1/27/12 @ U-Mary W, 72-65 UC-Santa Barbara (0-2, .000) •Last Meeting, 11/26/83 L, 86-68 •Last Five Games - UC-Santa Barbara 2-0 3/12/41 Santa Barbara# L, 31-29 #N.A.I.B Tournament; Kansas City, Mo. 11/26/83 @ UC-Santa Barbara L, 86-68 UM-Saint Louis (1-0, 1.000) •Last Meeting, 12/28/72 W, 94-76 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0 12/28/72 vs. UM-Saint Louis W, 94-76 Nebraska-Omaha (0-2, .000) •Last Meeting, 11/17/07 L, 86-71 •Last Five Games - UN-Omaha 2-0 12/29/72 @ UN-Omaha L, 83-70 11/17/07 vs. Nebraska-Omaha \$ L, 71-86 \$ St. Cloud State Tournament Univ. of Manitoba (12-1, .923) •Last Meeting, 1/7/87 W, 95-88 (ot) •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 5-0 12/5/47 Manitoba W, 44-34 1/9/48 @ Manitoba L, 43-38 1/27/50 Manitoba W, 77-54 3/4/50 @ Manitoba W, 56-51 12/9/50 Manitoba W, 77-35 1/4/52 Manitoba W, 72-27 1/9/56 U of Manitoba W, 84-72 3/3/56 @ Manitoba W, 101-83 11/24/56 Manitoba W, 69-63 1/7/57 Manitoba W, 78-66 2/16/63 @ Manitoba W, 87-57 2/21/64 Manitoba W, 104-46 1/7/87 Univ. of Manitoba W, 95-88 (ot) Univ. of MN "B-team (2-0, 1.000) •Last Meeting, 11/25/47 W, 56-45 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 2-0 12/5/46 Univ. of MN "B-team" W, 41-39 11/25/47 Univ. of MN "B-team" W, 56-45 Upper Iowa (8-5, .615) •Last Meeting, 2/24/12 W, 77-65 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2 12/16/49 @ Upper Iowa W, 97-69 12/12/04 Upper Iowa W, 74-53 1/20/07 Upper Iowa* W, 53-51 2/23/07 @ Upper Iowa* W, 60-59 1/18/08 @ Upper Iowa* L, 54-73 2/23/08 vs. Upper Iowa* L, 50-64 11/29/08 Upper Iowa! L, 68-84 ! NSIC Holiday HoopsFest 12/13/08 Upper Iowa* W, 75-70 12/13/09 @ Upper Iowa* L, 91-80 12/11/10 Upper Iowa L, 83-80 2/25/11 @ Upper Iowa W, 63-61 12/10/11 @ Upper Iowa W, 70-60 2/24/12 Upper Iowa W, 77-65</p>
<p>St. Francis (0-1, .000) •Last Meeting, 11/19/82 L, 65-60 •Last Five Games - St. Francis 1-0 11/19/82 vs. St. Francis & Wartburg Tournament L, 65-60</p>	<p>St. Francis (0-1, .000) •Last Meeting, 11/28/83 L, 98-59 •Last Five Games - Stanford 1-0 11/28/83 @ Stanford L, 98-59</p>	<p>Taylor College (1-0, 1.000) •Last Meeting, 12/28/57 W, 72-67 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0 12/28/57 Taylor College^ W, 72-67</p>	<p>St. Francis (0-1, .000) •Last Meeting, 11/28/83 L, 98-59 •Last Five Games - Stanford 1-0 11/28/83 @ Stanford L, 98-59</p>
<p>St. Johns (7-7, .500) •Last Meeting, 3/3/84 L, 67-55 •Last Five Games - St. Johns 5-0 12/9/39 St. John's W, 41-34 12/29/56 St. John's^ W, 70-69 ^Played in Beaver Invitational 12/7/57 @ St. John's L, 64-62 12/6/58 St. John's W, 111-87 11/28/59 @ St. John's W, 99-72 1/17/61 St. John's W, 67-64 12/28/61 St. John's^ W, 77-49 ^Played in Beaver Invitational 12/12/64 @ St. John's L, 77-61 12/3/65 St. John's W, 84-70 12/27/68 St. John's# L, 85-82</p>	<p>SW Minnesota St (38-50, .432) •Last Meeting, 2/17/12 W, 79-78 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2 12/7/68 Southwest State^ L, 74-60 ^Southwest Invitational; Marshall, Minn. 1/10/70 @ *Southwest State W, 60-58 2/13/70 *Southwest State W, 59-54 1/15/71 @ Southwest State* W, 57-56 1/30/71 Southwest State* W, 65-61 1/7/72 Southwest State* W, 92-77 1/29/72 @ Southwest State* W, 66-56 1/19/73 Southwest State* W, 102-59 2/24/73 @ Southwest State* W, 76-62 1/18/74 @ Southwest State* L, 68-66 2/23/74 Southwest State* W, 83-53 1/4/75 @ Southwest State* L, 78-75</p>		

All-time Series Records vs. Opponents

UW-La Crosse (0-1, .000)

•Last Meeting, 1/7/76 L, 88-65
 •Last Five Games - UW- La Crosse 1-0
 1/7/76 UW-La Crosse L, 88-65

UW-Platteville (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 1/6/75 W, 80-79
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 1/6/75 UW-Platteville W, 80-79

UW-River Falls (5-5, .500)

•Last Meeting, 12/20/08 L, 82-77
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2
 12/6/54 @River Falls L, 90-69
 12/29/71 vs. Wisconsin-River Falls & W, 92-83
 & Corn Palace Classic Holiday Tournament
 1/10/78 Wisconsin-River Falls W, 68-66
 12/11/79 @ Wisconsin-River Falls L, 76-64
 12/15/83 @ Wisconsin-River Falls L, 84-73
 12/18/84 Wisconsin-River Falls W, 71-68
 12/18/89 @ Wisconsin-River Falls L, 78-70
 1/27/92 Wisconsin-River Falls W, 88-73
 11/10/07 @ UW-River Falls (ex.) W, 80-61
 12/20/08 UW-River Falls L, 77-82

UW-Stevens Point (0-2, .000)

•Last Meeting, 2/4/96 L, 84-74
 •Last Five Games - UW-Stevens Point 2-0
 12/20/93 @ UW-Stevens Point L, 92-83
 2/4/96 UW-Stevens Point L, 84-74

Valley City State (29-23, .558)

•Last Meeting, 11/22/02 W, 73-64
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 5-0
 2/21/48 Valley City W, 77-69
 11/26/48 @ Valley City L, 56-50
 12/15/48 Valley City W, 66-63
 12/5/49 Valley City State W, 64-63
 12/13/50 Valley City W, 74-54
 12/10/51 Valley City W, 87-53
 12/17/52 @Valley City W, 83-73
 12/17/53 @Valley City W, 83-73
 12/21/55 @ Valley City L, 92-91
 12/19/56 Valley City W, 79-77
 1/9/62 @ Valley City L, 82-78
 1/9/63 Valley City W, 71-66
 12/3/63 @ Valley City State W, 80-71
 12/7/64 Valley City State W, 102-84
 2/7/66 @ Valley City W, 72-68
 12/3/66 Valley City State W, 80-64
 12/7/67 Valley City State L, 74-71
 2/5/68 @ Valley City L, 81-68 (OT)
 11/21/68 Valley City W, 74-60
 1/17/70 @ Valley City L, 94-74
 1/6/71 Valley City State L, 75-72
 1/3/72 @ Valley City State L, 84-75
 2/3/73 Valley City State W, 107-65
 1/25/74 @ Valley City State W, 70-62
 2/14/75 Valley City State W, 95-76
 12/19/75 Valley City State L, 73-62
 12/13/76 Valley City State W, 89-75
 12/13/77 @ Valley City State L, 91-64
 1/7/78 Valley City State L, 91-64
 1/17/79 Valley City State L, 94-78
 12/17/79 @ Valley City State L, 98-77
 12/2/80 Valley City State L, 77-45
 12/3/81 @ Valley City State L, 86-58
 12/7/82 @ Valley City State L, 73-68
 12/3/83 Valley City State W, 54-51
 12/14/84 @ Valley City State L, 68-56
 12/12/85 Valley City State W, 78-77
 12/1/86 @ Valley City State L, 84-71
 12/8/87 Valley City State L, 90-80
 11/30/89 Valley City State W, 92-84
 12/12/89 @ Valley City State L, 75-72
 12/7/90 @ Valley City State W, 76-66
 1/4/91 Valley City State W, 85-59
 12/1/94 @ Valley City State L, 72-68
 12/1/95 Valley City State L, 92-80
 11/26/96 @ Valley City State L, 62-57
 11/22/97 Valley City State W, 94-77
 11/19/98 @ Valley City State W, 85-59
 11/20/99 Valley City State W, 81-77

11/27/00 @ Valley City State W, 90-77
 12/21/01 Valley City State W, 71-69
 11/22/02 @ Valley City State W, 73-64

Virginia J.C. (3-25, .107)

•Last Meeting, 2/28/42 W, 35-32
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2
 2/11/22 @ Virginia J.C. L, 19-11
 1/26/24 Virginia J.C. L, 25-4
 12/12/24 Virginia J.C. L, 16-14 (ot)
 1/19/25 @ Virginia J.C. L, 24-13
 1/16/26 Virginia J.C. L, 33-8
 2/19/26 @ Virginia J.C. L, 56-11
 12/10/27 Virginia J.C.* L, 27-20
 2/21/28 @ Virginia J.C.* L, 38-37
 1/26/29 Virginia J.C.* L, 21-18
 1/25/30 @ Virginia J.C.* L, 40-19
 12/13/30 Virginia J.C.* L, 34-29
 2/6/31 @ Virginia J.C.* L, 33-19
 12/11/31 @ Virginia J.C.* L, 30-19
 2/5/32 @ Virginia J.C.* L, 38-34
 12/9/32 Virginia J.C. L, 28-25
 12/9/33 @ Virginia J.C. L, 55-25
 11/27/36 @ Virginia L, 26-15
 1/16/37 Virginia L, 43-39
 11/26/37 @ Virginia L, 23-18
 1/8/38 Virginia L, 37-36
 11/23/38 @ Virginia L, 35-31
 1/7/39 Virginia L, 42-36
 11/27/39 @ Virginia L, 43-26
 1/13/40 Virginia L, 39-38
 2/15/41 Virginia W, 49-40
 3/7/41 @ Virginia L, 57-40
 1/10/42 Virginia W, 46-38
 2/28/42 @ Virginia W, 35-32

Viterbo (2-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 11/21/09 W, 69-44
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 2-0
 11/20/82 vs. Viterbo College & Wartburg Tournament W, 95-87
 11/21/09 @Viterbo ! W, 69-44
 ! Viterbo Pepsi Tournament

Wadena (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/14/43 W, 37-33
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/14/43 @ Wadena W, 37-33

Wahpeton (ND) (14-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/11/59 W, 60-56
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 5-0
 1/12/46 Wahpeton (ND) W, 47-34
 2/16/46 @ Wahpeton (ND) W, 53-45
 12/9/46 @ Wahpeton (ND) W, 50-44
 12/9/49 Wahpeton (ND) W, 68-43
 12/20/50 Wahpeton W, 71-50
 12/19/51 @ Wahpeton (ND) W, 79-62
 12/16/52 Wahpeton (ND) W, 68-51
 12/16/53 @Wahpeton (ND) W, 68-51
 12/15/54 Wahpeton (ND) W, 64-50
 1/16/56 Wahpeton (ND) W, 100-62
 12/20/56 @ Wahpeton (ND) W, 89-62
 1/7/58 Wahpeton (ND) W, 70-56
 1/6/59 Wahpeton (ND) W, 95-61
 12/11/59 Wahpeton (ND) W, 60-56

Walker H.S. (2-1, .667)

•Last Meeting, 12/7/43 W, 56-17
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 2-1
 12/21/21 @ Walker H.S. L, 22-17
 1/25/22 Walker H.S. W, 29-15
 12/7/43 Walker W, 56-17

Wartburg (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/29/73 W, 82-67
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/29/73 vs. Wartburg & Wayne State Invitational W, 82-67

Wayne State (17-25, .405)

•Last Meeting, 2/29/12 W, 57-53
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2
 12/30/73 @ Wayne State & W, 71-58

& Wayne State Invitational
 12/5/92 Wayne State W, 88-81
 1/5/93 vs. Wayne State & Kearney State Tournament L, 76-71
 1/18/93 @ Wayne State L, 83-66
 1/8/94 @ Wayne State W, 105-94
 2/5/94 Wayne State W, 99-91
 1/7/95 Wayne State L, 70-61
 2/4/95 @ Wayne State L, 99-53
 2/3/96 Wayne State L, 100-91 (ot)
 3/2/96 @ Wayne State L, 88-78
 2/1/97 Wayne State L, 81-57
 3/1/97 @ Wayne State L, 87-49
 1/24/98 Wayne State (Neb.) L, 66-60
 2/21/98 @ Wayne State (Neb.) L, 75-67
 1/23/99 @ Wayne State (Neb.) L, 83-50
 2/20/99 Wayne State (Neb.) L, 90-57
 01/21/00 Wayne State* W, 75-66
 02/26/00 @ Wayne State* L, 89-66
 1/19/01 @ Wayne State* L, 91-65
 2/24/01 Wayne State* L, 81-70
 2/27/01 vs. Wayne State^ L, 73-67
 ^NSIC Tournament
 12/7/01 Wayne State* W, 77-75 (ot)
 1/26/02 @ Wayne State* W, 77-68
 12/28/02 @ Wayne State* L, 78-71
 2/1/03 Wayne State* L, 88-78
 1/16/04 Wayne State (Neb.) * W, 84-66
 2/21/04 @ Wayne State * W, 81-70
 1/23/05 @Wayne State* W, 73-72
 2/11/05 Wayne State* W, 70-68
 1/21/06 Wayne State (Neb.) * W, 75-66
 2/10/06 @ Wayne State (Neb.) * L, 59-65
 2/15/06 @Wayne State(Neb)* L, 68-81
 1/27/07 Wayne State (Neb.)* W, 66-59
 12/1/07 vs. Wayne State * W, 68-67
 1/25/08 @ Wayne State (Neb.) * L, 56-68
 1/3/09 @ Wayne State * L, 60-81
 2/28/09 Wayne State * L, 87-88 (ot)
 1/3/10 Wayne State * L, 78-66
 2/27/10 @Wayne State * L, 91-48
 1/9/11 Wayne State W, 63-53
 1/8/12 @ Wayne State W, 67-61
 2/29/12 Wayne State W, 57-53

Westmar (IA) (2-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/20/51 W, 68-58
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 2-0
 12/2/50 Westmar (IA) W, 66-38
 12/20/51 @Westmar W, 68-58

William Penn (1-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 12/10/73 W, 71-64
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0
 12/10/73 William Penn W, 71-64

Winnipeg (3-0, 1.000)

•Last Meeting, 1/15/90 W, 79-76
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-0
 12/15/72 Winnipeg W, 75-59
 12/10/77 Winnipeg W, 94-93
 1/5/90 Winnipeg W, 79-76

Winona State (70-81, .464)

•Last Meeting, 2/25/12 W, 94-84
 •Last Five Games - Bemidji State - 3-2
 1/7/33 Winona* W, 43-34 (OT)
 1/12/34 @ Winona* L, 19-18
 2/3/34 Winona* W, 34-33 (OT)
 1/11/35 @ Winona* L, 31-26
 1/11/36 Winona* W, 42-27
 12/17/36 Winona* L, 46-40
 1/9/37 @ Winona* L, 35-34
 12/11/37 Winona* L, 34-32
 12/9/38 @ Winona* L, 44-40
 12/15/39 Winona* W, 43-31
 1/31/41 @ Winona* L, 35-34
 2/6/42 Winona* W, 34-31
 2/13/42 @ Winona* W, 45-35
 1/23/43 Winona* W, 41-39
 12/18/44 @ Winona* W, 65-47
 1/18/46 Winona* W, 43-35
 1/25/47 Winona* W, 61-42
 2/21/47 @ Winona* L, 62-50
 1/17/48 @ Winona* W, 50-33
 2/13/48 Winona* W, 49-38
 1/22/49 Winona* W, 48-39
 2/18/49 @ Winona* W, 60-54
 1/21/50 @*Winona W, 60-56
 2/11/50 *Winona W, 54-52
 1/26/51 *Winona W, 58-53
 2/2/51 @*Winona L, 61-59
 2/2/52 *Winona W, 86-52
 2/8/52 @*Winona W, 59-46
 1/30/53 *Winona W, 80-59
 2/6/53 @*Winona L, 67-59
 1/30/54 *Winona W, 80-59
 2/6/54 @*Winona L, 67-59
 1/28/55 @*Winona L, 79-75
 2/4/55 *Winona W, 82-73
 1/14/56 @*Winona W, 85-78
 1/27/56 *Winona W, 59-54
 2/2/57 @ Winona* W, 69-64
 2/16/57 Winona* W, 91-59
 1/31/58 Winona* L, 68-55
 2/22/58 @ Winona* L, 75-74
 1/30/59 Winona* W, 81-79
 2/7/59 Winona* W, 92-81
 1/16/60 Winona* W, 104-84
 2/8/60 @ Winona* W, 73-70
 2/4/61 @ Winona* L, 78-66
 2/10/61 Winona* L, 79-71
 2/3/62 Winona* W, 81-74
 2/10/62 @ Winona* L, 85-82
 1/18/63 *Winona W, 83-68
 2/9/63 @ *Winona L, 76-70 (OT)
 1/31/64 *Winona State W, 85-71
 2/15/64 @ *Winona State L, 98-72
 2/6/65 *Winona State W, 110-65
 2/27/65 @ *Winona State L, 94-82
 1/29/66 *Winona State L, 79-77
 2/25/66 @*Winona State W, 77-73
 1/20/67 *Winona State W, 89-70
 2/18/67 @ *Winona State W, 78-71
 1/12/68 @ *Winona State L, 69-61
 1/19/68 *Winona State L, 88-74
 1/4/69 *Winona State L, 67-65
 1/17/69 @ *Winona State L, 64-38
 1/9/70 @ *Winona State L, 63-57
 2/14/70 *Winona State W, 52-51
 12/30/70 Winona State* W, 69-61
 1/16/71 @ Winona State* L, 62-53
 1/15/72 Winona State* W, 77-70
 2/26/72 @ Winona State* L, 76-71
 1/5/73 Winona State* L, 72-69
 2/16/73 @ Winona State* L, 102-66
 1/4/74 @ Winona State* L, 70-64
 1/12/74 Winona State* L, 80-66
 1/8/75 Winona State* L, 85-71
 2/22/75 @ Winona State* L, 89-76
 1/9/76 @ Winona State* W, 68-65
 2/14/76 Winona State* L, 64-63
 1/21/77 Winona State* W, 83-69
 2/19/77 @ Winona State* L, 98-82
 2/10/78 @ Winona State* L, 76-63
 2/10/78 Winona State* W, 86-78
 1/20/79 @ Winona State* L, 97-73
 2/24/79 Winona State* L, 69-64
 1/26/80 Winona State* W, 75-63
 2/28/80 @ Winona State* W, 105-88
 1/24/81 @ Winona State* L, 80-75
 1/30/82 Winona State* L, 53-51
 2/26/82 @ Winona State* L, 82-73
 1/28/83 Winona State* W, 61-60
 2/11/83 @ Winona State* L, 98-85
 12/29/83 vs. Winona State% W, 108-106(2ot)
 % NIC Tournament
 1/27/84 @ Winona State* W, 75-72 (ot)
 2/3/84 Winona State* W, 64-61
 1/18/85 Winona State* W, 77-62
 2/1/85 @ Winona State* W, 80-71
 1/24/86 @ Winona State* L, 76-68
 2/21/86 Winona State* W, 80-74
 12/30/86 vs. Winona State% L, 86-64
 %Northern Intercollegiate Tournament
 1/23/87 Winona State* W, 78-66
 2/15/87 @ Winona State* L, 106-75
 1/22/88 Winona State* L, 85-77

All-time Series Records vs. Opponents / All-Time 100-Point Games

2/19/88	Winona State*	W, 73-68	12/16/89	@ Wisconsin-Milwaukee	L, 68-60
12/29/88	vs. Winona State& & NIC Holiday Tournament	L, 83-60	Wisconsin-Parkside (6-3, .667)		
1/21/89	@ Winona State*	L, 83-60	•Last Meeting, 11/28/09 L, 78-65		
2/11/89	Winona State*	L, 73-72	•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 3-2		
1/20/90	Winona State*	L, 79-74	11/19/90	@ Wisconsin-Parkside	W, 74-67
2/10/90	@ Winona State*	W, 68-58	1/21/91	Wisconsin-Parkside	W, 86-61
1/18/91	Winona State*	W, 67-66	12/21/91	@ Wisconsin-Parkside	L, 79-60
2/8/91	@ Winona State*	L, 90-80	2/23/92	Wisconsin-Parkside	W, 65-63
1/17/92	@ Winona State*	L, 81-73	11/23/92	@ Wisconsin-Parkside	W, 98-92
2/8/92	Winona State*	L, 85-80	(ot)		
1/15/93	@ Winona State*	L, 86-64	1/11/93	Wisconsin-Parkside	W, 65-64
2/19/93	Winona State*	L, 79-76	12/14/93	Wisconsin-Parkside	W, 93-84
1/22/94	Winona State*	W, 100-80	2/21/94	@ Wisconsin-Parkside	L, 92-84
2/19/94	@ Winona State*	W, 84-79	11/28/09	@Wisconsin-Parkside #	L, 78-65
1/21/95	@ Winona State*	L, 60-53	# UW-Parkside Tournament		
2/18/95	Winona State*	L, 88-64	Wisconsin-Stout (9-3, .750)		
1/17/96	Winona State*	L, 90-70	•Last Meeting, 11/22/11 W, 70-57		
2/7/96	@ Winona State*	L, 75-66	•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 4-1		
1/15/97	@ Winona State*	L, 68-53	3/8/41	Stout Institute	W, 37-35
1/14/9	Winona State*	L, 85-72	2/14/42	@ Stout	L, 54-39
2/4/98	@ Winona State*	W, 72-65	2/24/50	Stout Institute	W, 61-58
1/13/99	@ Winona State*	L, 82-69	2/24/51	@ Stout Institute	W, 76-67
2/3/99	Winona State*	L, 80-78 (ot)	12/4/51	Wisconsin-Stout	W, 78-45
01/14/00	@ Winona State*	L, 68-49	12/29/61	Stout Institute^	W, 71-55
02/19/00	Winona State*	L, 80-71	^Played in Beaver Invitational		
1/12/01	Winona State*	L, 78-73	12/29/70	Wisconsin-Stout	L, 100-58
2/17/01	@ Winona State*	L, 94-53	11/25/91	@ Wisconsin-Stout	W, 92-75
1/19/02	@ Winona State*	L, 60-47	12/3/94	Wisconsin-Stout	W, 58-57
2/23/02	Winona State*	L, 85-65	11/21/06	Wisconsin-Stout	L, 49-67
2/27/02	Winona State^	W, 70-69	11/23/10	Wisconsin-Stout	W, 89-87
^NSIC Tournament			11/22/11	Wisconsin-Stout	W, 70-57
1/24/03	Winona State*	W, 108-98	Wisconsin-Superior (21-18, .538)		
3/1/03	@ Winona State*	W, 102-96	•Last Meeting, 11/6/10 W, 87-72		
3/5/03	Winona State%	W, 106-79	•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 4-1		
%NSIC Tournament			12/14/33	Superior	L, 43-33
1/3/04	@ Winona State *	W, 92-73	1/26/34	@ Superior	L, 47-21
2/6/04	Winona State *	W, 96-85	1/26/45	Superior	W, 36-14
1/8/05	Winona State*	W, 94-77	1/18/49	@ Superior	L, 60-50
2/25/05	@Winona State*	L, 80-67	2/8/49	Superior	W, 61-58
1/7/06	@ #14 Winona State *	W, 84-79	1/10/50	Wisconsin-Superior	L, 59-50
2/24/06	#6 Winona State *	L, 67-85	2/7/50	@Wisconsin-Superior	L, 50-37
1/19/07	Winona State*	L, 37-82	12/11/54	@ Superior	L, 74-63
2/24/07	Winona State*	L, 60-76	12/9/55	Superior	L, 83-77
1/19/08	@ No. 3 Winona State *	L, 48-78	12/1/56	@ Superior	W, 78-65
2/22/08	vs. No. 3 Winona State *	L, 47-72	12/11/56	Superior	L, 72-66
12/12/08	Winona State *	L, 60-90	12/10/57	@ Superior	W, 76-69
2/21/09	No. 23 @ Winona State *	L, 79-98	1/27/58	Superior	W, 85-72
12/12/09	@No. 17 Winona State	W, 88-87(ot)	12/9/58	Superior	W, 88-82
2/20/10	Winona State *	W, 88-86	2/24/59	@ Superior	L, 70-63
12/10/10	No. 3 Winona State	L, 71-62	12/4/59	@ Superior	L, 66-65
2/26/11	@ Winona State	W, 60-58	2/19/60	Superior	W, 97-90
12/9/11	@ Winona State	L, 49-62	12/12/60	@ Superior	L, 106-72
2/25/12	Winona State	W, 94-84	1/24/61	Superior	L, 74-56
Wisconsin (0-1, .000)			2/14/62	Superior	L, 91-82
•Last Meeting, 11/4/09 L, 90-54			1/4/63	@ Superior	L, 83-72
•Last Five Games - Wisconsin 1-0			1/29/63	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 71-67
11/4/09	@Wisconsin (exh.)	L, 90-54	11/30/68	@ Superior	L, 66-65
Wisconsin-Eau Claire (2-4, .333)			12/1/69	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 88-57
•Last Meeting, 11/18/88 L, 90-43			2/17/71	@ Wisconsin-Superior	W, 77-65
•Last Five Games - Wisconsin-Eau Claire 4-1			12/1/71	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 97-80
12/10/52	@ Eau Claire	W, 63-58	12/1/72	@ Wisconsin-Superior	W, 102-69
12/10/53	@Wisconsin-Eau Claire	W, 63-58	12/22/72	vs. Wisconsin-Superior	W, 98-47
12/28/54	Eau Claire^	L, 102-74	11/30/73	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 69-66
^Played at Beaver Invitational			11/30/74	@ Wisconsin-Superior	W, 83-81
11/16/84	vs. Wisconsin-Eau Claire	L, 76-54	12/3/75	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 79-72
11/21/86	vs. Wisconsin-Eau Claire&	L, 75-44	12/4/76	@ Wisconsin-Superior	L, 90-63
&Eau Claire Tip Off Tournament			12/3/77	Wisconsin-Superior	L, 97-87
11/18/88	vs. Wisconsin-Eau Claire\$	L, 90-43	12/2/82	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 91-70
\$ Wisconsin-Eau Claire Tip-Off Tournament			12/2/02	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 102-56
Wisconsin Lutheran (1-0, 1.000)			12/1/03	@ Wisconsin-Superior	W, 80-77 (ot)
•Last Meeting, 11/26/94 W, 83-73			12/29/06	Wisconsin-Superior	L, 69-75
•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0			11/27/07	@ Wisconsin Superior	W, 76-71
11/26/94	vs. Wisconsin Lutheran&	W, 83-73	11/6/10	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 87-72
& UW-Stevens Point Tournament			Yankton College (1-0, 1.000)		
Wisconsin-Milwaukee (1-1, .500)			•Last Meeting, 12/29/79 W, 78-64		
•Last Meeting, 12/16/89 L, 68-60			•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-0		
•Last Five Games - Bemidji State 1-1			12/29/79	@ Yankton College	W, 78-64
11/22/86	vs. Wisconsin-Milwaukee&	W, 68-50			
&Eau Claire Tip Off Tournament					

ALL-TIME 100-POINT GAMES

Date	Opponent.....	Score
1/14/12	Concordia-St. Paul.....	100-77
1/3/11	@ Minnesota Duluth.....	101-76
%2/25/09	vs. Minnesota, Duluth	124-126
^1/16/09	@ Northern State	100-93
12/28/05	vs. #18 South Dakota	101-80
12/2/05	Colorado Christian.....	100-87
2/20/04	@SW Minnesota State	107-82
#11/22/03	@ Pittsburg State	103-100
3/5/03	Winona State	106-79
3/1/03	Winona State	102-96
2/22/03	Minnesota-Morris.....	118-70
1/24/03	Winona State	108-98
1/17/03	@ Minnesota-Morris.....	116-71
12/11/02	St. Scholastica.....	102-67
12/2/02	Wisconsin-Superior	102-56
12/12/94	Mayville St.....	102-67
1/22/94	Winona St.....	100-80
1/8/94	@ Wayne St.....	105-94
12/13/93	Mayville St.....	102-47
12/2/93	St. Cloud St	107-91
11/20/93	@ Mayville St.....	104-61
1/22/93	Moorhead St.....	105-94
1/9/93	Mayville St.....	103-85
1/11/92	@ Moorhead St.....	113-109
1/4/92	Northwestern	106-84
*12/13/91	Northland	126-96
12/7/91	Jamestown	103-80
1/10/91	Northland	101-87
12/13/90	Jamestown	107-72
11/28/89	Jamestown	103-91
12/20/88	Southwest St.....	117-75
2/13/87	Minnesota-Morris.....	101-87
12/6/86	@ Northland	101-90
12/13/85	Northland	108-79
2/9/84	Moorhead St.....	102-81
^12/29/83	Winona St.....	108-106
2/28/80	@ Winona St.....	105-88
12/4/73	Mayville St.....	107-60
2/3/73	Valley City St.....	107-65
1/19/73	Southwest St.....	102-59
12/1/72	@Wisconsin-Superior.....	102-69
11/29/72	Mayville St.....	100-79
12/5/69	Northland	100-65
2/10/68	Augustana (SD).....	108-94
12/11/65	Northland	105-96
2/22/65	Minnesota-Morris.....	104-95
2/6/65	Winona St.....	110-65
1/18/65	Northland	101-85
12/7/64	Valley City State.....	102-84
2/21/64	Manitoba.....	104-46
1/8/64	Bethel.....	105-81
1/16/60	Winona State	104-84
1/5/60	Mayville State.....	110-86
12/6/58	St. John's.....	111-87
3/3/56	Manitoba.....	101-83
1/16/56	Wahpeton (N.D.).....	100-62
2/11/55	Bethel.....	100-75
2/27/54	St. Cloud State	101-92

*School Record

#Overtime

^Two Overtimes

%Four Overtimes

Year-by-Year Results



F.P. Wirth
1921-1924
2 years / 12-15 (.444)

1921-22 (6-12)

Head Coach F.P. Wirth

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/15/21	@ Kelliher H.S.	W, 51-11
12/17/21	@ Cass Lake H.S.	W, 23-1
12/21/21	@ Walker H.S.	L, 22-17
1/4/22	Fosston H.S.	L, 25-17
1/6/22	@ St. Cloud State	L, 47-13
1/13/22	Crookston Agricultural	L, 21-15
1/25/22	Walker H.S.	W, 29-15
2/1/22	Naval Militia	W, 28-14
2/4/22	@ Crookston Ag.	L, 36-24
2/9/22	@ Deer River H.S.	W, 18-17
2/10/22	@ Hibbing H.S.	L, 20-5
2/11/22	@ Virginia J.C.	L, 19-11
2/17/22	Hibbing H.S.	L, 18-13
2/25/22	McIntosh H.S.	L, 9-8
3/1/22	St. Cloud State	L, 39-11
3/10/22	@ Bagley H.S.	W, 19-16
3/16/22	Bemidji H.S. (@ Armory)	L, 28-19
3/22/22	Bemidji H.S. (@ Armory)	L, 28-22

1922-23 No Varsity Team

1923-24 6-3

Head Coach F.P. Wirth

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/7/23	Bagley H.S.	L, 11-9 (ot)
12/17/23	Northome H.S.	W, 33-12
12/21/23	@ Blackduck H.S.	W, 19-13
1/19/24	Crookston Agricultural	W, 19-9
1/26/24	Virginia J.C.	L, 25-4
2/2/24	@ St. Cloud State	L, 29-6
2/9/24	Blackduck H.S.	W, 32-2
2/15/24	@ Northome H.S.	W, 19-17
2/23/24	@ Crookston Ag. Col.	W, 30-11



E.W. Beck
1924-1926
2 years / 4-22 (.154)

1924-25 4-8

Head Coach E.W. Beck

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/24	@ Cass Lake H.S.	W, 36-10
12/9/24	Company K	W, 12-11
12/12/24	Virginia J.C.	L, 16-14 (ot)
1/16/25	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 27-12
1/17/25	@ Hibbing J.C.	L, 30-17
1/19/25	@ Virginia J.C.	L, 24-13
1/24/25	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 19-17
2/2/25	Hibbing J.C.	L, 23-11
2/7/25	@ Crookston Ag.	L, 28-18
2/18/25	Cass Lake H.S.	W, 11-9
2/26/25	@ Bagley H.S.	L, 9-5 (ot)
2/28/25	Crookston Agricultural	W, 33-10

1925-26 0-14

Head Coach E.W. Beck

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/4/25	@ Cass Lake H.S.	L, 14-11 (2ot)
12/14/25	@ Black Duck H.S.	L, 25-18
12/18/25	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 42-8
1/8/26	Bagley H.S.	L, 10-5
1/11/26	Blackduck H.S.	L, 11-7
1/16/26	Virginia J.C.	L, 33-8
1/30/26	@ Crookston Ag.	L, 28-10
2/1/26	Hibbing J.C.	L, 54-3
2/6/26	@ Bagley H.S.	L, 15-13
2/8/26	@ Hibbing J.C.	L, 38-7
2/19/26	@ Virginia J.C.	L, 56-11
2/20/26	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 54-7
2/24/26	Cass Lake H.S.	L, 20-18 (ot)
2/28/26	Crookston Agricultura	L, 15-14



R.E. Mendenhall
1926-1928
2 years / 10-18 (.357)

1926-27 5-11

Head Coach R.E. Mendenhall

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/7/26	Company K of Bemidji	L, 13-11
12/11/26	Deer River	L, 18-14
12/14/26	Clothier-Shoeman	W, 11-9
12/16/26	Bear Cats College	L, 8-5
12/17/26	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 38-7
1/4/27	Printers College	W, 16-6
1/6/27	Co. K of Bemidji	L, 15-9
1/15/27	@ Deer River	W, 14-13
1/17/27	Blackduck H.S.	W, 15-9
1/29/27	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 27-17
1/30/27	@ Hibbing H.S.	L, 64-7
2/1/27	@ Eveleth	L, 24-21
2/5/27	@ Crookston	L, 28-16
2/26/27	@ Northome H.S.	L, 12-11 (ot)
2/28/27	Cass Lake H.S.	W, 24-19
3/8/27	Crookston	L, 19-16

1927-28 5-7/2-5 Conference

Head Coach R.E. Mendenhall

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/3/27	Bagley Independents	W, 18-11
12/10/27	Virginia J.C.*	L, 27-20
12/13/27	Mayville	W, 41-31
1/6/28	N.D. Agric. College	W, 43-22
1/13/28	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 36-32
1/28/28	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	L, 28-25
1/31/28	Hibbing J.C.*	L, 23-13
2/3/28	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	L, 24-22
2/17/28	@ Moorhead Teacher's	L, 33-22
2/18/28	@ Mayville	L, 52-39
2/21/28	@ Virginia J.C.*	L, 38-37
2/22/28	@ Hibbing J.C.*	W, 36-20

*Conference games



Eldon Mason
1928-1931
3 years / 17-17 (.500)

1928-29 11-1/5-1 Conference

Head Coach Eldon Mason

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/28	Bagley City Team	W, 37-22
12/17/28	N.D. Freshmen	W, 24-20
12/14/28	@ Red Lake	W, 26-13
1/11/29	St. Cloud State*	W, 24-21
1/19/29	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	W, 33-21
1/23/29	Company K of Bemidji	W, 33-17
1/26/29	Virginia J.C.*	L, 21-18
2/9/29	Hibbing J.C.	W, 38-19
2/18/29	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 18-17
2/23/29	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	W, 33-20
2/25/29	@ Hibbing J.C.	W, 22-14
3/2/29	Eveleth J.C.*	W, 48-25

* Conference games

1929-30 1-8/1-8 Conference

Head Coach Eldon Mason

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/14/29	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	W, 13-11
1/11/30	Hibbing J.C.*	L, 23-7
1/25/30	@ Virginia J.C.*	L, 40-19
2/8/30	Eveleth J.C.*	L, 49-29
2/10/30	St. Cloud State*	L, 37-22
2/15/30	@ Eveleth J.C.*	L, 54-17
2/22/30	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	L, 24-22
2/24/30	@ Hibbing J.C.*	L, 23-12
2/28/30	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 45-16

* Conference games

1930-31 5-8/3-8 Conference

Head Coach Eldon Mason

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/13/30	Virginia J.C.*	L, 34-29
12/15/30	@ Crookston	W, 24-10
1/9/31	@ Eveleth J.C.*	W, 29-20
1/10/31	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	L, 32-18
1/17/31	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	L, 26-22
1/24/31	St. Cloud State*	L, 24-20
1/31/31	Eveleth J.C.*	W, 35-34

2/2/31	@ Hibbing J.C.*	L, 21-17
2/6/31	@ Virginia J.C.*	L, 33-19
2/14/31	Hibbing J.C.*	L, 20-9
2/16/31	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 38-19
2/19/31	Crookston	W, 35-27
2/21/31	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 28-26

*Conference games



Jack Sterrett
1931-1935
4 years / 15-36 (.294)

1931-32 4-8/3-7 Conference

Head Coach Jack Sterrett

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/31	Eveleth J.C.*	L, 32-21
12/11/31	@ Virginia J.C.*	L, 30-19
12/12/31	@ Crookston	L, 31-21
1/9/32	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	W, 24-14
1/11/32	Crookston	W, 37-17
1/16/32	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 24-19
1/22/32	St. Cloud State*	L, 29-27
1/29/32	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	W, 28-12
1/30/32	@ Eveleth*	L, 29-22
2/5/32	@ Virginia J.C.*	L, 38-34
2/13/32	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 27-18
3/4/32	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 41-24

*Conference games

1932-33 8-6/5-4 NIC (3rd)

Head Coach Jack Sterrett

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/3/32	@ Eveleth	W, 44-42 (OT)
12/9/32	Virginia J.C.	L, 28-25
12/10/32	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 47-28
12/18/32	Crookston	W, 63-18
1/7/33	Winona*	W, 43-34 (OT)
1/14/33	Moorhead*	L, 42-27
1/20/33	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 31-26
1/21/33	St. Cloud State*	W, 45-39
1/27/33	Mankato*	L, 24-23
1/28/33	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 40-34
1/30/33	Crookston	W, 58-16
2/18/33	Mankato*	L, 45-19
2/27/33	St. Cloud State	L, 42-38
3/4/33	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 29-28

*NIC games

1933-34 2-13/1-8 NIC (6th)

Head Coach Jack Sterrett

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/9/33	@ Virginia J.C.	L, 55-25
12/14/33	Superior	L, 43-33
12/20/33	@ Crookston	W, 47-19
1/6/34	Eveleth	L, 34-26
1/12/34	@ Winona*	L, 19-18
1/13/34	@ Mankato*	L, 30-18
1/19/34	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 45-25
1/20/34	@ Moorhead*	L, 30-24
1/26/34	@ Superior	L, 47-21
1/27/34	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 35-24
2/3/34	Winona*	W, 34-33 (OT)
2/10/34	Moorhead*	L, 38-27
2/16/34	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 39-11
2/17/34	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 46-23
2/23/34	Mankato*	L, 35-23

*NIC games

1934-35 1-9/1-7 NIC (6th)

Head Coach Jack Sterrett

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/15/34	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 41-36
12/19/34	Mankato*	W, 35-27
1/5/35	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 28-26
1/11/35	@ Winona*	L, 31-26
1/12/35	@ Mankato*	L, 61-29
1/19/35	St. Cloud State*	L, 38-16
1/26/35	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 40-19
2/9/35	Moorhead*	L, 58-34
2/16/35	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 41-27
2/22/03	@ Moorhead*	L, 44-21

* NIC games



Rueben Frost
1935-1942 and 1947
8 years / 80-55 (.592)

1935-36 5-6/4-5 NIC (3rd)

Head Coach Rueben Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26/35	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 55-29
12/11/35	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 27-26
12/19/35	Mankato*	W, 45-37
1/11/36	Winona*	W, 42-27
1/18/36	@ Moorhead*	L, 34-30
1/25/36	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 39-35
2/1/36	St. Cloud State*	L, 58-38
2/8/36	Moorhead*	W, 43-40
2/14/36	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 48-38
2/15/36	@ Mankato*	L, 45-36
2/22/36	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 50-34

* NIC games

1936-37 4-12/3-7 NIC (4th)

Head Coach Rueben Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/27/36	@ Virginia	L, 26-15
12/4/36	@ Hibbing	L, 33-30
12/5/36	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 25-24
12/12/36	Hibbing	W, 37-22
12/17/36	Winona*	L, 46-40
1/8/37	@ Mankato*	L, 53-25
1/9/37	@ Winona*	L, 35-34
1/14/37	Moorhead*	W, 54-37
1/16/37	Virginia	L, 43-39
1/23/37	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 43-25
1/30/37	St. Cloud State*	W, 51-49
2/4/37	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 47-46
2/6/37	@ Moorhead*	L, 32-29
2/12/37	Mankato*	W, 53-35
2/20/37	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 45-37
2/27/37	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 34-33

*NIC games

1937-38 8-7/3-5 NIC (5th)

Head Coach Rueben Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26/37	@ Virginia	L, 23-18
11/27/37	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 40-28
12/4/37	Concordia	W, 42-39
12/11/37	Winona*	L, 34-32
12/20/37	Eveleth	W, 51-22
1/8/38	Virginia	L, 37-36
1/12/38	@ St. Cloud State* W, 48-45 (OT)	
1/15/38	@ Moorhead*	L, 39-33
1/22/38	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 51-43
1/29/38	@ Eveleth	W, 33-32
2/4/38	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 44-31
2/5/38	@ Mankato*	W, 35-34
2/12/38	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 46-41
2/19/38	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 41-36
2/26/38	Moorhead*	W, 55-43

*NIC games

1938-39 6-8/3-5 NIC (T-4th)

Head Coach Rueben Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22/38	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 35-27
11/23/38	@ Virginia	L,

Year-by-Year Results

1939-40 13-4/8-1 NIC (1st)

Head Coach Rueben Frost



DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/27/39	@ Virginia	L, 43-26
12/2/39	North Dakota	W, 40-34
12/9/39	State John's	W, 41-34
12/15/39	Winona*	W, 43-31
12/18/39	Mayville	W, 40-32
1/6/40	Moorhead*	W, 49-42
1/13/40	Virginia	L, 39-38
1/20/40	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 34-29
1/26/40	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 47-37
1/27/40	@ Mankato*	W, 37-26
2/2/40	@ Moorhead*	W, 36-31
2/9/40	Mankato*	W, 38-27
2/16/40	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 40-21
2/19/40	@ Eveleth	W, 52-45
2/27/40	St. Cloud State*	W, 44-26
3/2/40	Eveleth	W, 38-32
3/11/40	Appalachian State (N.C.)^	L, 43-34

*NIC games

^N.A.I.B. Tournament at Kansas City, Mo.

1940-41 17-5/6-2 NIC (T-1st)

Head Coach Rueben Frost



DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/29/40	Eddie Collegians	W, 44-30
12/7/40	Jamestown	L, 24-20
12/18/40	North Dakota State	W, 47-39
12/13/40	@ Moorhead*	W, 49-19
12/19/40	Jamestown^	W, 35-29
12/20/40	Concordia^	W, 39-31
12/21/40	North Dakota^	W, 30-26
1/3/41	Augsburg	W, 28-17
1/17/41	Moorhead*	W, 41-36
1/18/41	Mayville	W, 44-36
1/23/41	Mankato*	W, 46-40
1/30/41	@ Mankato*	W, 40-30
1/31/41	@ Winona*	L, 35-34
2/7/41	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 27-20
2/11/41	Galloping Gophers	W, 40-39
2/15/41	Virginia	W, 49-40
2/21/41	St. Cloud State*	L, 49-39
3/1/41	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 37-30
3/7/41	@ Virginia	L, 57-40
3/8/41	Stout Institute	W, 37-35
3/11/41	Pittsburg (KS)#	W, 35-33
3/12/41	Santa Barbara#	L, 31-29

*NIC games

^Moorhead Tournament

#N.A.I.B. Tournament at Kansas City, Mo.

1941-42 17-6/10-0 NIC (1st)

Head Coach Rueben Frost



DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/41	Northland	W, 62-31
12/11/41	Mayville	W, 56-26
12/16/41	St. Olaf	L, 33-31

12/20/41	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 39-26
12/29/41	Mayville&	W, 47-25
12/30/41	South Dakota State&	L, 39-32
1/5/42	Gustavus Adolphus	L, 36-32
1/10/42	Virginia	W, 46-38
1/16/42	Moorhead*	W, 49-29
1/23/42	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 48-40
1/24/42	@ Moorhead*	W, 48-29
1/30/42	St. Cloud State*	W, 43-32
2/2/42	@ Gustavus Adolphus	L, 47-38
2/6/42	Winona*	W, 34-31
2/12/42	@ Mankato*	W, 39-31
2/13/42	@ Winona*	W, 45-35
2/14/42	@ Stout	L, 54-39
2/20/42	Mankato*	W, 38-36
2/27/42	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 30-20
2/28/42	@ Virginia	W, 35-32
3/10/42	Panzer College^	W, 46-37
3/11/42	San Diego State^	W, 41-32
3/12/42	Central State (MO)^	L, 46-32

*NIC games

&Moorhead Tournament

^N.A.I.B. Tournament at Kansas City, Mo.



Jim Witham

1942-1944
2 years / 16-7 (.697)

1942-43 10-4/6-1 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Jim Witham

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/12/42	Concordia	L, 36-25
12/14/42	Hamline	L, 44-28
12/17/42	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 39-30
12/18/42	@ Itasca	W, 65-38
1/8/43	Duluth Coast Guard	W, 44-39
1/15/43	@ Mankato	W, 32-28
1/23/43	Winona*	W, 41-39
1/30/43	@ Concordia	W, 33-32
1/29/43	@ Moorhead*	L, 59-42
2/2/43	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 63-26
2/6/43	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 37-23
2/12/43	Moorhead*	W, 46-45
2/19/43	St. Cloud State*	L, 38-33
2/26/43	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 41-33

*NIC games

1943-44 6-3

Head Coach Jim Witham

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/4/43	Bagley	W, 45-23
12/7/43	Walker	W, 56-17
12/9/43	@ Concordia	L, 39-34
12/14/43	@ Wadena	W, 37-33
12/17/43	@ International Falls	L, 43-27
1/6/44	Concordia	W, 43-40
1/15/44	@ ND Agricultural	L, 53-32
1/22/44	ND Agricultural College	W, 52-37
2/5/44	Jamestown	W, 43-32

*Shortened due to WWII



H.J. Erickson

1944-1946
2 years / 23-6 (.793)

1944-45 10-4/7-1 NIC

Head Coach H.J. Erickson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/44	Moorhead*	W, 38-20
12/8/44	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 38-26
12/11/44	@ Gustavus Adolphus	L, 61-43
12/18/44	@ Winona*	W, 65-47
12/19/44	@Mankato*	L, 51-41
1/11/45	@ Moorhead*	W, 43-25
1/16/45	Mankato*	W, 50-38
1/18/45	@ Mayville	W, 56-53
1/26/45	Superior	W, 36-14
2/1/45	St. Cloud State*	W, 45-21
2/8/45	Mayville	W, 54-45
2/17/45	Hamline	L, 56-32
2/23/45	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 53-22
2/24/45	@ Hamline	L, 61-32

*NIC games

1945-46 13-2/ 5-2 NIC (3rd)

Head Coach H.J. Erickson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/2/46	Moorhead*	W, 38-20
12/9/46	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 38-26
12/11/46	@ Gustavus Adolphus	L, 61-43
12/18/46	@ Winona*	W, 65-47
12/19/46	@Mankato*	L, 51-41
1/11/47	@ Moorhead*	W, 43-25
1/16/47	Mankato*	W, 50-38
1/18/47	@ Mayville	W, 56-53
1/26/47	Superior	W, 36-14
2/1/47	St. Cloud State*	W, 45-21
2/8/47	Mayville	W, 54-45
2/17/47	Hamline	L, 56-32
2/23/47	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 53-22
2/24/47	@ Hamline	L, 61-32

*NIC games

12/7/45	Moorhead*	W, 54-36
12/14/45	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 43-29
1/9/46	North Dakota	W, 37-36
1/10/46	@ Moorhead*	W, 44-35
1/12/46	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 47-34
1/18/46	Winona*	W, 43-35
1/22/46	@ Mayville	W, 52-44
1/26/46	North Dakota	W, 48-45
2/1/46	St. Cloud State*	L, 42-41
2/4/46	@ Michigan Tech	W, 57-33
2/5/46	@ Northland	W, 45-37
2/15/46	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 52-44
2/16/46	@ Wahpeton (ND)	W, 53-45
2/20/46	Mankato*	L, 38-36
2/28/46	Michigan Tech	W, 51-4



Rueben Frost

1935-1942 and 1947
8 years / 80-55 (.592)

1946-47 10-7/4-6 NIC (4th)

Head Coach Rueben Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/3/46	Mayville	W, 54-42
12/5/46	Univ. of MN "B-team"	W, 41-39
12/9/46	@ Wahpeton (ND)	W, 50-44
12/10/46	@ North Dakota	L, 46-31
12/14/46	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 50-46
12/19/46	Northland	W, 45-36
1/10/47	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 47-40
1/14/47	North Dakota	W, 55-43
1/17/47	Moorhead*	W, 53-43
1/25/47	Winona*	W, 61-42
1/31/47	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 47-46
2/1/47	Moorhead*	L, 55-45
2/7/47	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 48-40
2/11/47	North Dakota	W, 54-41
2/14/47	Mankato*	L, 62-47
2/21/47	@ Winona*	L, 62-50
2/22/47	@ Mankato*	L, 60-30

*NIC games



Stan Hall

1947-1954
7 years / 65-37 (.637)

1947-48 14-5/7-3 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Stan Hall

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/25/47	Univ. of MN "B-team"	W, 56-45
12/5/47	Manitoba	W, 44-34
12/6/47	@ Northland	W, 69-67
12/13/47	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 62-47
12/16/47	@ North Dakota	L, 57-53
12/19/47	@ Mayville	W, 72-52
1/9/48	@ Manitoba	L, 43-38
1/10/48	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 60-55
1/16/48	@ Mankato*	L, 59-52
1/17/48	@ Winona*	W, 50-33
1/20/48	Northland	W, 46-40
1/24/48	Mankato*	W, 49-47
1/26/48	North Dakota	W, 47-45
1/30/48	St. Cloud State*	W, 53-46
2/6/48	@ Moorhead*	W, 69-56
2/7/48	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 59-57
2/13/48	Winona*	W, 49-38
2/21/48	Valley City	W, 77-69
2/23/48	Moorhead*	W, 60-52

*NIC games

1948-49 13-8/5-5 NIC (T-4th)

Head Coach Stan Hall

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26/48	@ Valley City	L, 56-50
12/3/48	Mayville	W, 54-49
12/10/48	Luther College	W, 56-54
12/15/48	Valley City	W, 66-63
12/18/48	@ Augsburg	W, 45-43
12/20/48	@ Chicago	L, 47-40
12/29/48	All-Stars	W, 63-57
1/1/49	Jamestown	W, 58-50
1/4/49	Augsburg	W, 53-35
1/8/49	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 71-45
1/14/49	Moorhead*	W, 56-52
1/18/49	@ Superior	L, 60-50
1/22/49	Winona*	W, 48-39

1/29/49	@ Moorhead*	L, 68-59
1/31/49	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 68-59
2/5/49	St. Cloud State*	W, 68-59
2/8/49	Superior	W, 61-58
2/14/49	Mankato*	L, 58-43
2/18/49	@ Winona*	W, 60-54
2/19/49	@ Mankato*	L, 80-51
2/25/49	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 60-59 (OT)

*NIC games

1949-50 14-10/4-5 NIC (4th)

Head Coach Stan Hall

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/2/49	@ Jamestown	W, 61-38
12/3/49	@ Mayville	L, 72-67
12/5/49	Valley City State	W, 64-63
12/9/49	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 68-43
12/13/49	Mayville State	W, 54-49
12/15/49	@Luther	L, 55-52
12/16/49	@ Upper Iowa	W, 97-69
12/19/49	vs. Carthage^	W, 63-44
12/20/49	@ Illinois College^	L, 63-49
12/28/49	All-Stars	W, 50-45
12/30/49	Macalester	W, 68-61
1/7/50	*St. Cloud State	L, 56-45
1/10/50	Wisconsin-Superior	L, 59-50
1/14/50	@*Moorhead	L, 61-57
1/20/50	@*Mankato State	W, 71-61
1/21/50	@*Winona	W, 60-56
1/27/50	Manitoba	W, 77-54
2/3/50	*Moorhead	W, 65-53
2/7/50	@Wisconsin-Superior	L, 50-37
2/11/50	*Winona	W, 54-52
2/14/50	@*St. Cloud State	L, 66-55
2/18/50	Mankato*	L, 57-45
2/24/50	Stout Institute	W, 61-58
3/4/50	@Manitoba	W, 56-51

*NIC games

^Played in Jacksonville, Ill.

1950-51 17-3/6-2 NIC (T-1st)

Head Coach Stan Hall



DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/50	Jamestown	W, 82-53
12/2/50	Westmar (IA)	W, 66-38
12/8/50	Mayville	W, 71-47
12/9/50	Manitoba	W, 77-35
12/13/50	Valley City	W, 74-54
12/16/50	Macalester	L, 87-51
12/20/50	Wahpeton	W, 71-50
12/21/50	@ Mayville	W, 77-35
12/29/50	vs. Mayville^	W, 83-53
12/30/50	vs. Concordia^	W, 61-48
1/6/51	@*St. Cloud State	W, 52-49
1/12/51	*Moorhead	W, 67-28
1/19/51	*Mankato	L, 59-53
1/26/51	*Winona	W, 58-53
2/2/51	@*Winona	L, 61-59
2/3/51	@*Mankato	W, 49-47
2/10/51	@*Moorhead	W, 56-43
2/15		

Year-by-Year Results

1951-52 17-3/7-1 NIC (1st)

Head Coach Stan Hall



DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/51	@Minnesota Duluth	L, 58-55
12/4/51	Wisconsin-Stout	W, 78-45
12/7/51	Northland	W, 74-51
12/10/51	Valley City	W, 87-53
12/14/51	Minnesota Duluth	W, 62-47
12/17/51	Mayville	W, 91-45
12/19/51	@ Wahpeton (ND)	W, 79-62
12/20/51	@Westmar	W, 68-58
1/4/52	Manitoba	W, 72-27
1/11/52	*St. Cloud State	W, 68-65
1/19/52	@*Moorhead	W, 67-47
1/24/52	@Northland	W, 73-53
1/25/52	@Michigan Tech	W, 66-56
2/2/52	*Winona	W, 86-52
2/8/52	@*Winona	W, 59-46
2/9/52	@Mankato State	L, 82-63
2/15/52	*Mankato State	W, 73-58
2/22/52	*Moorhead	W, 90-56
2/29/52	*St. Cloud State	W, 67-61
3/6/52	Hamline^	L, 104-75

*NIC games
^Played at Minneapolis Armory

1952-53 15-4/10-4 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Stan Hall

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/52	Jamestown	W, 77-62
12/7/52	@Mayville	L, 77-75
12/10/52	@ Eau Claire	W, 63-58
12/11/52	@ Bethel	W, 86-62
12/16/52	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 86-51
12/17/52	@Valley City	W, 83-73
12/19/52	@ Gustavus	L, 60-53
12/28/52	Luther^	W, 86-83
12/29/52	Mankato^	W, 76-62
1/9/53	*St. Cloud State	W, 74-54
1/12/53	Minnesota Duluth	W, 83-69
1/15/53	@*Moorhead	W, 76-61
1/19/53	Bethel	W, 82-51
1/23/53	@Mankato	W, 65-62
1/30/53	*Winona	W, 80-59
2/6/53	@*Winona	L, 67-59
2/13/53	*Mankato	L, 63-53
2/20/53	*Moorhead	W, 81-77
2/27/53	@ *St. Cloud State	W, 101-92

*NIC games
^Played at Bemidji State Tournament

1953-54 15-4 / 6-3 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Stan Hall



DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/53	Jamestown	W, 77-62
12/10/53	@Wisconsin-Eau Claire	W, 63-58
12/11/53	@Bethel	W, 86-62
12/16/53	@Wahpeton (ND)	W, 68-51
12/17/53	@Valley City	W, 83-73
12/19/53	Gustavus Adolphus	L, 60-53
12/29/53	Luther^	W, 86-83
12/29/53	Mankato^	W, 76-62
1/9/54	*St. Cloud State	W, 74-54
1/12/54	Minnesota Duluth	W, 83-69
1/15/54	@*Moorhead	W, 76-61

1/18/54	Bethel	W, 82-51
1/23/54	@*Mankato	W, 65-62
1/30/54	*Winona	W, 80-59
2/6/54	@*Winona	L, 67-59
2/13/54	*Mankato	L, 63-53
2/20/54	*Moorhead	W, 81-77
2/27/54	@*St. Cloud State	W, 101-92
3/2/54	*Mankato#	L, 62-53

*NIC games
^Played at Beaver Invitational
#Played in St. Cloud State, Minn.



Harry Fritz
1954-1958
4 years / 39-48 (.448)

1954-55 5-16/1-7 NIC (5th)

Head Coach Harry Fritz

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/4/54	@Luther	L, 77-53
12/6/54	@River Falls	L, 90-69
12/8/54	Mayville	L, 92-78
12/11/54	@ Superior	L, 74-63
12/15/54	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 64-50
12/21/54	Emporia	W, 63-48
12/28/54	Eau Claire^	L, 102-74
12/29/55	Moorhead^	L, 80-69
1/5/55	Mayville#	L, 84-70
1/8/55	@*St. Cloud State	L, 90-76
1/10/55	@Bethel	W, 90-82
1/22/55	*Mankato	L, 91-81
1/25/55	@Minnesota Duluth	L, 88-74
1/28/55	@*Winona	L, 79-75
1/19/55	@Lacrosse	L, 87-65
2/4/55	*Winona	W, 82-73
2/8/55	@*Moorhead	L, 70-56
2/11/55	Bethel	W, 100-75
2/14/55	@*Mankato	L, 78-63
2/23/55	*Moorhead	L, 53-46
2/25/55	*St. Cloud State	L, 72-69

*NIC games
#Played in Ada, N.D.
^Played at Beaver Invitational

1955-56 9-13/3-5 NIC (4th)

Head Coach Harry Fritz

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28/55	Bethel	W, 99-68
12/2/55	@Michigan Tech	L, 77-71
12/3/55	@N. Michigan	L, 93-87
12/9/55	Superior	L, 83-77
12/16/55	Mayville	L, 84-66
12/21/55	@ Valley City	L, 92-91
12/28/55	Augsburg^	L, 94-71
12/29/55	St. Cloud State^	L, 92-67
1/9/56	U of Manitoba	W, 84-72
1/14/56	@*Winona	W, 85-78
1/16/56	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 100-62
1/21/56	@*Mankato	L, 86-70
1/27/56	*Winona	W, 59-54
2/3/56	Northland	W, 78-68
2/4/56	@Bethel	L, 77-72
2/7/56	@*Moorhead	L, 87-67
2/10/56	*St. Cloud State	L, 71-70
2/13/56	@Northland	W, 95-84
2/18/56	*Mankato	L, 81-67
2/24/56	@*St. Cloud State	L, 92-66
2/28/56	*Moorhead	W, 92-63
3/3/56	@Manitoba	W, 101-83

*NIC games
^Beaver Invitational

1956-57 17-7/6-2 NIC (T-1st)

Head Coach Harry Fritz



DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/24/56	Manitoba	W, 69-63
11/26/56	Bethel	W, 94-74
11/27/56	@ St. Thomas	L, 72-64
12/1/56	@ Superior	W, 78-65
12/8/56	Michigan Tech	W, 84-68
12/11/56	Superior	L, 72-66
12/14/56	Jamestown	W, 72-53

12/19/56	Valley City	W, 79-77
12/20/56	@ Wahpeton (ND)	W, 89-62
12/28/56	Augsburg^	L, 71-57
12/29/56	State John's^	W, 70-69
1/5/57	@ Minnesota Duluth	L, 114-72
1/7/57	Manitoba	W, 78-66
1/12/57	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 82-67
1/21/57	Mankato*	W, 73-61
1/25/57	@ Bethel	W, 70-66
1/26/57	@ Macalester	L, 76-61
2/2/57	@ Winona*	W, 69-64
2/4/57	N. Michigan	W, 88-71
2/8/57	St. Cloud State*	W, 92-74
2/16/57	Winona*	W, 91-59
2/19/57	Moorhead*	W, 76-65
2/23/57	@ Mankato*	W, 70-68
3/2/57	@ Moorhead*	L, 86-83

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational

1957-58 8-12/2-6 NIC (5th)

Head Coach Harry Fritz

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/6/57	@ Mayville	L, 91-70
12/7/57	@ State John's	L, 64-62
12/10/57	@ Superior	W, 76-69
12/13/57	Minnesota Duluth	L, 73-70
12/16/58	@ Jamestown	W, 72-58
12/27/57	Augsburg^	L, 65-52
12/28/57	Taylor College^	W, 72-67
1/7/58	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 70-56
1/11/58	St. Thomas	L, 72-65
1/17/58	Mankato*	W, 69-55
1/20/58	St. Cloud State*	L, 76-47
1/25/58	@ Mankato*	L, 81-65
1/27/58	Superior	W, 85-72
1/31/58	Winona*	L, 68-55
2/1/58	Macalester	L, 76-61
2/4/58	@ Moorhead*	L, 92-81
2/7/58	Jamestown	W, 83-62
2/15/58	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 66-62
2/22/58	@ Winona*	L, 75-74
3/1/58	Moorhead*	W, 83-65

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational



Jack Vinje
1958-1963
4 years / 43-45 (.489)

1958-59 14-8/6-4 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Jack Vinje

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/29/58	@ Aberdeen	L, 78-55
12/3/58	Michigan Tech*	W, 81-78
12/4/58	Mayville	W, 84-70
12/4/58	State John's	W, 111-87
12/9/58	Superior	W, 88-82
12/12/58	Minnesota Duluth	L, 70-76
12/17/58	NW Missouri	L, 67-63 (OT)
12/29/58	St. Olaf^	W, 65-60
12/30/58	Luther^	W, 91-76
1/6/59	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 95-61
1/9/59	Jamestown	W, 71-60
1/16/59	Mankato*	L, 85-84
1/24/59	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 86-65
1/27/59	@ Jamestown	W, 71-60
2/2/59	@ Mankato*	L, 75-72
1/30/59	Winona*	W, 81-79
2/7/59	Winona*	W, 92-81
2/13/59	St. Cloud State*	W, 64-62
2/17/59	@ Moorhead*	L, 88-87 (OT)
2/21/59	Moorhead*	W, 75-64
2/23/59	@ Michigan Tech*	W, 73-72
2/24/59	@ Superior	L, 70-63

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational

1959-60 13-8/6-4 NIC (3rd)

Head Coach Jack Vinje

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28/59	@ State John's	W, 99-72
12/4/59	@ Superior	L, 66-65
12/11/59	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 60-56
12/16/59	@ Moorhead*	W, 83-62
12/18/59	Northern (SD) State	W, 78-48
12/19/59	Macalester	W, 84-70
12/28/59	St. Olaf^	L, 67-64

12/29/59	Luther^	L, 73-62
1/4/60	North Dakota	W, 74-51
1/5/60	@ Mayville	W, 110-86
1/9/60	St. Cloud State*	L, 70-69
1/16/60	Winona*	W, 104-84
1/22/60	Michigan Tech*	W, 88-75
1/29/60	@ Michigan Tech*	W, 86-50
1/30/60	@ Minnesota Duluth	L, 82-74
2/6/60	@ Mankato*	L, 104-76
2/8/60	@ Winona*	W, 73-70
2/12/60	Moorhead*	W, 82-69
2/15/60	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 80-78 (OT)
2/19/60	Superior	W, 97-90
2/27/60	Mankato*	L, 88-80

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational

1960-61 5-19/2-8 NIC (5th)

Head Coach Jack Vinje

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26/60	@ Northern (SD) State	L, 84-51
12/1/60	@ North Dakota	L, 80-71
12/3/60	@ Michigan Tech*	W, 75-68
12/5/60	Minnesota Duluth	L, 79-74
12/9/60	Moorhead*	L, 69-53
12/12/60	@ Superior	L, 106-72
12/17/60	Concordia	L, 96-79
12/19/60	@ North Dakota	L, 83-63
12/28/60	St. Thomas^	L, 69-55
12/29/60	St. Olaf^	L, 73-72
1/2/61	North Dakota	L, 85-73
1/3/61	Mayville	W, 74-73
1/6/61	@ Mankato*	L, 74-63
1/7/61	@ Bethel	W, 83-68
1/9/61	@ Macalester	L, 85-66
1/14/61	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 86-70
1/17/61	State John's	W, 67-64
1/20/61	Mankato*	L, 71-59
1/24/61	Superior	L, 74-56
1/27/61	@ Moorhead*	L, 73-57
2/4/61	@ Winona*	L, 78-66
2/10/61	Winona*	L, 79-71
2/18/61	Michigan Tech*	W, 84-73
2/25/61	St. Cloud State*	L, 95-81

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational

1961-62 11-10/6-4 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Jack Vinje

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/25/61	Northern (SD) State	L, 79-73
12/1/61	@ North Dakota State	W, 61-56
12/2/61	@ North Dakota	L, 79-75
12/5/61	@ Mayville	L, 75-70
12/8/61	Michigan Tech*	W, 72-70
12/15/61	@ Mankato*	L, 71-61
12/18/61	N.E. Oklahoma	L, 80-72
12/28/61	State John's^	W, 77-49
12/29/61	Stout Institute^	W, 71-55
1/6/62	Bethel	W, 81-54
1/8/62	@ Moorhead*	L, 65-54
1/9/62	@ Valley City	L, 82-78
1/13/62	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 72-65
1/20/62	@ Michigan Tech*	W, 66-65
1/23/62	Northland	W, 64-57
1/27/62	Moorhead*	W, 73-65
2/3/62	Winona*	W, 81-74
2/10/62	@ Winona*	L, 85-82
2/14/62	Superior	L, 91-82
2/17/62	St. Cloud State*	W, 62-60 (OT)
2/24/62	Mankato*	W, 58-55

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational



Zeke Hogeland
1963-1967
5 years / 65-46 (.586)

1962-63 13-9 / 5-5 NIC (4th)

Head Coach Zeke Hogeland

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30/62	Bethel	W, 69-58
12/3/62	@ Concordia	L, 86-56
12/4/62	Mayville	W, 84-56
12/7/62	@ Michigan Tech	L, 81-67
12/8/62	@ Northland	W, 97-78
12/14/62	@ Mankato	

Year-by-Year Results

12/28/62	Gustavus Adolphus^	W, 76-74
12/29/62	Minnesota Duluth^	L, 71-45
1/4/63	@ Superior	L, 83-72
1/7/63	*Moorhead	W, 83-71
1/9/63	Valley City	W, 71-66
1/12/63	@ *St. Cloud State	L, 99-74
1/18/63	*Winona	W, 83-68
1/19/63	*Mankato	L, 91-79
1/24/63	North Dakota	W, 75-72
1/26/63	@ *Moorhead	W, 62-59
1/29/63	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 71-67
2/2/63	*St. Cloud State	W, 54-50
2/9/63	@ *Winona	L, 76-70 (OT)
2/16/63	@ Manitoba	W, 87-57
2/23/63	*Michigan Tech	W, 73-71

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational

1963-64 8-14/3-7 NIC (5th)

Head Coach Zeke Hogeland		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30/63	Northern State	W, 95-67
12/3/63	@ Valley City State	W, 80-71
12/7/63	Concordia	L, 72-70
12/14/63	@ Mayville State	W, 74-61
12/16/63	*Michigan Tech	W, 87-70
12/20/63	@ Montana State	L, 80-70
12/21/63	@ Montana College	L, 73-52
12/27/63	North Dakota^	L, 72-64
12/28/63	Augsburg^	L, 82-73
1/4/64	*Mankato State	L, 62-61
1/10/64	@ *Michigan Tech	W, 91-76
1/11/64	@ Northern Michigan	L, 82-68
1/17/64	*Moorhead State	L, 76-72
1/25/64	@ *St. Cloud State	L, 116-78
1/31/64	*Winona State	W, 85-71
2/7/64	@ Macalester	L, 106-84
2/8/64	@ Bethel	W, 105-81
2/14/64	@ *Mankato State	L, 104-79
2/15/64	@ *Winona State	L, 98-72
2/21/64	Manitoba	W, 104-46
2/22/64	@ *Moorhead State	L, 73-65
2/29/64	*St. Cloud State	L, 77-72

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational

1964-65 10-11/3-6 NIC (4th)

Head Coach Zeke Hogeland		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28/64	@ Northern (SD) State	L, 67-61
12/5/64	Mayville State	W, 78-66
12/7/64	Valley City State	W, 102-84
12/9/64	@ North Dakota	L, 101-78
12/12/64	@ State John's	L, 77-61
12/18/64	Montana State	L, 88-70
12/19/64	Montana College	L, 81-75
12/29/64	Morningside^	W, 77-73
12/30/64	Lincoln^	W, 82-76
1/5/65	@ *Moorhead State	L, 71-56
1/9/65	*St. Cloud State	L, 72-65
1/16/65	@ *Michigan Tech	W, 95-82
1/18/65	@ Northland	W, 101-85
1/23/65	*Mankato State	W, 86-75
1/29/65	@ *St. Cloud State	L, 96-68
2/6/65	*Winona State	W, 110-65
2/12/65	*Michigan Tech	W, 95-78
2/16/65	*Moorhead State	L, 92-74
2/20/65	@ *Mankato State	L, 107-91
2/22/65	@ Minnesota-Morris	W, 104-95
2/27/65	@ *Winona State	L, 94-82

*NIC games
^Played in Beaver Invitational

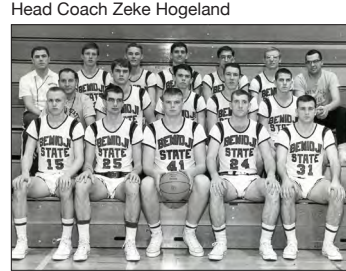
1965-66 15-7/6-4 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Zeke Hogeland		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22/65	Minnesota-Morris	W, 76-75
12/1/65	@ Minnesota Duluth	L, 84-79
12/3/65	State John's	W, 84-70
12/7/65	@ Mayville	W, 93-62
12/11/65	Northland	W, 105-96
12/29/65	Concordia^	W, 84-73
12/30/65	*Moorhead State^	W, 82-65
1/7/66	*Moorhead State	W, 56-45
1/10/66	@ Concordia	W, 78-71
1/15/66	@ *St. Cloud State	L, 82-75
1/18/66	North Dakota	L, 91-76
1/22/66	@ *Michigan Tech	W, 85-71
1/28/66	*Mankato State	W, 91-86

1/29/66	*Winona State	L, 79-77
2/4/66	*St. Cloud State	L, 89-61
2/7/66	@ Valley City	W, 72-68
2/8/66	Macalester	W, 84-76
2/11/66	@ Minnesota-Morris	L, 85-71
2/15/66	@ *Moorhead State	L, 67-63
2/19/66	*Michigan Tech	W, 85-60
2/25/66	@ *Winona State	W, 77-73
2/26/66	@ *Mankato State	W, 83-67

*NIC games
^Played in Red River Classic @ Moorhead

1966-67 19-5/12-0 NIC (1st)



Head Coach Zeke Hogeland		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22/66	Mayville State	W, 98-87
12/1/66	Minnesota Duluth	W, 85-63
12/3/66	Valley City State	W, 80-64
12/9/66	@ South Dakota	L, 83-73
12/10/66	@ SCI	L, 84-67
12/17/66	@ Augustana (SD)	W, 95-86
12/28/66	Jamestown^	W, 97-77
12/29/66	Northern State^	L, 88-76
1/3/67	@ Northland	L, 102-98
1/7/67	@ *St. Cloud State	W, 61-59
1/10/67	Ellendale	W, 95-51
1/14/67	@ *Michigan Tech	W, 90-77
1/20/67	*Winona State	W, 89-70
1/21/67	*Mankato State	W, 85-72
1/28/67	*St. Cloud State	W, 56-52
2/4/67	*Minnesota-Morris	W, 60-57
2/7/67	@ *Moorhead State	W, 72-65
2/9/67	Bethel	W, 83-72
2/11/67	*Michigan Tech	W, 79-72
2/14/67	@ *Minnesota-Morris	W, 70-64
2/17/67	@ *Mankato State	W, 72-69
2/18/67	@ *Winona State	W, 78-71
2/25/67	*Moorhead State	W, 79-68
3/7/67	St. Thomas	L, 73-64

*NIC games
^Northern State Invitational played in Aberdeen, S.D.



Dave Hutchins
1967-1981
14 years / 142-200
(.415)

1967-68 11-11/5-7 Nic (5th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/27/67	Mayville State	L, 74-58
11/30/67	Northland	W, 91-53
12/5/67	Ellendale	W, 73-70
12/7/67	Valley City State	L, 74-71
12/16/67	*Minnesota-Morris	L, 91-64
12/28/67	Minot State^	W, 86-82
12/29/67	Mayville State^	L, 85-84
1/5/68	*Michigan Tech	W, 82-76
1/12/68	@ *Winona State	L, 69-61
1/13/68	@ *Mankato State	W, 78-76
1/19/68	*Winona State	L, 88-74
1/20/68	*Mankato State	L, 66-62
1/27/68	@ *Michigan Tech	W, 87-86
2/3/68	*Moorhead State	W, 61-49
2/5/68	@ Valley City	L, 81-68 (OT)
2/7/68	Northland	W, 85-64
2/10/68	Augustana	W, 108-94
2/12/68	@ Bethel	W, 83-73
2/17/68	*St. Cloud State	L, 99-58
2/20/68	@ *Moorhead State	W, 90-86
2/24/68	*Minnesota-Morris	L, 71-66
2/27/68	@ *St. Cloud State	L, 78-58

*NIC games
^Mayville Invitational played in Mayville, N.D.

1968-69 7-15/4-7 NIC (T-5th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/21/68	Valley City	W, 74-60
11/30/68	@ Superior	L, 66-65
12/3/68	Mayville	L, 82-67
12/5/68	Ellendale	W, 94-74
12/6/68	Gustavus Adolphus^	L, 70-64
12/7/68	Southwest State^	L, 74-60
12/14/68	@ North Dakota State	L, 88-80
12/26/68	Eastern Michigan#	L, 93-62
12/27/68	State John's#	L, 85-82
12/28/68	Lincoln (PA)#	L, 79-65
1/3/69	*Mankato State	W, 72-68
1/4/69	*Winona State	L, 67-65
1/11/69	*Minnesota-Morris	L, 73-61
1/17/69	@ *Winona State	L, 64-38
1/18/69	@ *Mankato State	W, 62-56
1/25/69	*Michigan Tech	W, 91-72
1/31/69	*St. Cloud State	L, 47-44
2/1/69	@ *Minnesota-Morris	W, 73-72
2/8/69	@ *Moorhead State	L, 79-67
2/15/69	*Moorhead State	L, 76-56
2/21/69	@ *Michigan Tech	L, 92-88
2/22/69	@ Northland	W, 98-72

*NIC games
^Southwest Invitational played in Marshall, Minn.
#Granite City Invitational played in St. Cloud State, Minn.

1969-70 17-8/9-3 NIC (T-2nd)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/69	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 88-57
12/2/69	Mayville	W, 71-68
12/5/69	Northland	W, 100-65
12/6/69	@ Minnesota Duluth	W, 60-58
12/10/69	North Dakota State	L, 70-66
12/18/69	@ Minot	W, 94-87
12/19/69	@ Rocky Mountain	W, 90-69
12/20/69	@ Eastern Montana State	L, 84-64
12/29/69	Nasson^	W, 80-59
12/30/69	Lacrosse^	W, 74-71
12/31/69	Moorhead State^	L, 69-64
1/9/70	@ *Winona State	L, 63-57
1/10/70	@ *Southwest State	W, 60-58
1/13/70	@ North Dakota	L, 82-71
1/16/70	*Michigan Tech	W, 70-68
1/17/70	@ Valley City	L, 94-74
1/20/70	*St. Cloud State	W, 62-51
1/24/70	@ *Minnesota-Morris	W, 67-60
1/27/70	@ *St. Cloud State	L, 76-56
1/31/70	*Minnesota-Morris	W, 75-65
2/4/70	@ *Moorhead State	L, 75-58
2/13/70	*Southwest State	W, 59-54
2/14/70	*Winona State	W, 52-51
2/20/70	@ *Michigan Tech	W, 70-67
2/28/70	*Moorhead State	W, 64-55

*NIC games
^Granite City Invite played in St. Cloud State, Minn.

1970-71 10-13/4-7 NIC (6th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/70	@ Illinois State	L, 80-67
12/2/70	@ Northern Iowa	W, 69-65
12/4/70	Minot State	W, 74-71
12/5/70	Minnesota Duluth	W, 71-66
12/9/70	Mayville State	W, 74-71
12/29/70	Wisconsin-Stout	L, 100-58
12/30/70	Winona State^	L, 69-61
1/2/71	Hamline^	W, 77-75
1/3/71	St. Thomas^	L, 78-48
1/6/71	Valley City State	L, 75-72
1/9/71	Moorhead State^	L, 85-70
1/15/71	@ Southwest State^	W, 57-56
1/16/71	@ Winona State^	L, 62-53
1/20/71	North Dakota State	L, 83-75
1/23/71	@ Michigan Tech^	L, 91-67
1/26/71	St. Cloud State^	L, 76-67
1/30/71	Southwest State^	W, 65-61
2/2/71	@ St. Cloud State^	L, 67-64
2/12/71	Michigan Tech^	W, 83-80
2/13/71	@ Minnesota-Morris^	L, 45-43
2/17/71	@ Wisconsin-Superior	W, 77-65
2/20/71	@ Moorhead State^	L, 84-74
2/26/71	Minnesota-Morris^	W, 74-60

*NIC games
^Twin Cities Classic

1971-72 17-9 / 10-2 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/71	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 97-80
12/4/71	@ Gustavus Adolphus	W, 60-58
12/6/71	@ Bethel	W, 75-71
12/10/71	@ Northland	W, 89-58
12/16/71	@ Minot State	L, 107-80
12/17/71	@ Rocky Mountain	L, 99-89
12/18/71	@ Mary	L, 92-87
12/29/71	vs. Wis.-River Falls&	W, 92-83
12/30/71	vs. Dakota Wesleyan&	L, 88-80
1/3/72	@ Valley City State	L, 84-75
1/4/72	@ Mayville State	L, 78-64
1/7/72	Southwest State^	W, 92-77
1/8/72	@ Moorhead State^	W, 78-76
1/13/72	Lakehead	W, 90-66
1/15/72	Winona State^	W, 77-70
1/18/72	@ Minnesota-Morris^	W, 73-70
1/22/72	Michigan Tech^	W, 93-68
1/25/72	@ St. Cloud State^	W, 67-64
1/29/72	@ Southwest State^	W, 66-56
2/1/72	St. Cloud State^	W, 77-76
2/5/72	Northland	W, 85-66
2/8/72	Minnesota-Morris^	L, 67-58
2/12/72	@ Michigan Tech^	W, 97-87
2/19/72	Moorhead State^	W, 60-54
2/26/72	@ Winona State^	L, 76-71
2/28/72	@ St. Thomas^	L, 106-70

*NIC games
& Corn Palace Classic Holiday Tournament
^NAIA District 13 Playoff Game

1972-73 19-7/8-4 NIC (2nd)

Head coach Dave Hutchin		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/29/72	Mayville State	W, 100-79
12/1/72	@ Wisconsin-Superior	W, 102-69
12/6/72	Gustavus Adolphus	W, 70-59
12/8/72	Minot State	W, 85-60
12/15/72	Winnipeg	W, 75-59
12/19/72	@ Lakehead	W, 74-65
12/20/72	@ Lakehead	W, 57-55
12/22/72	vs. Wisconsin-Superior	W, 98-47
12/23/72	@ Minnesota Duluth	L, 81-65
12/28/72	vs. UM-State Louis	W, 94-76
12/29/72	@ UN-Omaha	L, 83-70
1/3/73	Moorhead State^	L, 62-57 (ot)
1/5/73	Winona State^	L, 72-69
1/9/73	Minnesota-Morris^	W, 88-66
1/12/73	@ Michigan Tech^	L, 62-60 (ot)
1/16/73	St. Cloud State^	W, 67-61
1/19/73	Southwest State^	W, 102-59
1/23/73	@ St. Cloud State^	W, 85-70
1/28/73	Northern Iowa	W, 69-68
1/30/73	@ Minnesota-Morris^	W, 86-75
2/2/73	Michigan Tech^	W, 72-60
2/3/73	Valley City State	W, 107-65
2/10/73	@ Moorhead State^	W, 95-92 (2ot)
2/16/73	@ Winona State^	L, 102-66
2/24/73	@ Southwest State^	W, 76-62
3/5/73	vs. St. Thomas^	L, 80-76

*NIC games
^NAIA DiState 13 Playoff Game

1973-74 16-8/5-7 NIC (5th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30/73	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 69-66
12/4/73	Mayville State	W, 107-60
12/10/73	William Penn	W, 71-64
12/12/73	Northern Montana	W, 90-69
12/14/73	vs. Lakehead^	W, 82-67
12/15/73	vs. Bethel College^	W, 77-68
12/29/73	vs. Wartburg&	W, 82-67
12/30/73	@ Wayne State &	W, 71-58
1/4/74	@ Winona State^	L, 70-64
1/5/74	@ Bethel College	W, 82-67
1/8/74	@ Moorhead State^	L, 70-69
1/9/74	@ Mayville State	W, 69-66
1/11/74	Michigan Tech^	W, 80-67
1/15/74	@ St. Cloud State^	L, 81-78
1/18/74	@ Southwest State^	L, 68-66
1/21/74	@ Northland College	L, 80-79
1/25/74	@ Valley City State	W, 70-62
1/29/74	Minnesota-Morris^	W, 86-59

Year-by-Year Results

1/31/74	Michigan Tech*	L, 72-59
2/5/74	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 68-65
2/9/74	Moorhead State*	W, 77-71
2/15/74	Winona State*	L, 80-66
2/23/74	Southwest State*	W, 83-53
2/27/74	St. Cloud State*	W, 66-59

* NIC games
^ Minnesota Duluth Invitational & Wayne State Invitational

1974-75 13-11/5-7 NIC (T-3rd)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/21/74	@ Mayville State	L, 79-69
11/30/74	@ Wisconsin-Superior	W, 83-81
12/2/74	@ Illinois Wesleyan	L, 81-69
12/3/74	@ Millikin (IL)	L, 109-87
12/6/74	Bethel College	W, 83-76
12/7/74	Montana Tech	W, 98-71
12/13/74	@ Luther College	W, 72-63
12/14/74	@ State John's	L, 67-61
12/19/74	Mayville State	W, 90-63
1/4/75	@ Southwest State*	L, 78-75
1/6/75	UW-Platteville	W, 80-79
1/8/75	Winona State*	L, 85-71
1/13/75	Moorhead State*	W, 79-77
1/18/75	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 92-82
1/20/75	Northland College	W, 86-81
1/22/75	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 84-76
1/25/75	Southwest State*	W, 92-79
2/1/75	St. Cloud State*	W, 66-63
2/5/75	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 68-67
2/8/75	Michigan Tech*	W, 83-68
2/10/75	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 85-75
2/14/75	Valley City State	W, 95-76
2/19/75	@ Moorhead State*	L, 99-85
2/22/75	@ Winona State*	L, 89-76

*NIC games

1975-76 11-13/4-8 NIC (6th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22/75	@ Mayville State	W, 78-67
12/1/75	@ Gustavus Adolphus	L, 77-63
12/3/75	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 79-72
12/4/75	Mayville State	W, 96-87
12/8/75	Gustavus Adolphus	W, 82-69
12/13/75	@ Buena Vista	W, 69-62
12/14/75	@ State John's	L, 82-65
12/19/75	Valley City State	L, 73-62
12/29/75	@ East Stroudsburg State	W, 93-81
12/30/75	@ Ferris State	L, 73-62
12/31/75	@ St. Cloud State	W, 84-82
1/3/76	@ Southwest State*	L, 78-74
1/7/76	UW-La Crosse	L, 88-65
1/9/76	@ Winona State*	W, 68-65
1/12/76	St. Cloud State*	L, 78-49
1/15/76	@ Moorhead State*	W, 78-76
1/17/76	Michigan Tech*	W, 70-61
1/21/76	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 78-57
1/31/76	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 69-66
2/6/76	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 104-74
2/9/76	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 72-56
2/14/76	Winona State*	L, 64-63
2/18/76	Moorhead State*	W, 75-68
2/20/76	@ Southwest State*	L, 65-61

* NIC Games

1976-77 4-20/2-12 NIC (8th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/76	Mayville State	W, 66-52
12/4/76	@ Wisconsin-Superior	L, 90-63
12/7/76	@ North Dakota State	L, 91-59
12/9/76	@ St. Ambrose	L, 81-74
12/10/76	@ Iowa Wesleyan	L, 79-77
12/11/76	Montana Tech	L, 77-68
12/13/76	Valley City State	W, 89-75
12/16/76	Northland State	L, 71-62
12/18/76	@ Montana State	L, 86-68
1/4/77	@ Mayville State	L, 67-65
1/8/77	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 63-49
1/10/77	Michigan Tech*	L, 63-59
1/12/77	@ Moorhead State*	L, 72-57
1/15/77	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 71-47
1/19/77	@ Southwest State*	L, 69-68
1/21/77	Winona State*	W, 83-69
1/26/77	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 71-60
2/2/77	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 73-52

2/5/77	Moorhead State*	L, 75-72
2/7/77	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 68-56
2/9/77	St. Cloud State*	L, 81-58
2/12/77	Southwest State*	W, 87-76
2/16/77	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 76-46
2/19/77	@ Winona State*	L, 98-82

*NIC games

1977-78 5-19/3-11 NIC (T-7th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28/77	@ South Dakota State	L, 88-65
12/2/77	Mayville State	L, 65-64
12/3/77	Wisconsin-Superior	L, 97-87
12/6/77	North Dakota State	L, 86-55
12/10/77	Winnipeg	W, 94-93
12/13/77	@ Valley City State	L, 91-64
12/15/77	@ Mayville State	L, 75-72
1/7/78	Valley City State	L, 91-64
1/10/78	Wisconsin-River Falls	W, 68-66
1/13/78	Southwest State*	L, 78-74
1/14/78	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 87-58
1/20/78	@ Winona State*	L, 76-63
1/21/78	@ St. Cloud State*	W, 75-68
1/24/78	@ Moorhead State*	L, 92-78
1/27/78	Michigan Tech*	W, 57-55
1/28/78	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 64-61
2/3/78	@ Southwest State*	L, 71-67
2/4/78	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 63-62
2/10/78	Winona State*	W, 86-78
2/11/78	St. Cloud State*	L, 79-67
2/17/78	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 92-69
2/18/78	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 83-75
2/21/78	Moorhead State*	L, 100-96

* NIC games

1978-79 5-21/2-14 NIC (8th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/18/78	@ Northland College	W, 88-63
11/30/78	@ Mayville State	L, 90-70
12/4/78	@ Northern State	W, 75-68
12/5/78	@ North Dakota State	L, 72-56
12/8/78	Northland College	W, 76-68
12/28/78	@ State John's College	L, 72-51
12/29/78	@ Mankato State	L, 88-70
12/30/78	@ Jamestown	L, 81-63
1/3/79	@ Southwest State*	L, 60-54
1/4/79	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 62-46
1/6/79	St. Cloud State*	L, 86-75
1/8/79	@ Moorhead State*	L, 91-81
1/12/79	Michigan Tech*	W, 60-57
1/13/79	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 86-76
1/17/79	Valley City State	L, 94-78
1/19/79	@ Mankato State*	L, 81-62
1/20/79	@ Winona State*	L, 97-73
1/25/79	Mayville State	L, 67-65
1/27/79	Moorhead State*	L, 83-76
2/2/83	Southwest State*	W, 49-48
2/3/83	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 80-50
2/10/79	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 78-76
2/16/79	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 90-69
2/17/79	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 93-79
2/23/79	Mankato State*	L, 74-60
2/24/79	Winona State*	L, 69-64

* NIC games

1979-80 6-21/3-15 NIC (9th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30/79	@ Augsburg	L, 76-69
12/1/79	@ Wisconsin-River Falls	L, 76-64
12/8/79	@ Northern State*	L, 79-68
12/10/79	Mayville State	L, 78-75
12/13/79	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 77-65
12/15/79	Michigan Tech*	L, 91-84
12/17/79	@ Valley City State	L, 98-77
12/28/79	@ Brandon University	L, 81-71
12/29/79	@ Yankton College	W, 78-64
1/5/80	@ Mayville State	L, 78-67
1/7/80	@ Moorhead State*	L, 85-60
1/9/80	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 76-57
1/16/80	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 98-93
1/19/80	@ Southwest State*	L, 103-68
1/21/80	Northland	L, 90-84
1/25/80	Mankato State*	L, 75-59
1/26/80	Winona State*	W, 75-63
1/31/80	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 79-68
2/2/80	@ Michigan Tech*	L, 61-45

2/5/80	@ Northland	W, 82-68
2/9/80	Moorhead State*	L, 104-66
2/13/80	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 64-63
2/16/80	Northern State*	W, 80-79
2/20/80	St. Cloud State*	L, 101-80
2/23/80	Southwest State*	L, 74-60
2/27/80	@ Mankato State*	L, 78-61
2/28/80	@ Winona State*	W, 105-88

*NIC games

1980-81 1-24/0-15 NIC (9th)

Head Coach Dave Hutchins		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/21/80	Augsburg	L, 85-54
11/22/80	@ North Dakota	L, 79-36
11/29/80	@ Montana State	L, 85-53
12/2/80	Valley City State	L, 77-45
12/6/80	Jamestown	L, 58-47
12/12/80	Northland	L, 70-60
12/13/80	St. Scholastica	W, 85-57
12/15/80	@ Jamestown	L, 74-60
12/19/80	Northern State*	L, 83-76
1/2/81	@ Southwest State*	L, 75-50
1/3/81	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 96-65
1/8/81	@ St. Cloud State*	L, 87-78
1/12/81	Moorhead State*	L, 94-69
1/17/81	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 63-54
1/23/81	@ Mankato State*	L, 59-52
1/24/81	@ Winona State*	L, 80-75
1/30/81	@ Northern State*	L, 88-67
1/31/81	@ Moorhead State*	L, 79-65
2/6/81	Southwest State*	L, 70-61
2/7/81	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 100-77
2/11/81	@ St. Scholastica	L, 73-71
2/12/81	St. Cloud State*	L, 74-64
2/20/81	@ Northland	L, 98-69
2/21/81	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 92-68
2/28/81	Mankato State*	L, 97-56

* NIC games



Karl Salscheider
1981-85 and 1987-95
1981-85 / 147-211
(411)

1981-82 4-22/1-11 NIC (7th)

Head Coach Karl Salscheider		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/3/81	@ Valley City State	L, 86-58
12/4/81	@ Jamestown	L, 54-40
12/10/81	St. Scholastica	L, 69-63
12/12/81	Northwestern	W, 85-82 (ot)
12/17/81	Mayville State	L, 67-60
12/19/81	@ Concordia College	L, 66-65
1/3/82	Southwest State*	L, 73-65 (ot)
1/9/82	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 86-75
1/14/82	St. Cloud State	L, 71-66
1/16/82	@ Moorhead State*	L, 67-65
1/19/82	@ Northern State*	L, 70-65
1/21/82	Jamestown	L, 66-49
1/23/82	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 90-62
1/24/82	St. Scholastica	W, 77-73
1/29/82	Mankato State	L, 87-53
1/30/82	Winona State*	L, 53-51
2/2/82	@ Northland	L, 53-47
2/5/82	Northern State*	W, 64-63
2/6/82	Moorhead State*	L, 98-72
2/8/82	@ St. Cloud State	L, 51-41
2/12/82	@ Southwest State*	L, 88-57
2/13/82	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 80-77
2/18/82	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 97-69
2/20/82	Northland	W, 80-65
2/26/82	@ Winona State*	L, 82-73
2/27/82	@ Mankato State	L, 68-55

* NIC games

1982-83 11-18/4-8 NIC (5th)

Head Coach Karl Salscheider		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/16/82	Lakehead University	L, 69-68
11/19/82	vs. St. Francis &	L, 65-60
11/20/82	vs. Viterbo College &	W, 95-87
11/30/82	Jamestown	W, 83-79
12/2/82	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 91-70
12/4/82	Concordia College	W, 98-79
12/6/82	@ Jamestown	L, 90-76
12/7/82	@ Valley City State	L, 73-68
12/10/82	@ Northland College	W, 93-88
12/11/82	@ Northern Michigan	L, 100-85

12/14/82	@ Mayville State	L, 101-71
12/16/82	St. Scholastica	W, 79-77
12/20/82	@ Northern Iowa	L, 102-64
12/22/82	@ Northern Illinois	L, 88-82
1/11/83	Moorhead State*	L, 70-66
1/15/83	Northern State*	W, 82-74
1/20/83	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 94-68
1/21/83	@ Southwest State*	L, 76-72
1/25/83	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 85-66
1/28/83	Winona State*	W, 61-60
2/1/83	Northern Michigan	L, 80-78
2/5/83	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 89-64
2/10/83	@ Northwestern	L, 94-83
2/11/83	@ Winona State*	L, 98-85
	Northland College	W, 85-69
2/18/83	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 63-61
2/19/83	Southwest State*	W, 94-85
2/22/83	@ Moorhead State*	L, 80-79
2/23/83	@ Northern State*	L, 100-68

* NIC games

1983-84 15-14/8-4 NIC (3rd)

Head Coach Karl Salscheider		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/18/83	vs. Loras &	L, 64-59
11/19/83	vs. Augsburg &	L, 69-68
11/26/83	@ UC-Santa Barbara	L, 86-68
11/28/83	@ Stanford	L, 98-59
12/3/83	Valley City State	W, 54-51
12/6/83	Jamestown	W, 73-67
12/10/83	Northern Michigan	L, 72-69
12/13/83	St. Scholastica	W, 76-69
12/15/83	@ Wisconsin-River Falls	L, 84-73
12/27/83	vs. Minnesota-Morris%	L, 66-52
12/28/83	vs. Moorhead State%	L, 93-73
12/29/83	vs. Winona State%	W, 108-106 (2ot)
1/10/84	Northwestern	W, 77-49
1/13/84	@ Moorhead State*	L, 72-67
1/15/84	@ Northern State*	L, 65-60
1/20/84	Southwest State*	W, 68-64
1/21/84	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 78-62
1/24/84	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 67-62 (ot)
1/27/84	@ Winona State*	W, 75-72 (ot)
1/28/84	@ St. Scholastica	W, 65-64
2/3/84	Winona State*	W, 64-61
2/9/84	Moorhead State*	W, 102-81
2/11/84	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 80-64
2/16/84	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 71-55
2/17/84	@ Southwest State*	W, 76-74
2/22/84	Northern State*	W, 78-67
2/24/84	@ Northland	W, 95-80
2/25/84	@ Northern Michigan	L, 84-65
3/3/84	vs. State John's%	L, 67-55

*NIC games

& Wisconsin-Eau Claire Tournament

% NIC Tournament

\$ NCAA Div. II/NAIA Division I Playoffs

1984-85 13-17/7-5 NIC (T-4th)

Head Coach Karl Salscheider		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/16/84		

Year-by-Year Results

2/23/85 @ Minnesota Duluth* L, 67-55
 3/5/85 @ Southwest State&# W, 85-84
 3/7/85 @ Minnesota Duluth* L, 71-54
 * NIC games
 & NAIA District 13 Playoffs
 #School's 1st playoff win



Will Baird
 1985-1986
 1 year / 13-17 (.433)

1985-86 13-17/4-8 NIC (6th)
 Head Coach Will Baird

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22/85	Mayville State	W, 91-63
11/30/85	@ Northern Michigan	L, 86-58
12/4/85	@ Loyola Marymount	L, 100-74
12/6/85	vs. Chapman College&	L, 80-77
12/7/85	vs. Southern California&	L, 78-77
12/10/85	St. Cloud State	L, 87-65
12/12/85	Valley City State	W, 78-77
12/13/85	Northland	W, 108-79
12/17/85	@ North Dakota	L, 80-63
12/20/85	@ St. Scholastica	W, 99-79
12/28/85	vs. Northern State%	W, 81-70
12/29/85	vs. Minnesota Duluth%	L, 74-56
12/30/85	vs. Minnesota-Morris%	W, 87-86 (ot)
1/9/86	St. Scholastica	W, 89-70
1/12/86	@ Northern State*	L, 84-68
1/13/86	@ Southwest State*	L, 81-70
1/17/86	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 86-82
1/18/86	Moorhead State*	W, 89-76
1/24/86	@ Winona State*	L, 76-68
2/1/86	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 56-48
2/2/86	@ Northland	W, 95-83
2/7/86	Northern State*	L, 99-86
2/8/86	Southwest State*	W, 99-95
2/14/86	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 82-77
2/15/86	@ Moorhead State*	L, 81-77
2/18/86	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 74-67
2/21/86	Winona State*	W, 80-74

* NIC games
 & Orange Optimist Tourney @ Orange, Calif.
 % NIC Holiday Tournament @ Duluth, Minn.



Karl Salscheider
 1981-85 and 1987-95
 13 years / 147-211 (.411)

1986-87 12-16/5-7 NIC (5th)
 Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/21/86	vs. UW-Eau Claire&	L, 75-44
11/22/86	vs. UW-Milwaukee&#	W, 68-50
12/1/86	@ Valley City State	L, 84-71
12/2/86	@ Mayville State	L, 83-76
12/6/86	@ Northland College#	W, 101-90
12/13/86	Jamestown#	W, 95-76
12/19/86	@ South Dakota State	L, 95-87
12/28/86	vs. Moorhead State*%W,	80-73 (ot)
12/29/86	vs. Minnesota Duluth*%	L, 88-47
12/30/86	vs. Winona State*%	L, 86-64
1/7/87	Univ. of Manitoba#	W, 95-88 (ot)
1/9/87	Northern State*	L, 74-71
1/10/87	Southwest State*#	W, 88-85
1/13/87	Northern Michigan	L, 96-80
1/16/87	@ Minnesota-Morris*#	W, 85-84
1/17/87	@ Moorhead State*	L, 57-51
1/20/87	St. Scholastica	L, 83-79
1/23/87	Winona State*#	W, 78-66
1/25/87	@ Mary College	L, 77-62
1/26/87	@ Jamestown#	W, 89-75
1/29/87	Moorhead State*#	W, 97-67
1/31/87	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 73-63
2/7/87	@ Northern State*	L, 79-75
2/8/87	@ Southwest State*	L, 85-83 (ot)
2/13/87	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 101-87
2/15/87	@ Winona State*	L, 106-75
2/18/87	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 81-44
2/21/87	Northland College	W, 98-74

*NIC games
 &Eau Claire Tip Off Tournament
 %Northern Intercollegiate Tournament
 #Indicates forfeits, games played and subsequently forfeited do NOT alter records

1987-88 12-15/4-8 NIC (T-5th)
 Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/20/87	vs. Dakota State&	W, 91-74
11/21/87	@ St. Cloud State&	L, 104-96
11/23/87	@ Northern Michigan	L, 98-76
11/24/87	@ Northland College	W, 90-59
12/6/87	Minot State	W, 73-72
12/8/87	Valley City State	L, 90-80
12/11/87	Mary College	W, 96-76
12/12/87	Jamestown	L, 85-80
12/17/87	Mayville State	L, 88-86
12/19/87	@ Jamestown	W, 88-73
12/22/87	@ St. Scholastica	W, 84-80
12/28/87	vs. Minnesota-Morris#	L, 101-56
12/29/87	@ Northern State#	L, 82-71
12/30/87	vs. Moorhead State#	W, 74-70
1/8/88	@ Northern State*	W, 82-81
1/9/88	@ Southwest State*	L, 104-91
1/15/88	Moorhead State*	W, 95-87
1/16/88	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 78-77
1/22/88	Winona State*	L, 85-77
1/26/88	Northland College	W, 87-68
1/30/88	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 86-62
2/5/88	Northern State*	L, 94-87
2/6/88	Southwest State*	L, 90-89
2/13/88	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 70-68
2/15/88	Moorhead State*	W, 90-79
2/19/88	Winona State*	W, 73-68
2/27/88	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 93-64

*NIC games
 & Holiday Inn Tourney @ St. Cloud State, Minn.
 # NIC Holiday Tournament @ Aberdeen, S.D.

1988-89 9-18/3-9 NIC (6th)
 Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/18/88	vs. UW-Eau Claire\$	L, 90-43
11/19/88	vs. Northwestern\$	W, 86-81
11/21/88	@ Lewis University#	L, 84-68
11/22/88	vs. Judson College#	L, 81-74
12/3/88	Northland%	W, 87-71
12/6/88	Mayville State	L, 83-76
12/13/88	St. Scholastica% W,	91-81 (ot)
12/16/88	@ Jamestown	L, 89-73
12/18/88	@ Minot State	L, 100-89
12/28/88	vs. Northern State&	L, 92-78
12/29/88	vs. Winona State&	L, 83-60
12/20/88	vs. Southwest State% W,	117-75
1/12/89	@ Northland%	W, 84-65
1/14/89	Jamestown%	W, 84-75
1/20/89	@ Southwest State*	W, 81-77
1/21/89	@ Winona State*	L, 83-60
1/24/89	@ Mayville State	L, 98-76
1/27/89	Northern State*	L, 67-63
1/28/89	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 82-75
1/31/89	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 72-58
2/2/89	Moorhead State*	W, 80-69
2/10/89	Southwest State*	W, 67-57
2/11/89	Winona State*	L, 73-72
2/17/89	@ Northern State*	L, 93-73
2/19/89	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 84-65
2/23/89	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 72-58
2/25/89	@ Moorhead State*	L, 88-74

*NIC games
 \$ Wisconsin-Eau Claire Tip-Off Tournament
 # Lewis University Tournament
 & NIC Holiday Tournament
 %Indicates forfeits, games played and subsequently forfeited do NOT alter records

1989-90 14-14/4-8 NIC (6th)
 Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/17/89	@ North Dakota	L, 96-65
11/18/89	@ St. Cloud State	L, 82-53
11/28/89	@ Jamestown	W, 103-91
11/30/89	Valley City State	W, 92-84
12/2/89	Northwestern	W, 81-70
12/5/89	Mayville State	W, 84-74
12/9/89	Jamestown	W, 72-63
12/12/89	@ Valley City State	L, 75-72
12/14/89	Northland	W, 81-74
12/16/89	@ Wisconsin-Milwaukee L,	68-60
12/18/89	@ Wisconsin-River Falls L,	78-70
1/4/90	Minot State	L, 81-76

1/5/90	Winnipeg	W, 79-76
1/12/90	@ St. Scholastica	W, 72-54
1/13/90	@ Northland	W, 96-68
1/19/90	Southwest State*	L, 70-61
1/20/90	Winona State*	L, 79-74
1/26/90	@ Northern State*	L, 76-67
1/27/90	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 85-71
1/30/90	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 65-54
2/1/90	@ Moorhead State*	W, 82-81
2/3/90	@ Mayville State	W, 95-89 (ot)
2/9/90	@ Southwest State* W,	74-66 (ot)
2/10/90	@ Winona State*	W, 68-58
2/16/90	Northern State*	W, 74-71
2/17/90	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 78-73
2/21/90	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 67-61
2/24/90	Moorhead State*	L, 82-79

*NIC games

1990-91 12-15/2-10 NIC (7th)
 Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/17/90	@ Northwestern	W, 96-79
11/19/90	@ Wisconsin-Parkside	W, 74-67
11/27/90	St. Scholastica	W, 69-62
11/28/90	@ Jamestown	L, 82-77
12/4/90	North Dakota	L, 79-61
12/7/90	@ Valley City State	W, 76-66
12/8/90	@ Minot State	W, 90-83
12/11/90	@ St. Cloud State	L, 83-67
12/13/90	Jamestown	W, 107-72
12/15/90	@ Mayville State	L, 84-77
1/4/91	Valley City State	W, 85-59
1/5/91	Mayville State	W, 82-63
1/10/91	Northland	W, 101-87
1/12/91	Moorhead State*	L, 87-86
1/15/91	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 71-57
1/18/91	Winona State*	W, 67-66
1/21/91	Wisconsin-Parkside	W, 86-61
1/25/91	@ Southwest State*	L, 87-75
1/26/91	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 91-78
1/30/91	@ Moorhead State*	L, 79-77
2/2/91	Northern State*	L, 93-74
2/5/91	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 64-54
2/8/91	@ Winona State*	L, 90-80
2/9/91	@ Northland	L, 93-79
2/15/91	Southwest State*	L, 77-69
2/16/91	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 75-66
2/23/91	@ Northern State*	L, 85-74

* NIC games

1991-92 14-13/5-7 NIC (5th)
 Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22/91	St. Scholastica	W, 86-59
11/25/91	@ Minnesota-Stout	W, 92-75
12/3/91	@ Northern Arizona	L, 79-64
12/6/91	Mayville State	L, 105-93
12/7/91	Jamestown	W, 103-80
12/11/91	@ North Dakota	L, 101-76
12/13/91	Northland College	W, 126-96
12/17/91	St. Cloud State	L, 84-77
12/21/91	@ Wisconsin-Parkside	L, 79-60
1/4/92	Northwestern	W, 106-84
1/7/92	@ Mayville State	L, 85-78
1/11/92	@ Moorhead State* W,	113-109
1/14/92	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 88-81
1/17/92	@ Winona State*	L, 81-73
1/18/92	@ Northland College	W, 92-91
1/24/92	Southwest State*	W, 81-77
1/25/92	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 64-60
1/27/92	Wisconsin-River Falls	W, 88-73
1/30/92	Moorhead State*	L, 100-89
2/1/92	@ Northern State*	L, 82-76
2/8/92	Winona State*	L, 85-80
2/14/92	@ Southwest State*	W, 82-66
2/15/92	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 98-91
2/17/92	@ Jamestown	W, 89-87
2/22/92	Northern State*	W, 89-87
2/23/92	Wisconsin-Parkside	W, 65-63
2/29/92	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 75-65

*NIC games

1992-93 10-17/4-8 NIC (6th)
 Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/21/92	@ Northern Michigan	L, 100-86
11/23/92	@ UW-Parkside	W, 98-92 (ot)
11/24/92	@ Lewis University	W, 86-75
12/1/92	North Dakota	L, 87-66

12/3/92	Northern Michigan	L, 87-80
12/5/92	Wayne State	W, 88-81
12/8/92	@ Mayville State	L, 108-97
12/9/92	St. Scholastica	W, 67-61
12/19/92	@ St. Cloud State	L, 89-64
12/20/92	@ Mankato State	L, 81-64
1/4/93	@ Nebraska-Kearney&	L, 97-90
1/5/93	vs. Wayne State&	L, 76-71
1/9/93	Mayville State	W, 103-85
1/11/93	Wisconsin-Parkside	W, 65-64
1/15/93	@ Winona State*	L, 86-64
1/16/93	@ Southwest State*	L, 82-76
1/18/93	@ Wayne State	L, 83-66
1/22/93	Moorhead State*	W, 105-94
1/26/93	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 76-66
1/29/93	Northern State*	L, 108-87
1/30/93	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 71-70
2/5/93	@ Moorhead State*	L, 83-81
2/6/93	@ Northern State*	L, 103-71
2/13/93	Southwest State*	W, 84-82
2/19/93	Winona State*	L, 79-76
2/20/93	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 77-71
2/26/93	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 89-80

*NIC games
 & Kearney State Tournament

1993-94 15-11/7-5 NSIC (T4th)
 Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/20/93	@ Mayville State	W, 104-61
11/30/93	@ North Dakota State	L, 102-75
12/2/93	St. Cloud State	W, 107-91
12/5/93	@ Northern Michigan	L, 107-99
12/8/93	Mankato State	L, 90-85
12/13/93	Mayville State	W, 102-47
12/14/93	Wisconsin-Parkside	W, 93-84
12/16/93	@ St. Scholastica	W, 93-85 (ot)
12/18/93	@ St. Cloud State	L, 83-78
12/20/93	@ UW-Stevens Point	L, 92-83
1/3/94	Northern Michigan	W, 87-79
1/5/94	Northern State*	W, 88-84
1/8/94	@ Wayne State	W, 105-94
1/12/94	@ Southwest State*	W, 87-62
1/15/94	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 88-77
1/19/94	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 77-66
1/22/94	Winona State*	W, 100-80
1/29/94	@ Moorhead State*	L, 99-86
2/2/94	@ Northern State*	W, 92-85
2/5/94	Wayne State	W, 99-91
2/9/94	Southwest State*	W, 81-66
2/12/94	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 86-68
2/16/94	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 90-84
2/19/94	@ Winona State*	W, 84-79
2/21/94	@ Wisconsin-Parkside	L, 92-84
2/26/94	Moorhead State*	L, 110-96

* NSIC games

1994-95 6-21/1-11 NSIC (6th)
 Head Coach Karl Salscheider

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/11/94	Minnesota, Crookston	L, 88-76
11/25/94	vs. Teikyo Marycrest&	L, 69-64
11/26/94	vs. Wisconsin Lutheran&	W, 83-73
11/29/94	@ Mayville State	W, 95-74
12/1/94	@ Valley City State	L, 72-68
12/3/94	Wisconsin-Stout	W, 58-57
12/6/94	North Dakota State	L, 91-56
12/8/94	St. Cloud State	L, 70-65
12/12/94	Mayville State	W, 102-67
12/15/94	St. Scholastica	W, 77-68
12/21/94	@ North Dakota%	L, 81-47
12/22/94	vs. Saginaw Valley State%	L, 91-65
12/28/94	@ Mankato State	L, 82-80
1/4/95	@ Northern State*	L, 107-55
1/7/95	Wayne State	L, 70-61
1/11/95	Southwest State*	W, 87-62
1/14/95	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 90-56
1/18/95	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 94-66
1/21/95	@ Winona State*	L, 60-53
1/28/95	Moorhead State*	L, 83-56
2/1/95	Northern State*	L, 96-70
2/4/95	@ Wayne State	L, 99-53
2/8/95	@ Southwest State*	L, 78-75
2/11/95	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 85-65
2/15/95	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 96-59
2/18/95	Winona State*	L, 88-64
2/25/95	@ Moorhead State*	L, 94-70

* NSIC games
 & UW-Stevens Point Tournament

Year-by-Year Results

% North Dakota Tournament



Dave Gunther
1995-2001
6 years / 49-114 (.301)

1995-96 4-23/0-12 NSIC (7th)

Head Coach Dave Gunther

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/18/95	Mayville State	W, 77-69
11/20/95	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 83-58
12/1/95	Valley City State	L, 92-80
12/5/95	Mankato State	L, 66-57
12/9/95	North Dakota	L, 76-58
12/12/95	@ St. Cloud State	L, 103-58
12/15/95	@ St. Scholastica	W, 69-68
12/19/95	@ Minnesota, Crookston	W, 88-80
12/21/95	@ North Dakota State	L, 95-69
12/29/95	vs. Emporia State &	L, 79-64
12/30/95	vs. Drury &	L, 66-54
1/9/96	@ Mayville State	L, 79-54
1/13/96	Southwest State*	L, 81-66
1/17/96	Winona State*	L, 90-70
1/20/96	@ Moorhead State*	L, 71-65
1/24/96	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 88-36
1/27/96	Northern State*	L, 85-67
1/31/96	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 90-63
2/3/96	Wayne State	L, 100-91 (ot)
2/4/96	UW-Stevens Point	L, 84-74
2/7/96	@ Winona State*	L, 75-66
2/10/96	@ Southwest State*	L, 76-52
2/14/96	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 79-60
2/17/96	Moorhead State*	L, 92-81
2/21/96	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 92-83
2/24/96	@ Northern State*	L, 98-67
3/2/96	@ Wayne State	L, 88-78

* NSIC games
& Drury Tournament @ Springfield, Mo.

1996-97 4-23/0-12 NSIC (7th)

Head Coach Dave Gunther

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/16/96	@ Northern Michigan	L, 59-54
11/26/96	@ Valley City State	L, 62-57
11/29/96	Mayville State	L, 72-63
12/3/96	@ Minnesota, Crookston	W, 62-48
12/7/96	St. Cloud State	L, 66-39
12/9/96	St. Scholastica	L, 92-76
12/13/96	@ North Dakota	W, 79-75
12/19/96	Northwestern-State Paul	L, 83-68
12/21/96	@ Mankato State	L, 84-64
12/28/96	@ Black Hills State	L, 83-67
12/30/96	@ South Dakota Tech	L, 87-61
1/2/97	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 66-55
1/15/97	@ Winona State*	L, 68-53
1/18/97	Moorhead State*	L, 62-59
1/22/97	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 62-61
1/25/97	@ Northern State*	L, 80-51
1/29/97	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 83-65
2/1/97	Wayne State	L, 81-57
2/3/97	Presentation	W, 87-54
2/8/97	Southwest State*	L, 79-75
2/12/97	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 83-66
2/15/97	@ Moorhead State*	L, 82-66
2/19/97	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 67-62
2/22/97	Northern State*	L, 78-60
2/28/97	@ Southwest State*	L, 85-65
3/1/97	@ Wayne State	L, 87-49

1997-98 11-16/4-8 NSIC (4th)

Head Coach Dave Gunther

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/15/97	Northern Michigan	W, 84-78
11/22/97	Valley City State	W, 94-77
11/24/97	@ Mayville State	W, 65-63
12/2/97	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 80-68
12/6/97	North Dakota State	L, 64-50
12/9/97	@ St. Scholastica	W, 65-64
12/11/97	North Dakota	L, 95-51
12/15/97	Mankato State	L, 70-50
12/27/97	@ Minnesota, Crookston	W, 65-53
12/19/97	@ NW'ern (Minn.)	L, 85-80 (ot)
12/29/97	@ Lynn	L, 89-66
12/31/97	@ Florida Tech	L, 81-77
1/6/98	@ Presentation	W, 90-76
1/10/98	Northern State*	L, 88-70

1/14/98	Winona State*	L, 85-72
1/17/98	@ Moorhead State*	W, 74-65
1/21/98	@ Minnesota-Morris*	L, 87-72
1/24/98	Wayne State (Neb.)	L, 66-60
1/28/98	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 88-43
1/31/98	Southwest State*	L, 74-61
2/4/98	@ Winona State*	W, 72-65
2/7/98	@ Northern State*	L, 79-65
2/11/98	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 72-71
2/14/98	Moorhead State*	L, 76-73
2/18/98	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 85-69
2/21/98	@ Wayne State (Neb.)	L, 75-67
2/25/98	@ Southwest State*	L, 83-70

* NSIC games

1998-99 10-17/4-8 NSIC (6th)

Head Coach Dave Gunther

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/14/98	@ Mankato State	L, 84-52
11/19/98	@ Valley City State	W, 85-59
11/24/98	@ North Dakota	L, 76-62
11/28/98	@ Northern Michigan	L, 76-53
12/2/98	@ Minnesota, Crookston	W, 91-56
12/4/98	vs. Amer.-Puerto Rico &	W, 84-73
12/5/98	vs. Mount Senario &	L, 77-73 (ot)
12/9/98	Minnesota, Crookston	W, 95-82
12/11/98	vs. North Dakota State %	L, 88-79
12/12/98	vs. Moorhead State %	W, 74-72 (ot)
12/18/98	Northwestern (Minn.)	W, 82-79
12/31/98	Mayville State	L, 78-67
1/2/99	@ St. Scholastica	L, 89-59
1/9/99	@ Northern State*	L, 76-63
1/13/99	@ Winona State*	L, 82-69
1/16/99	Moorhead State*	W, 73-70
1/20/99	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 71-64
1/23/99	@ Wayne State (Neb.)	L, 83-50
1/27/99	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 63-60
1/30/99	@ Southwest State*	L, 74-64
2/3/99	Winona State*	L, 80-78 (ot)
2/6/99	Northern State*	L, 105-89
2/10/99	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 89-72
2/13/99	@ Moorhead State*	L, 67-65
2/17/99	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 85-74
2/20/99	Wayne State (Neb.)	L, 90-57
2/24/99	Southwest State*	L, 88-83

* NSIC games
& Minnesota Duluth Tournament
% North Dakota State Tournament

1999-2000 10-17/8-10 NSIC (6th)

Head Coach Dave Gunther

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/20/99	Valley City State	W, 81-77
11/23/99	North Dakota	L, 72-62
11/27/99	Northern Michigan	L, 78-53
11/30/99	Minn. State-Mankato	L, 78-69
12/3/99	@ Mayville	L, 85-62
12/10/99	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	L, 71-66
12/11/99	@ Moorhead State*	W, 64-49
12/14/99	St. Scholastica	W, 70-62
12/18/99	@ Northwestern	L, 68-61
12/29/99	@ St. Cloud State	L, 103-58
01/3/00	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 70-59
01/7/00	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 93-76
01/8/00	Northern State*	W, 77-70
01/14/00	@ Winona State*	L, 68-49
01/15/00	@ Concordia St. Paul*	L, 51-49
01/21/00	Wayne State*	W, 75-66
01/22/00	Southwest State*	L, 93-68
01/28/00	Moorhead State*	W, 76-63
01/29/00	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 90-63
02/5/00	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 78-66
02/11/00	@ Northern State*	L, 87-81 (ot)
02/12/00	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 75-67
02/18/00	Concordia-StatePaul*	W, 68-58
02/19/00	Winona State*	L, 80-71
02/25/00	@ Southwest State*	L, 86-66
02/26/00	@ Wayne State*	L, 89-66
02/29/00	vs. Minnesota Duluth ^	L, 78-63

* NSIC Games
^ NSIC Tournament

2000-01 10-18/7-11 NSIC (6th)

Head coach Dave Gunther

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
11/17/00	Mayville State	W, 59-58
11/21/00	St. Cloud State	L, 76-55
11/24/00	@ North Dakota	L, 74-64
11/25/00	Findlandia	W, 85-63
11/27/00	@ Valley City State	W, 90-77

12/1/00	@ North Dakota State	L, 80-57
12/2/00	@ Central Washington	L, 73-61
12/8/00	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 72-63
12/9/00	MSU-Moorhead*	L, 57-42
12/15/00	@ Northern Michigan	L, 85-64
12/30/00	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 60-59
1/5/01	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 96-79
1/6/01	@ Northern State*	L, 90-78
1/12/01	Winona State*	L, 78-73
1/13/01	Concordia St. Paul*	W, 78-65
1/19/01	@ Wayne State*	L, 91-65
1/20/01	@ Southwest State*	L, 97-70
1/26/01	@ MSU-Moorhead*	W, 59-57
1/27/01	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	L, 77-58
2/3/01	Minnesota Duluth*	L, 86-72
2/9/01	Northern State*	W, 95-76
2/10/01	Minnesota-Morris*	L, 82-76
2/16/01	@ Concordia St. Paul*	W, 73-64
2/17/01	@ Winona State*	L, 94-53
2/23/01	Southwest State*	L, 90-54
2/24/01	Wayne State*	L, 81-70
2/27/01	vs. Wayne State ^	L, 73-67

* NSIC games
^ NSIC Tournament



Jeff Guiot
2001-2004
3 years / 54-33 (.614)

2001-02 17-11/13-5 NSIC (4th)

Head coach Jeff Guiot

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
11/16/01	@ Mayville State	W, 89-80
11/20/01	@ St. Cloud State	L, 85-57
11/23/01	North Dakota	L, 89-78
11/27/01	Bethel	L, 94-87 (ot)
11/29/01	@ Findlandia	W, 89-83
12/1/01	@ Michigan Tech	L, 90-76
12/7/01	Wayne State*	W, 77-75 (ot)
12/8/01	Southwest State*	W, 66-63
12/15/01	Northern Michigan	L, 72-66
12/21/01	Valley City State	W, 71-69
12/29/01	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 94-92 (ot)
12/30/01	@ MSU-Moorhead*	L, 76-66
1/5/02	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 82-80
1/11/02	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 84-54
1/12/02	Northern State*	L, 93-69
1/19/02	@ Winona State*	L, 60-47
1/19/02	@ Concordia St. Paul*	W, 80-77
1/25/02	@ Southwest State*	L, 84-81
1/26/02	@ Wayne State*	W, 77-68
2/1/02	MSU-Moorhead*	W, 71-59
2/2/02	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 71-62
2/9/02	@ Minnesota Duluth*	W, 61-57
2/15/02	@ Northern State*	W, 79-76
2/16/02	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 78-60
2/22/02	Concordia St. Paul*	W, 91-76
2/23/02	Winona State*	L, 85-65
2/27/02	Winona State ^	W, 70-69
3/2/02	vs. Minnesota Duluth ^	L, 69-58

* NSIC games
^ NSIC Tournament

2002-03 17-12/12-6 NSIC (4th)

Head coach Jeff Guiot

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
11/22/02	@ Valley City State	W, 73-64
11/23/02	@ Jamestown (ND)	L, 82-78
11/26/02	@ Bethel	W, 81-72
11/29/02	vs. Augustana ^	L, 74-70
11/30/02	@ South Dakota State ^	L, 83-66
12/2/02	Wisconsin-Superior	W, 102-56
12/5/02	St. Cloud State	L, 91-84
12/11/02	St. Scholastica	W, 102-67
12/14/02	Michigan Tech	L, 80-70
12/28/02	@ Wayne State*	L, 78-71
12/29/02	@ Southwest State*	L, 73-59
1/3/03	Minnesota, Crookston*	W, 99-59
1/4/03	MSU-Moorhead*	W, 89-60
1/11/03	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 86-69
1/17/03	@ Minnesota-Morris*	W, 116-71
1/18/03	@ Northern State*	W, 82-77
1/24/03	Winona State*	W, 108-98
1/25/03	Concordia St. Paul*	W, 94-84
1/31/03	Southwest State*	L, 87-83 (OT)
2/1/03	Wayne State*	L, 88-78
2/7/03	@ MSU-Moorhead*	W, 91-68
2/8/03	@ Minnesota, Crookston*	L, 88-85

2/14/03	Minnesota Duluth*	W, 90-67
2/21/03	Northern State*	W, 69-68
2/22/03	Minnesota-Morris*	W, 118-70
2/28/03	@ Concordia St. Paul*	W, 95-77
3/1/03	@ Winona State*	W, 102-96
3/5/03	Winona State %	W, 106-79
3/8/03	vs. MSU-Moorhead %	L, 79-78 (ot)

* NSIC games
^ South Dakota State Tournament
% NSIC Tournament

2003-04 20-10/14-2 NSIC (1st)



Head coach Jeff Guiot

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
11/15/03	North Dakota	W, 87-85
11/21/03	vs. Missouri Southern ^	W, 97-80
11/22/03	@ Pittsburg State ^	W, 103-100 (ot)
11/25/03	Jamestown	L, 104-89
11/28/03	@ South Dakota State & L,	96-85
11/29/03	vs. South Dakota &	L, 88-79
12/1/03	@ UW-Superior	W, 80-77 (ot)
12/5/03	@ North Dakota State	L, 81-68
12/7/03	@ St. Cloud State	L, 69-60
12/9/03	@ St. Scholastica	W, 99-82
12/14/03	@ North Dakota	L, 73-64
1/2/04	@ Concordia St. Paul *	W, 87-83
1/3/04	@ Winona State *	W, 92-73
1/6/04	Northern State *	W, 94-83
1/10/04	Minnesota-Crookston *	W, 81-61
1/13/04	MSU-Moorhead *	W, 74-62
1/16/04	Wayne State (Neb.) *	W, 84-66
1/17/04	SW Minnesota State *	W, 69-59
1/24/04	@ Minnesota Duluth *	L, 87-83
1/31/04	@ Minnesota, Crookston	*W, 85-53
2/6/04	Winona State *	W, 96-85
2/7/04	Concordia St. Paul *	W, 96-71
2/13/04	@ MSU-Moorhead *	W, 77-57
2/14/04	@ Northern State *	L, 97-93
2/20/04	@ SW Minnesota State *	W, 107-82
2/21/04	@ Wayne State *	W, 81-70
2/26/04	Minnesota Duluth *	W, 86-76
3/3/04	MSU-Moorhead %	W, 75-62
3/6/04	vs. Minnesota Duluth %	L, 81-75
3/13/04	vs. Nebraska-Kearney !	L, 104-90

* NSIC games
^ Pepsi-Edge3D Classic, Pittsburg State
& Jackrabbit Thanksgiving Classic, SDSU
% NSIC Tournament, Concordia St. Paul
! NCAA North Central Regional, Denver, Colo.



Patrick Smith
2004-2006
2 years / 32-25 (.561)

2004-05 17-12/10-4 NSIC (2nd)

Head coach Patrick Smith

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
11/9/04	@ Iowa State (exh.)	L, 80-57
11/15/04	@ Minnesota Duluth	L, 90-77
11/19/04	vs. Augustana ^	L, 103-78
11/20/04	@ Minnesota State ^	L, 82-72
11/22/04	Lake Superior State	W, 92-83
11/24/04	North Dakota	W, 68-57
11/26/04	Augustana	W, 88-85
11/30/		

1/29/05 @Minnesota-Crookston* W, 81-70
 2/5/05 Minnesota-Crookston* W, 88-79
 2/11/05 Wayne State* W, 70-68
 2/12/05 SW Minnesota State* W, 94-84
 2/18/05 @Northern State* W, 94-82
 2/19/05 @MSU-Moorhead* L, 80-68
 2/25/05 @Winona State* L, 80-67
 2/26/05 @Concordia St. Paul* L, 76-70
 3/2/05 Minnesota-Crookston# W, 81-68
 3/5/05 vs. Northern State\$ L, 76-66
 ^ Pepsi Tip Off; Mankato, Minn.
 & Chuck Stephens Classic; Peuple, Colo.
 # NSIC Tournament First Round; Bemidji, Minn.
 \$ NSIC Tournament Semifinals; Winona, Minn.

2005-06 15-13/9-5 NSIC (3rd)

Head coach Patrick Smith
 DATE OPPONENT RESULT
 11/2/05 @ Missouri (exh.) L, 56-105
 11/11/05 @ Iowa State (exh.) L, 77-84
 11/12/05 @ Drake (exh.) L, 70-79
 11/15/05 Minnesota Duluth L, 66-77 (ot)
 11/18/05 vs. Augustana ^ W, 83-71
 11/19/05 @ #23 South Dakota ^ L, 76-78
 11/25/05 vs. Pittsburg State & W, 71-66
 11/26/05 @ Missouri Southern & L, 60-74
 11/29/05 @ St. Cloud State L, 72-84
 12/2/05 Colorado Christian W, 100-87
 12/3/05 Mesa State L, 56-67
 12/10/05 North Dakota W, 87-63
 12/17/05 @ North Dakota L, 75-80
 12/28/05 vs. #18 South Dakota \$ W, 101-80
 12/29/05 @ Augustana \$ L, 83-84
 1/6/06 @ Concordia St. Paul * L, 62-72
 1/7/06 @ #14 Winona State * W, 84-79
 1/13/06 @ MSU Moorhead * W, 74-73
 1/14/06 @ #6 Northern State * L, 75-85
 1/20/06 SW Minnesota State * W, 70-66
 1/21/06 Wayne State (Neb.) * W, 75-66
 1/28/06 Minnesota, Crookston * W, 66-57
 2/4/06 @ Minnesota, Crookston * W, 82-60
 2/10/06 @ Wayne State (Neb.) * L, 59-65
 2/11/06 @ SW Minnesota State * W, 84-71
 2/17/06 #16 Northern State * W, 58-55
 2/18/06 MSU Moorhead * L, 76-82 (ot)
 2/24/06 #6 Winona State * L, 67-85
 2/25/06 Concordia St. Paul * W, 63-60
 3/1/06 MSU Moorhead % W, 76-63
 3/4/06 #14 Northern State ! L, 58-71
 ^ South Dakota Classic; Vermillion, S.D.
 & Freeman Sports Medicine/Chris Tucker Memorial; Joplin, Mo.
 \$ Sioux Valley Holiday Classic; Sioux Falls, S.D.
 * NSIC Game
 % NSIC Tournament First Round; Bemidji, Minn.
 ! NSIC Tournament Semifinals; Winona, Minn.



Matt Bowen
 2006-2012
 6 years / 64-102 (.386)

2006-07 5-23/5-13 NSIC (T-7th)

Head coach Matt Bowen
 DATE OPPONENT RESULT
 11/3/06 @Minnesota (exh.) L, 32-88
 11/15/06 @Minnesota Duluth L, 59-90
 11/17/06 @Alaska-Anchorage L, 58-79
 11/18/06 @Alaska-Anchorage L, 42-88
 11/21/06 Wisconsin-Stout L, 49-67
 11/24/06 Augustana (S.D.) L, 48-68
 11/28/06 St. Cloud State L, 50-80
 12/1/06 @Wayne State (Neb)* L, 68-81
 12/2/06 @SW Minnesota State* L, 45-87
 12/5/06 @North Dakota L, 49-94
 12/8/06 Concordia-St.Paul* L, 55-72
 12/9/06 MSU, Moorhead* L, 61-72
 12/20/06 North Dakota L, 56-79
 12/29/06 Wisconsin-Superior L, 69-75
 1/6/07 @Minnesota, Crookston* W, 64-62
 1/12/07 @Mary (N.D.)* L, 48-76
 1/13/07 @Northern State* L, 51-87
 1/19/07 Winona State* L, 37-82
 1/20/07 Upper Iowa* W, 53-51

1/26/07 SW Minnesota State* L, 54-63
 1/27/07 Wayne State (Neb.)* W, 66-59
 2/2/07 @MSU, Moorhead* L, 56-70
 2/3/07 @Concordia-St.Paul* L, 68-75
 2/10/07 Minnesota, Crookston* W, 67-63
 2/16/07 Northern State* L, 57-61
 2/17/07 Mary (N.D.)* L, 50-70
 2/23/07 @Upper Iowa* W, 60-59
 2/24/07 Winona State* L, 60-76
 2/28/07 vs. SW Minnesota State# L, 43-86
 # NSIC Tournament First Round; Marshall, Minn.

2007-08 6-21/3-15 NSIC (9th)

Head coach Matt Bowen
 DATE OPPONENT RESULT
 10/31/07 @ North Dakota State (ex.) L, 56-80
 11/4/07 @ Northern Iowa (ex.) L, 61-79
 11/10/07 @ UW-River Falls (ex.) W, 80-61
 11/16/07 @ St. Cloud State \$ L, 61-86
 11/17/07 vs. Nebraska-Omaha \$ L, 71-86
 11/20/07 vs. Minnesota Duluth L, 41-77
 11/24/07 vs. Puget Sound ^ L, 68-91
 11/25/07 vs. Northland College ^ W, 69-59
 11/27/07 @ Wisconsin Superior W, 76-71
 11/30/07 vs. SW Minnesota State * L, 59-79
 12/1/07 vs. Wayne State * W, 68-67
 12/7/07 @ MSU Moorhead * L, 55-70
 12/8/07 @ Concordia-St. Paul * L, 62-75
 12/20/07 @ Minnesota State L, 56-81
 12/29/07 vs. North Dakota L, 52-70
 1/2/08 vs. Dickinson State W, 75-53
 1/5/08 vs. Minnesota, Crookston * W, 68-67 (2ot)
 1/11/08 vs. Northern State * L, 61-81
 1/12/08 vs. U-Mary * L, 69-71 (ot)
 1/18/08 @ Upper Iowa * L, 54-73
 1/19/08 @ #3 Winona State * L, 48-78
 1/25/08 @ Wayne State (Neb.) * L, 56-68
 1/26/08 @ SW Minnesota State * L, 61-69
 2/1/08 vs. Concordia-St. Paul * L, 62-68
 2/2/08 vs. MSU Moorhead * W, 70-54
 2/10/08 @ Minnesota, Crookston * L, 65-68
 2/15/08 @ U-Mary * L, 68-79
 2/16/08 @ #5 Northern State * L, 55-79
 2/22/08 vs. #3 Winona State * L, 47-72
 2/23/08 vs. Upper Iowa * L, 50-64
 * NSIC Games
 \$ St. Cloud State Tournament
 ^ Wisconsin-Stout Tournament

2008-09 8-19/6-14 NSIC (T-10th)

Head coach Matt Bowen
 DATE OPPONENT RESULT
 11/11/08 @ Indiana University (exh.) L, 54-72
 11/18/08 Jamestown College L, 52-53
 11/22/08 @ North Dakota L, 60-73
 11/29/08 Upper Iowa! L, 68-84
 11/30/08 Northern State! L, 70-73
 12/5/08 @ MSU Moorhead * L, 67-71
 12/6/08 @ Minnesota, Crookston * W, 67-57
 12/12/08 Winona State * L, 60-90
 12/13/08 Upper Iowa * W, 75-70
 12/18/08 @ Jamestown College W, 61-50
 12/20/08 UW-River Falls L, 77-82
 1/2/09 @ #24 Augustana * L, 74-82
 1/3/09 @ Wayne State * L, 60-81
 1/6/09 @ Dickinson State W, 99-97 (3ot)
 1/9/09 Concordia University * W, 90-75
 1/10/09 #24 St. Cloud State * W, 69-66
 1/16/09 @ #11 Northern State * W, 100-93 (2ot)
 1/17/09 @ University of Mary * L, 76-80
 1/24/09 @ Minnesota Duluth * L, 79-87
 1/30/09 #13 Minnesota State * L, 66-84
 1/31/09 SW Minnesota State * L, 54-66
 2/6/09 @ Concordia University * L, 73-85
 2/7/09 @ St. Cloud State * L, 51-69
 2/13/09 MSU Moorhead * L, 74-82
 2/14/09 Minnesota, Crookston * W, 81-72
 2/21/09 #23 @ Winona State * L, 79-98
 2/25/09 Minnesota Duluth * L, 124-126 (4 ot)
 2/28/09 Wayne State * L, 87-88 (ot)
 * NSIC Games
 ! NSIC Holiday HoopsFest

2009-10 12-15/8-12 NSIC (11th)

Head coach Matt Bowen
 DATE OPPONENT RESULT
 11/4/09 @Wisconsin (exh.) L, 90-54
 11/8/09 @North Dakota L, 65-63

11/20/09 College of the Ozarks ! W, 60-54
 11/21/09 @Viterbo ! W, 69-44
 11/24/09 Jamestown L, 72-69
 11/27/09 Purdue North Central # W, 88-60
 11/28/09 @Wisconsin-Parkside # L, 78-65
 12/4/09 MSU Moorhead * L, 73-71
 12/5/09 Minnesota, Crookston * W, 89-72
 12/12/09 @#17 Winona State * W, 88-87(ot)
 12/13/09 @Upper Iowa * L, 91-80
 12/29/09 @Northern Michigan L, 84-75
 1/2/10 Augustana * L, 80-73
 1/3/10 Wayne State * L, 78-66
 1/8/10 @Concordia-St. Paul * L, 110-76
 1/9/10 @St. Cloud State * L, 80-69
 1/15/10 Northern State * L, 67-65
 1/16/10 U-Mary * W, 81-59
 1/23/10 Minnesota Duluth * W, 71-69
 1/29/10 @#5 Minnesota State * L, 105-66
 1/30/10 @SW Minnesota State * L, 71-67
 2/5/10 Concordia-St. Paul * L, 78-73
 2/6/10 St. Cloud State * L, 107-71
 2/12/10 @MSU Moorhead * W, 79-75
 2/13/10 @Minnesota, Crookston * W, 81-64
 2/16/10 Finlandia W, 99-67
 2/20/10 Winona State * W, 88-86
 2/24/10 @Minnesota Duluth * W, 98-90
 2/27/10 @Wayne State * L, 91-48
 *NSIC Games
 ! Viterbo Pepsi Tournament
 # UW-Parkside Tournament

2010-11 11-15/8-14 NSIC (T10th)

Head coach Matt Bowen
 DATE OPPONENT RESULT
 11/6/10 Wis.-Superior (Exh.) W 87-72
 11/16/10 @Michigan Tech L 101-88
 11/17/10 @Finlandia W 84-63
 11/23/10 Wisconsin-Stout W 89-87
 11/29/10 @Jamestown W 75-60
 12/3/10 MSU Moorhead * L 60-58
 12/4/10 Minnesota, Crookston* W 88-63
 12/10/10 #3 Winona State * L 71-62
 12/11/10 Upper Iowa * L 83-80
 12/17/10 @Northern State * W 92-86
 12/18/10 @U-Mary * L 78-56
 1/3/11 @Minnesota Duluth * W 101-76
 1/8/11 Augustana * L 69-67
 1/9/11 Wayne State (Neb.) * W 63-53
 1/14/11 @St. Cloud State* L 92-88 (OT)
 1/15/11 @Concordia-St. Paul * L 79-73
 1/21/11 @#15 Minnesota State* L 87-82
 1/22/11 @SW Minnesota State* L 78-62
 1/28/11 U-Mary * L 71-60
 1/29/11 Northern State* L 84-82
 2/5/11 Minnesota Duluth * L 89-75
 2/11/11 @Minnesota, Crookston* W 85-78
 2/12/11 @MSU Moorhead * L 70-62
 2/18/11 SW Minnesota State * W 84-66
 2/19/11 #14 Minnesota State * L 77-73
 2/25/11 @Upper Iowa * W 63-61
 2/26/11 @Winona State * W 60-58
 *NSIC Games

2011-12 22-9/16-6 NSIC (1st)

Head coach Matt Bowen
 DATE OPPONENT RESULT
 11/11/11 @ #10 Metro State ! L, 71-60
 11/12/11 @ UC-Colo. Springs ! W, 77-69
 11/20/11 Sioux Falls @, 68-49
 11/22/11 @ UW-Stout W, 70-57
 11/25/11 Minot State W, 74-45
 11/26/11 Michigan Tech W, 63-58
 12/2/11 @ MSU Moorhead * L, 77-57
 12/3/11 @ Minn., Crookston* W, 69-44
 12/9/11 @ #17 Winona State * L, 62-49
 12/10/11 @ Upper Iowa * W, 70-60
 12/16/11 Northern State * W, 88-59
 12/17/11 U-Mary * W, 82-61
 1/3/12 Minnesota Duluth * W, 85-72





BSU GYMNASIUM

The 2,500-seat BSU Gymnasium officially became home to the Bemidji State basketball program January 4, 1960, in front of a crowd of community members and dignitaries. The grand opening ceremony was led by the Governor of Minnesota Orville Freeman. Later that evening the Beavers broke the facility in with a 74-51 victory over the University of North Dakota. In nearly five decades since the building was opened, the facility has been home to the BSU volleyball and men's and women's basketball teams as well as a number of high school tournaments and playoff games. In addition the gym is also used for events ranging from concerts and recitals to faculty meetings and commencement ceremonies.

The BSU Gymnasium is only a portion of the physical education complex that was erected beginning in 1959 with funds secured from the state legislature. The one million-dollar complex also houses a six lane Olympic size swimming pool, classrooms and offices for faculty and athletic staff. Encompassed at the gym-floor level are locker room facilities for all BSU athletic teams, faculty, staff and students as well as for visiting teams, officials and coaches. There is also space allotted for athletic training facilities and laundry and equipment rooms.

Not only does it house an array of activities, but perhaps more importantly it gives a distinct "home-court" advantage for the athletic squads that use it. BSU fans and boosters of all ages are regularly seen sporting the green and white colors in peculiar styles.

As Governor Freeman said at the grand opening of the facility, "the one million dollars that the new Bemidji State College Gymnasium cost is not a debt, but an investment." Since that time countless student-athletes have called the BSU gymnasium their athletic home, while spectators have come in droves to watch BSU events, proving that this really was an investment.

The BSU Gymnasium was closed for nearly two months beginning Oct. 6, 2004, to undergo a \$150,000 floor replacement project. The face-lift not only gave the 45-year-old facility an updated and a fresh look, the new maple stripped floor is also a softer, more athlete-friendly foundation. In 2007, the scoreboard was updated and in the summer of 2008, the floor was stripped, reconditioned and repainted. Also, Bemidji State banners now line the upper railing on both sides of the gym. In the summer of 2010, new lighting was installed in the gymnasium to highlight the new look of the old gym.



The Upgrades

THE LOCKER ROOM



HISTORIC FACILITY - MEMORIAL HALL



Memorial Hall

After more than a decade of playing without a building to call its own, Bemidji State received news in the spring of 1937 that it had been allocated \$220,000 for campus building construction in a State of Minnesota legislative act. The funding for the building came close to 20 years after plans for a gym were included in the initial building plans of the university, but were dropped down the priority list and eventually scrapped.

Construction of Memorial Hall began on December 15, 1937, with plans to include a second gym, a swimming pool, an auditorium and several classrooms, but even before construction was started, it was realized that funds granted were insufficient. The college applied to the Works Progress Administration for aid, which was granted to construct the main gym first with the other parts of the complex to be added as more funding came in. No additional funds were granted to the college as

all of the allotted funds--\$220,000 from the state and \$140,000 from the federal government--were used to complete "Plan A" of the project. When Memorial Hall was completed in 1939, it was the largest WPA project in the State of Minnesota at the time.

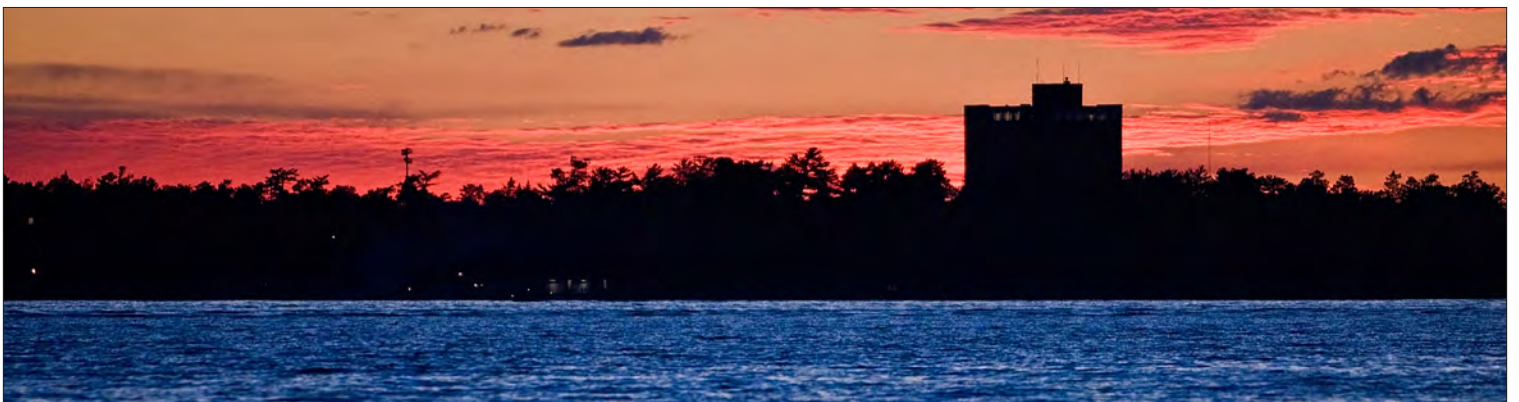
The Bemidji State basketball team officially called the gym home in the fall of 1939. Rueben Frost led the Beavers to a 13-4 overall record and a 8-1 record in Northern Intercollegiate Conference play garnering the school's first conference championship. The building included the gym (also used as an auditorium), locker rooms, classrooms.

During two decades of play in the 1,500-seat gym, the Beavers collected 163 wins while posting a .805 winning percentage. The building was witness to a pair of undefeated home slates. The 1944-45 team was 5-0, while the 1947-48 squad began a streak of 20-consecutive home wins with a perfect 10-0 home campaign.

The Beavers again inhabited Memorial for a portion of the 2004-05 season. The move across campus was made to allow for the completion of the floor replacement project in the BSU Gymnasium. The Beavers posted a perfect 3-0 record in the old barn rekindling the spark the team always had when playing in its first home.

Since the Beavers moved to the BSU Gymnasium in 1960, the gym has been used as a classroom, practice facility, and the temporary home to the university's library from 1996-2000 while the A.C. Clark Library underwent renovations.

This is Bemidji State University: Shaping Potential, Shaping Worlds





- Named a top-tier Midwest university for 2009, 2010 and 2011 academic years by U.S. News and World Report.
- A wooded, lakeside campus offering arts, sciences, and select professional programs in a personal learning atmosphere focused on the environment, civic engagement, and the global family.
- Location: In the heart of northern Minnesota's lakes and forest region. Four hours northwest of St. Paul-Minneapolis; two hours northeast of Fargo, ND.
- Approximately 5,000 undergraduate and about over 300 graduate students.
- Faculty research and expertise include: bioremediation, child development, women in the workplace, emergency responders and stress, poetry and creative writing, e-learning, digital literacy and computer-mediated communication, business in the Middle East, the internet in business, the therapy of sex offenders and sexual abuse within families, women and the criminal justice system, Minnesota environmental and economics issues, the Ojibwe language, and Native American culture.
- 89-acre campus and 240-acre private forest.
- The nationally-recognized Outdoor Program Center has a lakeside facility for offering educational programs and renting kayaks, canoes, pontoons, sailboats, mountain bikes, and camping equipment. Weekend trips and semester break trips are available at student-discounted prices. The center also rents winter recreational equipment at the University's recreational center.
- BSU recreation center offers 6 basketball courts, 8 outdoor tennis courts, 4 indoor tennis courts, 5 racquetball courts, 200-meter indoor track, 8-lane outside track, 6-lane 25-yard pool, 3 baseball and softball fields, 4 indoor volleyball courts, 2 sand volleyball courts, free and fixed weights, 13 cardio machines, and a state-of-the-art rock climbing wall; the center is located near the residence halls.
- Men's hockey: winner of 13 national championships, 22 conference championships and, with an all-time winning percentage of .664, has the highest winning percentage of any NCAA Division I team.
- A total of 95 BSU athletes earned academic achievement recognition in 2009-2010.

Welcome To Bemidji



Paul Bunyan and his Blue Ox Babe stand along the shore of Lake Bemidji near the Tourist Information Center. Built in 1937 for the Winter Water Carnival, the Eastman Kodak company recognized Paul & Babe as the second most photographed icon in the nation.



The First City on the Mississippi

The Bemidji area is home to a population of more than 30,000 and includes the Leech Lake, White Earth, and Red Lake Indian Reservations, and Lake Itasca, the headwaters to the Mississippi River. The City of Bemidji provides a focus for educational, business, and medical services. Recreational and cultural activities reflect a multicultural heritage that includes American Indian, European and Canadian influences.

Bemidji is a "golden city" along the river's bank, only miles from where the mighty Mississippi River begins its 2,552 mile journey to New Orleans and the Gulf of Mexico, a city at the center of the legends of Paul Bunyan and Babe the Blue Ox.

Bemidji's natural beauty and bounty as a meeting or group tour destination is also enhanced with historic character. From world renown statues and architecture listed on the National Register of Historic Places, to ancient earth mounds and burial grounds, the past takes an interesting turn in Bemidji.

Bemidji's waterfront is home to the world-famous statues of Paul Bunyan and Babe the Blue Ox listed in the National Register of Historic Places. Nearby is Bemidji's Tourist Information Center. In addition to Paul Bunyan memorabilia, The Bunyan House features the Fireplace of States built with stones from every state in the U.S. and Canadian provinces.

To the north, you'll encounter Library Park and the statue of Bemidji's founding Chief Bemidji, as well as the Community Arts Center in the Carnegie Building, also on the National Register.

At the south end of Lake Bemidji is Nymore Beach, site of the Crookston Lumber Co. The burning of the mill in 1924 marked the end of the county's logging era.

On the way into Bemidji, you may cross over the historic Mississippi River Bridge, built in 1916. This structure is listed on the National Register as one of the earliest

examples of a steel-reinforced concrete bridge. At the southern end of Minnesota Avenue lies the Great Northern Depot, completed in 1913. On the Historic Register, the Depot is the last early 20th century railroad building left in its original condition.

The Commercial Building on Third Street, built in 1910, is cited in the Architecture of Minnesota Guide as a successful prairie-style solution for a single-story building.

Other examples of historic architecture include the Beltrami County Courthouse built in 1902. Across the street you'll find the 1917 Colonial Revival-style former Post Office.

Perhaps Bemidji's best-known historic district is the eight-block section of Lake Boulevard. Once known as Bemidji's "Gold Coast," among the many venerable homes to be viewed is the Dr. Johnson House built in 1910 with a showcase garden.

The Bacon House was also built in 1910, later used for a Catholic convent. An unusual log structure, the Fisk House was reconstructed log-by-log at the present site. Judge Fisk enjoyed entertaining many distinguished guests, including writer F. Scott Fitzgerald. Further along you'll find Warfield House, the 1912 home of the man who built Bemidji's electric light plant.

Two lady teachers resided at the 1930s Parker & Mangelsdorf House, also known for its large, informal gardens.

Birchmont Drive displays two art deco classics built in 1937, one with a semicircular glass projection, is located at Bemidji State University, the only lakeshore campus in the state with architecture dating back to 1919.

Located about midway between Minneapolis/St. Paul to the south and Winnipeg, Canada to the north, Bemidji has easy access by air, motor carrier, and automobile to metropolitan areas and international airports.



The ninth hole at the Bemidji Town and Country Club offers a breath-taking view of Lake Bemidji and the surrounding area.

Bemidji State Athletic Facilities



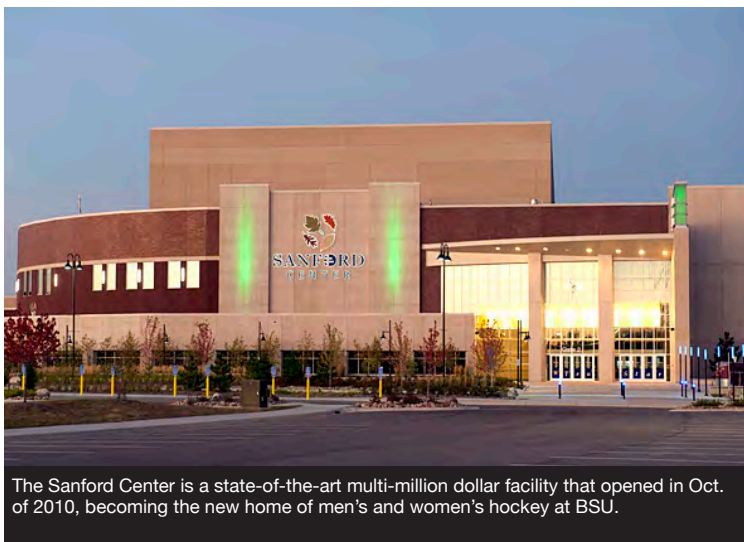
Chet Anderson Stadium is home to BSU's football program. It is one of just three collegiate football stadiums in the nation with a lakeside setting.



BSU Baseball Field plays host to the Beaver baseball program in the spring. The stadium grandstand was completed for the 2002 season and the facility underwent a \$170,000 renovation project including the installation of new dugouts and a Fair-Play electronic LED scoreboard in 2007.



Bemidji State's softball program plays its home contests at the BSU Softball Field, adjacent to the baseball field. In the spring of 2008, the school unveiled a new permanent scoreboard to the facility and in 2011 added dugouts and storage areas.



The Sanford Center is a state-of-the-art multi-million dollar facility that opened in Oct. of 2010, becoming the new home of men's and women's hockey at BSU.



Built in 1996, the BSU Soccer Complex is the home to the BSU women's soccer team. In 2006 a state of the art irrigation system was put in place, allowing the field to remain green throughout the year.



The BSU indoor track and tennis teams make their home in the Gillett Recreation/Fitness Center. One of the finest indoor facilities in the region, the center also serves as the campus recreational center.

Who Are Boosters?

You are considered a booster or a representative of Bemidji State University Athletics interests if you:

- Participated in or are currently a member of any athletics department booster group, including Beaver Pride
- Have made a donation to the athletic program
- Have assisted or been asked to assist with recruiting of prospective student athletes
- Have assisted in providing benefits to enrolled student athletes or families
- Have helped to promote BSU athletics or BSU athletic interests in any way

Once a person has become identified as a booster to BSU they retain that identity indefinitely even if they no longer support the athletics program.

Who Are Prospective Student-Athletes?

The NCAA defines a "prospect" as anyone who has started classes for the ninth grade.

In addition, a student who has not started classes for the ninth grade becomes a prospect if the institution provides any financial assistance or other benefits not provided to any prospective student.

What Are Permissible Activities by Boosters?

The following are activities that BSU boosters can participate in:

- May attend events such as contests or banquets where prospects are present so long as the booster is there on their own initiative. Boosters are NOT able to contact prospects or prospect's relatives at such events.
- Boosters CAN inform BSU coaches of prospects in their area by contacting the BSU staff and/or sending newspaper clippings about the prospect.
- Boosters may arrange employment for prospects. Prospects may not start the job until after completion of their senior year in high school, and compensation must be based on actual work performed at a normal rate.
- Boosters can continue to establish family relationships with friends and neighbors. Contacts with prospects are permitted as long as they are NOT for recruiting purposes and are NOT initiated by BSU staff members.

What is a Contact? What is Considered Recruiting?

Contact is any face-to-face encounter between a prospect or their parents/guardians and a BSU staff member or athletics representative (booster) during which dialogue occurs in excess of a greeting.

Recruiting is any solicitation of a prospect or the prospect's relatives by a BSU staff member or athletics representative (booster) for the purpose of securing the prospect's enrollment and eventual participation in the BSU intercollegiate athletics program.



www.BSUBeavers.com

Launched in January 2010, the official website of Bemidji State Athletics, www.bsubeavers.com, contains all the information you need to assist with your coverage of Bemidji State men's basketball or any of the other 14 varsity intercollegiate sports offered at BSU.

The website contains typical schedule and roster information, biographical sketches of the Beavers and the coaching staff, comprehensive statistical information and news release archives.

Additionally, information from previous seasons is archived and remains available on the website, providing a valuable research tool for media or others covering the Bemidji State men's basketball program. Complete season stats are available beginning with the 2000-01 season. More information is being added to the archive sections of the website on a frequent basis, so if you cannot find what you're looking for check back or contact the athletic media relations office for assistance.

Also available at the site are complete media guides for men's and women's ice hockey, men's and women's basketball, football and volleyball in Adobe PDF format. Previous media guides are also available in the archives.



Sarah Levesque
Compliance Coordinator



Elaina Kakatolis
Compliance Assistant

BSU Athletics Compliance Office
1500 Birchmont Drive NE, # 29
Bemidji, MN 56601

Compliance Coordinator
Sarah Levesque

phone: (218) 755-2142

fax: (218) 755-3898

e-mail: slevesque@bemidjistate.edu

Compliance Assistant

Elaina Kakatolis

phone: (218) 755-2518

e-mail: ekakatolis@bemidjistate.edu

Media Services

Bemidji State provides extensive Internet information resources for those covering BSU men's basketball and its other athletics programs.

The BSU Athletics website contains schedules, rosters, updated statistics and some historical information from previous seasons. Print-quality photos of BSU players and coaches are also available for download.

BSU's weekly game-notes package is completed and made available online during the season. BSU's game notes are in Adobe PDF format and will be distributed via electronic means only (e-mail or web). Due to the size of the release, it will not be regularly distributed via fax.

Official BSU athletics web site:

- www.BSUBeavers.com

Game-Day Services

Gameday packages containing programs, game notes and other information will be available at press row prior to all home contests. Final statistics include an official NCAA box score, game summary, individual, team statistics and a shot chart. Game notes and quotes from coaches and selected players will also be available on request. Telephone, copier and fax services are available on a first-come, first-served basis.

Credentials / Pass List

Season credentials will be issued to all media covering the Beavers on a regular basis.

For single-game passes and credentials, contact the BSU athletic media relations office no less than 24 hours before the scheduled starting time of the event.

Credentials will be issued only to representatives of an accredited media outlet who will be working in an official capacity to cover a BSU athletic event. No credentials will be issued to friends, spouses, children or other family members.

Credentials remain the property of Bemidji State University and may be revoked at any time.

Professional Scouts

By NCAA regulation, persons in attendance at a Bemidji State men's basketball contest for the purpose of scouting players for professional leagues or franchises must purchase a ticket in order to gain access to the contest.

Scouts will be provided with a pass which will give them access to press row for the purpose of obtaining game notes and statistics. **Requests for these passes must be made in advance through Assistant Director of Athletic Media Relations Dax Larson.**

Practice

Bemidji State's daily practice sessions are open to the media. Please contact Assistant Director of Athletic Media Relations Dax Larson (218-755-2763) if you wish to attend.

Interview Policies

All player interviews outside of post-game and practice time must be arranged through the BSU athletic media relations office. Player interviews are typically arranged during early-afternoon hours before the team has its afternoon practice.

For interviews with coaches, contact the athletic media relations office at (218) 755-4603.

By NCAA rule, no player interviews will be available on gameday until the conclusion of that day's contest. Contact the athletic media relations office with questions or for assistance.

Local Print

- **Bemidji Pioneer**.....(218) 751-3740
Fax(218) 751-6914
1320 Washington Ave, SE
Bemidji, MN 56601
<http://www.bemidjipioneer.com>
Jack Hittinger sports@bemidjipioneer.com
- **The Northern Student**.....(218) 755-2987
Phone/Fax (218) 755-3757 or 2913
Bemidji State University
Bemidji, MN 56601

Local Television

- **KAWE/KAWB-TV**.....(218) 751-0085
Toll-free(800) 292-0922
Fax (218) 759-0460 or (800) 861-7544
Lakeland News
Bemidji State University, Box 9
Bemidji, MN 56601
Dennis Weimann..... News Director
Josh Christensen.....Sports Director
..... sports@lakelandptv.org
- **KBSU TV-17**.....(218) 755-2402
Bemidji State University
Bemidji, MN 56601
Scott Williams..... scottw1000@charter.net

Local Radio

- **WMIS The River 92.1 FM**(218) 751-7777
Fax(218) 759-0658
Flagship Network
2115 Washington Ave.; Bemidji, MN 56601
<http://www.wmisfm.com>
Brian Schultz (Voice of the Beavers)
e-mail..... brian@brian-schultz.com
- **KBUN 1450 AM**.....(218) 444-1500
Fax.....(218) 751-8091
502 Beltrami Avenue
Bemidji, MN 56601
Moose Richards sports director
e-mail..... moosenb@paulbunyan.net
Scott Williams..... scottw1000@charter.net

Regional Print

- **Duluth News-Tribune**(800) 456-8181
Fax(218) 723-5314
424 W. First Street; Duluth, MN 55802
<http://www.duluthnews.com>
Jon Nowacki sports@duluthnews.com
- **Fargo Forum**(701) 235-7311
Fax(701) 241-5487
e-mail..... sports@forumcomm.com
101 5th Street North; Fargo, ND 58102
<http://www.in-forum.com>
Contact:..... Brian Peterson (Sports Editor)
- **Grand Forks Herald**(710) 780-1100, x243
Toll-free(800) 477-6572
Fax(701) 795-4603
P.O. Box 6008; Grand Forks, ND 58206
<http://www.gfherald.com>
Contact:..... Kevin Fee (kfee@gfherald.com)
- **Minneapolis Star-Tribune**(800) 829-8742
425 Portland Ave.; Minneapolis, MN 55488
<http://www.startribune.com>
Fax(612) 673-7774
- **St. Paul Pioneer Press**.....(612) 228-5516
345 Cedar Street; St. Paul, MN 55101
Fax.....(612) 228-5527

Regional Television

- **KVLY-TV (Channel 11, Fargo)**
Phone (701) 237-5211 / (800) 450-5844
Fax:(701) 237-5396
P.O. Box 1878; Fargo, ND 58103
- **WDIO-TV (Channel 13, Duluth)**
Phone/Fax ... (218) 727-6865 / 727-2318/4415
10 Observation Road; Duluth, MN 55811
Contact: Tyler Jacobson

State-Wide Outlets

- **Minn. Associated Press**(612) 332-2727
Toll-free(800) 552-7250
Fax(612) 342-5299
511 11th Avenue S. (404)
Minneapolis, MN 55415
- **Minn. News Network Radio** ..(612) 321-7211
Toll free(800) 879-3462
Fax(612) 321-7222
100 North Sixth Street - Suite 476A
Minneapolis, MN 55403
- **USA Today Online Edition**(800) 872-3410
Fax(703) 276-5505
1000 Wilson Blvd.
Arlington, VA 22229
<http://www.usatoday.com>

National Outlets

- **USA Today**
<http://www.usatoday.com>
- **ESPN**
<http://www.espn.com>
- **College Sports Report**
<http://www.dopke.com>
Editor: Brad Dopke
e-mail:..... bdopke@dopke.com
- **Small College Hoops.com**
<http://www.smallcollegehoops.com>
- **National Association of Basketball Coaches**
<http://www.nabc.org/>

Broadcast Outlets

Radio: Beaver Radio Network

This year's broadcasts of men's and women's basketball games will air live on the radio and be streamed on the Internet. Expanding coverage of Beaver Athletics, R.P. Broadcasting has used the Beaver Radio Network and has basketball in its line-up of BSU broadcasts. Currently, football, baseball and men's and women's hockey are aired live on three different R.P radio stations and on the Beaver Radio Network website.

Local radio personality, **Mark Ricci** begins his third season of coverage of men's and women's basketball. Five dates will be broadcasted. Most games will be heard on Talk Radio 1360 AM, while all contests will air on the BRN website (<http://www.beaverradionetwork.com>).

BRN's coverage of BSU events begin 30 minutes prior to game time with a comprehensive pre-game show, featuring interviews with BSU players, coaches and others involved with the school's athletics programs, as well as analysis and insights on the coming game. A complete list of games can be found on the Beaver Radio Network website.

TV: KBSU TV 17

In 2003, Bemidji State athletics entered a new era of media coverage, partnering with Charter Communications to provide live coverage for up to 50 BSU sporting events each year exclusively to Bemidji-area customers.

Now aired on Paul Bunyan Communications, KBSU, Bemidji State's campus television station, will continue its long-standing tradition of producing BSU athletics events. In addition to the full home schedule of football games, the student-run production airs the majority of men's and women's basketball games giving BSU unparalleled media coverage for its intercollegiate programs. All the broadcasts are also streamed live on the Internet on Stretch Internet's website (<http://www.stretchinternet.com>).

Local radio personality **Scott Williams**, recognized as one of the region's pre-eminent on-air talents, handles play-by-play duties for all KBSU-produced television broadcasts, getting color commentary from local business man **Brett Leach** and BSU students interested in pursuing degrees in the broadcasting field.

DR. RICHARD HANSON

President, Bemidji State University
North Dakota State University (1971)

The tenth president of Bemidji State University, Dr. Richard Hanson, officially took office July 12, 2010. He also serves as president of Northwest Technical College.

The Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees announced Hanson's appointment on May 19, with Chancellor James McCormick formally presenting the president-elect to the faculty and staff of both campuses the following day.

Hanson, 61, had been interim president of North Dakota State University. Previously, he served as presi-



dent of Waldorf College; professor of sociology, vice president for academic affairs and dean of the college at Augustana College; associate vice president for academic affairs, associate director of human development in the Extension Service and director of the Family Studies Institute, at North Dakota State University; and chair of the Department of Home Economics at California State University, Chico.

Hanson has also held interim positions at North Dakota State University that included vice president for academic affairs and dean of the College of University Studies.

Hanson earned his bachelor's degree in sociology and his master's in child development and family relations from North Dakota State University, and a doctorate in applied behavioral science from the University of California-Davis.

DR. RICK GOEB

Director of Athletics

North Dakota State University (1989)

A new era in Bemidji State University athletics began July 13, 2001 when Dr. Rick Goeb was named BSU's first full-time director of intercollegiate athletics.

Goeb directs a 15-sport varsity athletics program at BSU with NCAA Division I men's and women's ice hockey and 13 Division II sports.

Beaver athletics has undergone dramatic changes in Goeb's tenure, having seen more than a dozen positions created or filled with new hires -- including head coaches for women's hockey, men's and women's basketball, soccer, softball, baseball, women's golf, tennis and volleyball - and the hiring of BSU's first full-time athletics fund-raiser.

In Goeb's 11 years overseeing BSU athletics, the program has entered one of the best all-around eras in the program's history. Men's ice hockey has won three College Hockey America regular-season titles, two tournament titles and made a magical run to the NCAA Frozen Four; men's basketball earned two NSIC titles and made a pair of NCAA Tournament appearances since 2004; women's basketball hosted and won its first-ever NSIC playoff game; indoor track won its first-ever NSIC Championship; football won the NSIC crown in 2006 and men's and women's golf have made NCAA regional appearances with both full teams and individual performers.



BSU athletics has also assembled a strong academic reputation under Goeb's leadership. Men's hockey has set a CHA single-season record for number of Academic All-CHA performers three times and produced the 2005 and 2010 CHA Student-Athlete of the Year; women's ice hockey posted three consecutive WCHA Student-Athletes of the Year from 2002-04; and dozens of BSU student-athletes have been recognized on the CoSIDA/Capitol One (formerly ESPN The Magazine) Academic All-District V Team with 13 Academic All-America honorees.

Goeb came to Bemidji State after six years as senior associate athletics director at the University of Alaska-Fairbanks. At Fairbanks, Goeb served as NCAA compliance officer, monitored academic eligibility and acted as the liaison for booster clubs.

Prior to his position at Fairbanks, Goeb spent two years as an administrator at University of North Dakota. Goeb also served as the head wrestling coach at St. Cloud State from 1990-93 when he was an instructor in physical education and a facility coordinator; was the strength and conditioning coach at Northern Colorado from 1989-90; and served as an assistant wrestling coach at North Dakota State University from 1988-89.

Originally from Anoka, Minn., Goeb received his undergraduate degree at North Dakota State University, where he was also a Division II national wrestling champion and was inducted into the NDSU Athletic Hall of Fame in 2010. Goeb earned his master's from Northern Colorado and doctorate from North Dakota. He and his wife Carol have two daughters, Amber and Anne and a son, Jordan.

BRAD FOLKESTAD

Director of Athletic Media Relations

Bemidji State University (2001)

Brad Folkestad is in his 10th year in the Office of Athletic Media Relations at Bemidji State. As Director, he oversees all publicity and media relations operations for BSU's 15-sport athletics department, and directly handles communications for the university's men's hockey, men's and women's golf, cross country, soccer and track and field programs.



Entering his 12th year in the athletic media relations field, Folkestad was promoted to the Director post in the spring of 2007.

Folkestad has spent 10 years of professional career at BSU. Starting with a two-year stint as a graduate assistant in 2002, he returned as the Assistant SID in the fall of 2004 after a one-year assignment in the same capacity at the University

of Minnesota Duluth.

In addition to serving as the men's and women's basketball contact during each of the first four years in the business, Folkestad's interests and experience in collegiate basketball run deep. He has volunteered at numerous conference, regional and national tournaments including the 2003 and 2006 NCAA Division I Men's Midwest Regional Tournament in Minneapolis, Minn., the 2005 NCAA Division II Elite Eight, at the 2003 NCAA Division II Women's Frozen Four and the 2011 Men's Frozen Four.

He is an active member of the College Sports Information Directors of America and has been recognized for excellence in publications on a number of occasions including, most recently a Third in the Nation finish for his 2011-12 Men's Hockey Media Guide.

Folkestad, 34, received his bachelor's degree in communication from BSU in 2001 and continues to work toward a master's degree in English. He resides in Bemidji, Minn. with his wife Lisa and their five children Tim, Nicole, Carly, Mackenna and Baylor.

BSU Athletic Media Relations staff

Director

Brad Folkestad (Bemidji State, 2001)
m hockey, soccer, track, m&w golf
(218) 755-4603
bfolkestad@bemidjistate.edu

Assistant Director

Dax Larson (Minnesota State, 2007)
football, m&w basketball, baseball, xc
(218) 755-2763
dlarson@bemidjistate.edu

Graduate Assistant

Jake Ford (Minnesota, 2012)
volleyball, w ice hockey, softball, tennis
(218) 755-4619
jford@bemidjistate.edu

Student Interns

Tyler Christensen (4th year), Nick Filipovich (3rd year), Laura Lee (3rd year), Zach Thole (2nd year), Kelcy Longendyke (2nd year), Christian Verity (2nd year) and Bri Scanlan (1st year).

Department of Athletics Staff and Directory



Dr. Rick Goeb
Director of Athletics



Sarah Levesque
Associate Athletic Dir.
Compliance/SWA



Bill Crews
Head Athletic Trainer



Brad Folkestad
Director of Athletic
Media Relations



Jon Olson
Director of Development
for Collegiate Athletics



Jake Bluhm
Director of Annual Giving,
Athletics



Deb Slough
Office Manager



Wayne Chadwick
Head Coach
Volleyball



Jeff Tesch
Head Coach
Football



Tom Serratore
Head Coach
Men's Ice Hockey



Steve Sertich
Head Coach
Women's Ice Hockey



Mike Boschee
Head Coach
Men's Basketball



Mike Curfman
Head Coach
Women's Basketball



Jim Stone
Head Coach
Soccer



Craig Hougen
Head Coach
Track & Field/XC



Ekren Miller
Head Coach
Men's Golf



Mark Bagaason
Head Coach
Women's Golf



Rick Supinski
Head Coach
Softball



Tim Bellew
Head Coach
Baseball



Mark Fodness
Head Coach
Tennis



Mel Nygaard
Equipment Manager
Division II Sports

Administration & Support Staff

	phone	e-mail
Dr. Rick Goeb; Athletics Director	755-4022	rgoeb
Sarah Levesque; Associate AD, Compliance/SWA	755-2142	slevesque
Debbie Slough; Athletics Administrative Assistant	755-2941	dslough
Brad Folkestad; Director Athletic Media Relations	755-4603	bfolkestad
Dax Larson; Assistant Director	755-2763	dlarson
Jake Ford; Graduate Assistant	755-4619	jford
Bill Crews; Head Athletic Trainer	755-2769	wcrews
Corinne Dauksavage; Ass't Athletic Trainer	755-2769	cdauksavage
Travis Shock; Ass't Athletic Trainer	755-2769	tshock
Becca Hessinger; Ass't Athletic Trainer	755-2769	bhessinger
Mel Nygaard, Equip. Mgr	755-3292	mnygaard
Jon Olson, Dir. of Development for Athletics	755-2727	jolson
Jake Bluhm, Dir. of Annual Giving, Athletics	755-2827	jbluhm

Coaching Staff

	phone	e-mail
Wayne Chadwick; HC, Volleyball	755-3785	wchadwick
Elaina Kakatolis; Ass't Volleyball Coach	TBA	ekakatolis
Tim Bellew; HC, Baseball	755-4108	tbellew
Steve Sertich; HC, Women's Hockey	755-2958	ssertich
Amber Fryklund; Ass't WIH Coach	755-2959	afryklund
Shane Veenker; Ass't WIH Coach	755-4251	sveenker

Coaching Staff

	phone	e-mail
Tom Serratore; HC, Men's Hockey	755-2879	tserratore
Bert Gilling; Ass't MIH Coach	755-2765	bgilling
Ted Belisle; Ass't MIH Coach	755-2717	ebelisle
Mike Curfman; HC, Women's Basketball	755-2783	mcurfman
Mark Bagaason; Ass't WBB/HC, Women's Golf	755-2324	mbagaason
Abby Oakland; Ass't WBB Coach	755-2505	aoakland
Craig Hougen; HC, Track & Field/Cross Country	755-2883	chougen
Ben Baird; Ass't Coach Track and Field	755-2326	bbaird
Jim Stone; HC, Soccer	755-3784	jstone
Andy Janssen; Ass't Soccer Coach	755-2325	ajanssen
Mark Fodness; HC, Tennis	755-2941	TBA
Ekren Miller; HC, Men's Golf	755-2513	emiller
Rick Supinski; HC Softball	755-2027	rsupinski
Mike Boschee; HC, Men's Basketball	755-2774	mboschee
Ryan Montgomery; Ass't MBB Coach	755-2323	rmontgomery
Jeff Tesch; HC, Football	755-2772	jtesch
Rich Jahner, Assoc. HC, Football	755-3785	rjahner
Brent Bolte, Ass't Football Coach	755-2768	bbolte
Eric Medberry, Ass't Football Coach	755-3770	emedberry

All numbers area code (218); email suffix @bemidjstate.edu

BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY

MEN'S BASKETBALL 2012-13



James Ellisor

- * All-America First Team
- * National Player of the Year
- * All-Region First Team
- * Region Player of the Year
- * All-NSIC First Team
- * NSIC Player of the Year
- * 4x NSIC Player of the Week
- * Division II All-Star Game



Bryce Tesdahl

- * All-Region Second Team
- * All-NSIC First Team
- * Single-Season Assists Record
- * Academic All-NSIC



Dermaine Crockrell

- * NSIC Newcomer of the Year
- * NSIC Player of the Week

MEN'S BASKETBALL



2012 2013

NOVEMBER

16-17	NSIC/RMAC CHALLENGE		
16	VS UC-COLORADO SPRINGS	WINONA, MINN.	5:00 P.M.
17	VS METRO STATE	WINONA, MINN.	5:00 P.M.
20	AT MICHIGAN TECH	HOUGHTON, MICH.	6:00 P.M.
21	AT FINLANDIA	HANCOCK, MICH.	4:00 P.M.

DECEMBER

1	MINNESOTA, CROOKSTON *	BEMIDJI, MINN.	4:00 P.M.
7	AT ST. CLOUD STATE *	ST. CLOUD, MINN.	8:00 P.M.
8	AT MINNESOTA DULUTH *	DULUTH, MINN.	6:00 P.M.
14	U-MARY *	BEMIDJI, MINN.	8:00 P.M.
15	MINOT STATE *	BEMIDJI, MINN.	6:00 P.M.

JANUARY

4	AT NORTHERN STATE *	ABERDEEN, S.D.	8:00 P.M.
5	AT MSU MOORHEAD *	MOORHEAD, MINN.	8:00 P.M.
11	AUGUSTANA *	BEMIDJI, MINN.	8:00 P.M.
12	WAYNE STATE (NEB.) *	BEMIDJI, MINN.	6:00 P.M.
15	AT MINNESOTA, CROOKSTON *	CROOKSTON, MINN.	8:00 P.M.
18	AT WINONA STATE *	WINONA, MINN.	8:00 P.M.
19	AT UPPER IOWA *	FAYETTE, IOWA	8:00 P.M.
25	MSU MOORHEAD *	BEMIDJI, MINN.	8:00 P.M.
26	NORTHERN STATE *	BEMIDJI, MINN.	6:00 P.M.

FEBRUARY

1	SW MINNESOTA STATE *	BEMIDJI, MINN.	8:00 P.M.
2	SIOUX FALLS *	BEMIDJI, MINN.	6:00 P.M.
8	AT MINNESOTA STATE *	MANKATO, MINN.	8:00 P.M.
9	AT CONCORDIA-ST. PAUL *	ST. PAUL, MINN.	6:00 P.M.
15	AT MINOT STATE *	MINOT, N.D.	8:00 P.M.
16	AT U-MARY *	BISMARCK, N.D.	6:00 P.M.
22	MINNESOTA DULUTH *	BEMIDJI, MINN.	8:00 P.M.
23	ST. CLOUD STATE *	BEMIDJI, MINN.	6:00 P.M.
27-MARCH 9	NSIC TOURNAMENT		
27	NSIC TOURNAMENT 1ST RD	CAMPUS SITE	TBA

MARCH

2	NSIC TOURNAMENT QUARTERS	CAMPUS SITE	TBA
8-9	NSIC CHAMPIONSHIPS	ROCHESTER, MINN.	TBA

* - NORTHERN SUN INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE GAME
ALL TIMES CENTRAL



A member of the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities system, Bemidji State University is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer and educator. BSU Communications & Marketing 12-170.